

INDEX

OGRAPHICUS INDICUS)

BEING

A LIST, ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED

OF THE

Principal Places in Her Imperial Majesty's Indian Empire,

WITH NOTES AND STATEMENTS

STATISTICAL, POLITICAL, AND DESCRIPTIVE,

OF THE SEVERAL

PROVINCES AND ADMINISTRATIONS OF THE EMPIRE,

AND DEPENDENT STATES, INDEPENDENT AND FEUDATORY, ATTACHED TO
AND IN POLITICAL RELATIONSHIP WITH EACH,

TOGETHER WITH INFORMATION RELATING TO INDIA AND THE EAST.

WITH MAPS.

Names spelled in accordance with recent authorised Orthography.

BY

FREDERICK BANESS, F.R.G.S., F.S. SC. (LOND.)

SURVEYOR OF INDIA

Surveyor and Chief Draftsman, Geographical and Drawing Branch.



Calcutta:

W. NEWMAN & CO., 3, DALHOUSIE SQUARE

London:

EDWARD STANFORD, 55, CHARING CROSS

PRINTED BY W. NEWMAN AND CO
AT THE CANTON PRESS 1, MISSION ROW, CALCUTTA

Copyright Registered

TO
HIS EXCELLENCY THE MOST HON'BLE
GEORGE FREDERICK SAMUEL,
Marquess of Ripon, K.G., P.C., G.M.S.E.,
VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

THIS WORK ON MODERN INDIAN GEOGRAPHY

IS

Dedicated

WITH THE DEEPEST RESPECT

BY

THE AUTHOR.

PREFACE.

IMPERIAL INDIA of the *present day* is a vast country and a varied field. It is a matter for surprise how little is known of its Geography as a whole. To convey a comprehensive knowledge of the Geography and present Latent and Resources of this great Empire, as well as of the Native States embraced therein, in a brief and convenient form, made as complete as a judicious utilization of available and *authentic* materials of the most recent date could render it, has long been the desire of the compiler. The difficulty of bringing so wide a subject within convenient limits, so as to reduce the labour of reference to a minimum, has been very great, how far success has been attained in the attempt now made, the public will decide. A work like this—the first of its kind relating to Modern Indian Geography,—has involved considerable labor and thought, and no pains have been spared to make its form attractive as to arrangement, and its contents correct as to detail. As a handy work of reference for the literary and official world of India, as well as of Europe, and for those whose work or tastes may lead them to enquire about matters connected with England's Indian Empire of the present time, it is hoped that this Index will prove of some practical value.

The authorities consulted will be found at the end of the text.

CALCUTTA.

J F B

January 1881

ERRATA—CORRECT YOUR COPY

- Page 18—Mooltan Division For *District Station*, read, District Statistics
 " 20—Height of Chamba For 233, read 3233
 " 34—Lalitpur District For 24° 12', read, 24° 22'
 " 35—Height of Pachmarhi For 3558, read 3338
 " 112—Area of Sohawal For 300 square miles, read, 238 square miles
 " 112—Area of Koti For 100 square miles, read, 174 square miles
 " 112—Height of Rewah City, 1045, omitted
 " 117—Height of Muhar City, 1335, omitted
 " 113—Ali Rajpur, Latitude 22° 18' N, Longitude 74° 23' E, omitted
 " 122—Longitude of Ootacamund For 76° 4', read 76° 44'
 " 123—Longitude of French Rocks For 76° 44', read 76° 43'
 " 154—Line 10 from top For *Goverment*, read Government
 " 181—Line 6 from bottom For 43 00 000 read, 1 00,00,000
 " 182—Line 5 from top For *in this respect*, read, in respect to intrusion from without
 " 186—Line 14 from top For *settlement Europeans*, read settlement of Europeans
 " 188—Line 2 from top For *most in list*, read, most industrious
 " 190—Chhattisgarh For *parallels of 80° 30' and 83° 15' N and meridians of 16° 30' and 23° 10' E*, read, meridians of 80° 30' and 84° 15' E, and parallel, of 19° 50' and 23° 10' N
 191—Hariana For 75° 0', read, 75° 20'

CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page.
The Indian Empire, or India		The Bengal or Lower Provinces	
British and Feudatory		Area of Territory under the Bengal Go-	
Position—Coast Line—Area—Popula-		vernment	46
tion—Revenue—Land Frontier		Burdwan Division	47
Line—Length—Breadth	9	Presidency Division	48
Great Natural Divisions	9	Rysshahye and Cooch Behar Division	49
Length and Basin Areas of the Rivers of		Dacca Division	50
India	9	Chittagong Division	50
The Provinces of British India, Statistics	9	Patna Division	51
British India, other sources of Revenue	10	Bhagalpur Division	52
Do do, Population, classified	10	Chota Nagpore Division	53
Feudatory India	10	Orissa Division	53
Indian Railways—Indian Canals	11	Calcutta—Area, Population, Revenue,	
Principal Mountain Ranges	11	&c	53
The Punjab Province		Native Feudatory States, with notes	54
Delhi Division—Hissar Division	15	Military Stations of Bengal	55
Umballa Division—Jullundur Division	16	Brief General Description	55
Amritsar Division—Lahore Division	17	The Assam Province	
Rawalpindi Division—Mooltan Division	18	Districts of the Province	65
Derajat Division—Peshawar Division	19	Native Feudatory States, with notes	66
Native Feudatory States, with notes	20	Military Stations of Assam	67
Military Stations of the Punjab	21	Brief General Description	67
Frontier Tribes of the Punjab	21	The Central Provinces	
Brief General Description	22	Nagpur Division	73
The N W Provinces and Oudh		Jubbulpore Division	74
Meerut Division, N. W. Provinces	29	Nerbudda Division	75
Rohilkhand Division, N W Provinces	30	Chhattisgarh Division	76
Agra Division, N W. Provinces	31	Native Feudatory States, with notes	77
Allahabad Division, N W. Provinces	32	Other Zamindaris or Estates	78
Benares Division, N W Provinces	33	Military Stations of the Central Pro-	
Jhansi Division, N. W Provinces	34	vinces	78
Kumaun Division, N W Provinces	34	Brief General Description	79
Native Feudatory States, N W. Provin-		The British Burmah Province	
ces, with notes	35	Pegu Division	85
Military Stations, N W P and Oudh	35	Tenasserim Division	86
Brief General Description of the N W.		Arakan Division	87
Provinces	36	Military Stations of British Burmah	87
Lucknow Division, Oudh	40	Native Feudatory States	87
Rae Bareilly Division, Oudh	40	Rangoon—Area, Population, Revenue,	
Fyzabad Division, Oudh	41	&c	87
Sitapur Division, Oudh	41	Brief General Description	88
Brief General Description of Oudh	42		

	Page		Page
Berar, or the Hyderabad Assigned Districts		Central Division	... 144
West Berar Division ..	95	Southern Division	... 145
East Berar Division ...	95	Sind Division ...	... 146
Brief General Description of Berar ...	96	Military Stations of the Presidency ...	147
Hyderabad, (The Nizam's Territory) or the Deccan	97	Native Feudatory States, with notes ...	148
Districts of Hyderabad Native State ..	98	Brief General Description ...	153
Military Stations, Hyderabad ..	98	The French Territories	163
The Rajputana Agency		The Portuguese Territories	164
British District of Ajmere Merwara	101	Outlying Independent States.	
Military Stations, Rajputana Force	101	Afghanistan ..	167
Do do Mhow Division	101	Afghan Ethnology	171
Do do Central India Force	101	Afghan Tribes ..	173
Native Feudatory States, with notes	102	Baluchistan ...	177
Brief General Description of Rajputana	104	Bhutan ..	178
The Central India Agency		Cashmere or Kashmir ..	179
Native Feudatory States, with notes	111	Manipur .	180
Brief General Description of Central India	114	Nepal ...	181
The Madras Presidency		Sikkim ..	182
Area of Territory under the Madras Government	118	Tipperah (Hill)	182
Districts of the Presidency	119	Ocean Islands.	
Military Stations of the Presidency	123	Andaman Islands and Cocos	182
Native Feudatory States, with notes	123	Nicobar Islands	183
Government Taluks and Zamindaris of the Presidency ...	124	Laccadive Islands ..	183
Ports of the Presidency ..	127	Maldivian Islands ..	184
Brief General Description .	127	Ceylon ...	184
Mysore (Native State)		The Straits Settlements and Aden.	
Nundydroog Division ...	133	Penang or Pulo Penang .	186
Ashtagram Division .	133	Province Wellesley	186
Nagar Division ..	133	Malacca ...	187
Brief General Description .	134	Singapore ..	187
Coorg Province.		Aden Settlement	188
Sub-Divisions and Towns of Coorg	137	Perim Island ...	189
Brief General Description ..	137	Glossary of Indian Territorial Designations	190
The Bombay Presidency		Thermal Statistical Tables	194
Area of Territory under the Bombay Government ..	141	Religions and Peoples of India	
Northern Division ...	143	Brief General Description ..	196
		Principal Indian Peoples and Tribes	198
		Authorities consulted	203
		Alphabetical Index of Principal Indian Names	1 to 112

CONTENTS AND KEY TO THE DIVISIONS AND ADMINISTRATIONS OF INDIA.

Under His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

- 1 The Indian Empire or India, British and Feudatory General Statements
 - 2 The Presidency of Bengal, (*See Glossary of Indian Territorial designations*)
 - embracing 3 Lieutenant Governments
 - 3 Chief Commissionership
 - 1 Residency
 - 2 Governor General's Agencies for Native or Foreign Territory
 - As follows:—
 - 1 The PUNJAB PROVINCE, with the Native States attached thereto } Lieutenant Governor
 - 2 The NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES and OUDH, with the Native States attached thereto } Lieutenant Governor N W P and Chief Commissioner, Oudh
 - 3 The BENGAL or LOWER PROVINCES with the Native States attached thereto } Lieutenant Governor
 - 4 The ASSAM PROVINCE, with the Native States attached thereto } Chief Commissioner
 - 5 The CENTRAL PROVINCES with the Native States attached thereto } Chief Commissioner
 - 6 The BRITISH BURMAH PROVINCE with the Native States attached thereto } Chief Commissioner
 - 7 The BERARS or HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS, with HYDERABAD (the Nizam's Territory) or the Deccan } Resident Hyderabad and Chief Commissioner, Berar
 - 8 The RAJPUTANA AGENCY for the Native States in Rajputana } Governor General's Agent
 - 9 The CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY for the Native States in Central India } Governor General's Agent
 - 3 The Presidency of Madras,
 - embracing 1 Governorship
 - 1 Chief Commissionership
 - As follows:—
 - 1 The Districts of the PRESIDENCY in the country known as the CARNATIC and NORTHERN CIRCARS, with the Native States attached thereto } Governor
 - 2 The Provinces of MYSORE (Native State) and COORG } Chief Commissioner
 - 4 The Presidency of Bombay,
 - embracing 1 Governorship
 - As follows:—
 - 1 The Province of SIND and the districts included in the NORTHERN, CENTRAL and SOUTHERN DIVISIONS of the Presidency, with the Native States attached thereto } Governor
 - 5 The French Territories
 - 6 The Portuguese Territories
-
- 7 OUTLAING INDEPENDENT STATES
OCEAN ISLANDS near the Malabar, Coromandel and Burmah Coasts
The STRAITS SETTLEMENTS
GLOSSARY OF INDIAN TERRITORIAL DESIGNATIONS
TYPICAL STATISTICAL TABLES for various Stations in India and the East
RELIGIONS and PEOPLES OF INDIA

* Geographically the Provinces of Mysore and Coorg come within the limits of the Madras Presidency, they do not however exercise Military jurisdiction to that jurisdiction the Chief Commissioner has no direct correspondence with the Government. The Provinces are here included within the Presidency for convenience of reference.

I.

.

THE INDIAN EMPIRE:

OR

INDIA, BRITISH AND FEUDATORY.

The Indian Empire: or India, British and Feudatory.

GENERAL STATEMENTS

Position, Coast Line, Area, Population, Revenue &c

Between 8° and 35° North Latitude, *i. e.*, from Cape Comorin to extreme point of Hazara District in the Punjab Province, and 67° and 100° East Longitude, *i. e.*, from Kurrachee to extreme point of Tenasserim District in the British Burmah Province

Estimated	{ Coast Line* 9,185 English Miles Area 1,490,335 Square Miles	}	Estimated	{ Population 217,427,646 Revenue Rs 636,506,977
Estimated Land Frontier Line	{ Inclusive of { Kashmir, Sikkim and Manipur, 5,575 miles Exclusive of { 5,100 "			
Length, North and South from extreme point of Hazara District to Cape Comorin,				1,970 "
Breadth, West and East from Kurrachee to extreme point of Lakhimpur District in Assam,				1,900 "

* Includes of Islands.

Great Natural Divisions

- 1 The Himalayan Region on the North
- 2 Hindustan Proper, containing the basins of the Indus and the Ganges the Great Desert, and the High Tract of Central India
- 3 The Deccan beyond the Vindhya Mountains comprising the Valleys of the Nerbudda and Tapti, and a high Table Land supported by the Eastern and Western Ghats
- 4 The Valley of the Brahmaputra and the Delta of the Ganges
- 5 The Provinces of the Eastern Coast and the Irrawady Delta

The Indian Empire : or India, British and Feudatory.—Continued

British India—Other sources of Revenue, 1877-78

JURISDICTIONS.	Forests	Excise	Customs	Salt	Opium	Stamps
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ind a	106 450	194 320	1 342 450	14 842 540		234 720
Bengal	426 230	6 867 890	11 869 000	26 936 0 0	64 328 810	10 814 520
Assam	134 337	1 625 660				557 090
No th Western Pro- vinces and	800 150	2 148 800				3 783 420
Oudh	402 950	691 140				1 011 150
Punjab	681 710	1 043 770				2 741 620
Central Prov ces	681 910	1 472 400				1 035 180
Br t sh Burmah	1 603 080	1 760 780	4 2 0 500	117 670		702 200
Madras	404 340	4 710 690	2 033 500	11 421 860		4 692 210
Bombay	1 261 630	4 055 300	6 760 420	11 282 740	27 498 410	4 162 720
TOTALS	6 506 680	24 370 750	16 222 960	64 600 820	91 827 220	29 934 830

1877-78—Population of British India classified according to Religious Denominations

ADMINISTRATIONS	Christians	Hindus.	Mahomedans	Sikhs	Parsees, Buddhists and Jains	Aborigines and others	TOTALS
Punjab	22 131	6 125 516	9 334 472	1 144 083		978 198	17 604 505
N W Pro vices and	21 626	26 542 600	4 186 913		14 159	11 144	30 776 442
Oudh	47 743	9 971 236	1 201 233			11 220 232	11 220 232
Punjab	94 094	28 343 179	19 559 017			1 860 851	62,357 141
Assam	2 075	2 679 872	1 104 661			343 362	4 129 972
Central Prov ces	10 487	6 5 8 137	240,995		36 651	2 444 994	9 251 234
Bombay	107 901	12 385 587	2 840 934		250 065	614 637	16 199 144
Madras	533 760	28 867 129	1 851 857		21 254	4 328	31 287 277
A more and Merwara *	715	248 243	47 310			58	356 331
Lerar	841	1 383 242	168 283		6 604	168 684	2 227 654
Myore (Nat ve State)	25 676	4 802 667	208 991		13 072		5 055 412
Coorg	2 4 0	128 197	11 304			26 401	168 312
British Burmah	36 301	35 200	101 452		2 762 123	76 538	3 011 614
TOTALS	905 760	139 132 759	40 863 434	1 144 083	3 103 934	6 529 195	191 679 170

* Includes 40 212 Soldiers and Pri. oners European and Nat e

Feudatory India—1877-78

LOCALITY	Nat ve States and Ch of ps	Estimated			TRIBUTE.	MILITARY FORCES estimated		
		Area	Popula on	Revenue		Infantry	Cavalry	Artillery
Punjab Province *	35	51 miles.		Rs.	Rs.			
North Western Provinces	2	101 534	5 4 8 370	16 011 030	180 180	400	6 153	42 715
Bengal Province †	3	5 145	6 67 00	1 540 000		88	500	2 000
Assam Province ‡	33	38 379	2 31 547	2 025 393	105 895			11 894
Central Provinces	23	12 074	206 452	117 545		30	400	4 000
Bombay Presidency	15	28 835	1 052 826	577 410	135 230			
Madras Presidency	43	72 960	8 954 590	44 596 437	1 035 0 3	575	13 734	40,763
Rajputana Agency	5	9 745	3 252 161	8 660,226	1 010 000	4	21	2 122
Central India Agency	19	129 091	9 667 710	29 680,500	1 246 531	1 183	22 225	61 350
British Burmah Province §	62	86 121	8 177 810	27 022 870	46 607	603	14 0 2	47 005
Nizam's Dominions	3	4 500	50,000					
	1	98 090	11 000 000	60 000 000		720	6 000	634 000
TOTALS	630	586 364	50,748 476	189 63 631	3,859 476	3 543	63 000	246 249

* Including Kafir

† Including Sikhs

‡ Including Manipur

§ Including Karense

II.

The Bengal Presidency.

1.

THE PUNJAB PROVINCE:

Comprising 10 Divisions or Commissionerships, embracing 32 Districts,

WITH THE

NATIVE STATES ATTACHED THERETO.

Under a Lieutenant-Governor.

The Punjab Province

1877-78

3 DISTRICTS

Latitude N } of District Capital
Longitude E } to nearest minute
Height in feet

District Statistics

Area in Square Miles
Number of Villages
Population
Per Square Mile
Average Rainfall in inches
Land Revenue Rs.

Classification of Population

Christians { Europeans
East Indians
Natives
Sikhs
Hindus
Mahomedans
Others

Total

DELHI DIVISION

DELHI

Gurgaon

Karwal

23 39 Chief Town
77 16 with
713 Population

28 37 Chief Town
77 4 with
Population

29 42 Chief Town
77 2 with
803 Population

Division Totals

LANGRAGES

Area in Square Miles
Number of Villages
Population
Per Square Mile
Average Rainfall in inches
Land Revenue Rs.

Classification of Population

Christians { Europeans
East Indians
Natives
Sikhs
Hindus
Mahomedans
Others

Total

HISSAR DIVISION

Hissar

Rohtak

Sera

Latitude N } of District Capital
Longitude E } to nearest minute
Height in feet

District Statistics

Area in Square Miles
Number of Villages
Population
Per Square Mile
Average Rainfall in inches
Land Revenue Rs.

Classification of Population

Christians { Europeans
East Indians
Natives
Sikhs
Hindus
Mahomedans
Others

Total

28 54 Chief Town
75 38 with
713 Population

29 32 Chief Town
75 7 with
702 Population

Division Totals

LANGAGES

Area in Square Miles
Number of Villages
Population
Per Square Mile
Average Rainfall in inches
Land Revenue Rs.

Classification of Population

Christians { Europeans
East Indians
Natives
Sikhs
Hindus
Mahomedans
Others

Total

28 54 Chief Town
75 38 with
713 Population

29 32 Chief Town
75 7 with
702 Population

Division Totals

LANGAGES

The Punjab Province,—Continued.

1877-78		UMBALLA DIVISION							
3 DISTRICTS		UMBALLA		LEHIANA		SINLA		DIVISION TOTALS	
Latitude N	} of District capital to nearest minute	30° 21	Chief Towns	30° 55	Chief Towns	31° 6	Chief Towns	DIVISION TOTALS	LANGUAGES
Longitude E		76 52	with	75 54	with	77 13	with		
Height in feet		902	Population	806	Population	7 084	Population		
<i>District Statistics</i>									
Area in Square Miles		2 621		1 358		18		4 007	
Number of Villages		2 324		800		270		3 474	
Population		1 035 488		583 245		33 995		1,652 728	
Per Square Mile		394		499		1 888		413	
Average Rainfall in inches		29		21		78		43	
Land Revenue	Rs.	7 74 088		7 84 581		13 592		15 72 261	
<i>Classification of Population</i>									
Christians { Europeans		1 192		81		2 312		3 585	
East Indians		111		34		283		428	
Natives		80		127		67		264	
Sikhs		66 440		95 413		470		152 264	
Hindus		689 333		919 371		24 444		933 148	
Muslims		285 574		200 603		5 525		492 002	
Others		1 452		61 616		934		64 095	
Total		1 035 488		583 245		33 995		1 652 728	
1877-78		JULLUNDUR DIVISION							
3 DISTRICTS		JULLUNDUR		HOSHIAURPUR		KANGRA		DIVISION TOTALS	
Latitude N	} of District capital to nearest minute	31° 20	Chief Towns	31° 32	Chief Towns	32° 5	Chief Towns	DIVISION TOTALS	LANGUAGES
Longitude E		75 37	with	75 57	with	76 28	with		
Height in feet		900	Population	1 066	Population	2 439	Population		
<i>District Statistics</i>									
Area in Square Miles		1 326		2 086		6 083		12 400	
Number of Villages		1,257		2 182		731		4 170	
Population		794 764		938 890		743 882		2 477 536	
Per Square Mile		596		450		121		199	
Average Rainfall in inches		27		34		41		35	
Land Revenue	Rs.	12 05 701		12 42 433		6 11 877		30 58 011	
<i>Classification of Population</i>									
Christians { Europeans		631		40		248		919	
East Indians		74		28		3		35	
Natives		201		4		26		231	
Sikhs		119,167		79 413		1 374		197 894	
Hindus		3 8 401		415 471		693 643		1 427 515	
Muslims		83 427		317 951		28 613		725 007	
Others		23		125 977		35		126 035	
Total		794 764		938 890		743 882		2 477 536	

The Punjab Province,—Continued

1877-78.		AMRITSAR DIVISION						DIVISION TOTALS.	LANGUAGES.
3 DISTRICTS		AMRITSAR		GLRDASPUR		SHALLOT			
Latitude N	of District Capital to nearest minute	34 37	Chief Towns	32 3	Chief Towns	32 31	Chief Towns	DIVISION TOTALS.	LANGUAGES.
Longitude E		74 55	with	75 27	with	74 36	with		
Height in feet		756	Population.		Population.	829	Population.		
District Statistics		Amritsar		Gurdaspur		Shalhot			
Area in Square Miles		1 562	Amritsar 142 181	1 680	Amritsar 142 181	1 005 004	Amritsar 142 181	5 335	
Number of Villages		1 574	Amritsar 142 181	1 680	Amritsar 142 181	1 005 004	Amritsar 142 181	5 335	
Population		832 750	Amritsar 142 181	906 126	Amritsar 142 181	1 005 004	Amritsar 142 181	2 743 830	
Per Square Mile		535	Amritsar 142 181	496	Amritsar 142 181	5 0	Amritsar 142 181	5 4	
Average Rainfall in inches		31	Amritsar 142 181	35	Amritsar 142 181	10 98 969	Amritsar 142 181	39	
Land Revenue	Rs.	7 82 434	Amritsar 142 181	10,44 330	Amritsar 142 181	10 98 969	Amritsar 142 181	79 2 753	
Classification of Population									
Christians	{ Europeans East Indians Natives	358 37 129	Amritsar 142 181	109	Amritsar 142 181	1 532	Amritsar 142 181	2 002	
Sikhs		223 2 9	Amritsar 142 181	79 387	Amritsar 142 181	50 279	Amritsar 142 181	352 885	
Hindus		138 007	Amritsar 142 181	303 97	Amritsar 142 181	2 8 71	Amritsar 142 181	659 905	
Mahomedans		377 135	Amritsar 142 181	422 196	Amritsar 142 181	607 959	Amritsar 142 181	1 40 299	
Others		93 845	Amritsar 142 181	10 3 7	Amritsar 142 181	132 184	Amritsar 142 181	377 346	
Total		832 750	Amritsar 142 181	906 126	Amritsar 142 181	1 005 004	Amritsar 142 181	2 743 830	

1877-78		LAHORE DIVISION						DIVISION TOTALS	LANGUAGES.
3 DISTRICTS		LAS ANE		G JRAWALA		FEROZEPUR			
Latitude N	of District Capital to nearest minute	31 30	Chief Towns	32 10	Chief Towns	30 55	Chief Towns	DIVISION TOTALS	LANGUAGES.
Longitude E		74 21	with	74 14	with	74 40	with		
Height in feet		706	Population		Population	645	Population		
District Statistics		Lahore		Gujranwala		Ferozepore			
Area in Square Miles		3 650	Lahore 108 415	2 563	Lahore 108 415	2 730	Lahore 108 415	8 961	
Number of Villages		1 455	Lahore 108 415	1 202	Lahore 108 415	3 4	Lahore 108 415	8 961	
Population		789 666	Lahore 108 415	550 576	Lahore 108 415	549 253	Lahore 108 415	1 859 495	
Per Square Mile		266	Lahore 108 415	33	Lahore 108 415	204	Lahore 108 415	14 87 3 4	
Average Rainfall in inches		37	Lahore 108 415	4 57 746	Lahore 108 415	5 05 29	Lahore 108 415		
Land Revenue		5 24 327	Lahore 108 415		Lahore 108 415		Lahore 108 415		
Classification of Population									
Christians	{ Europeans East Indians Natives	2 292 598 98	Lahore 108 415	19	Lahore 108 415	900	Lahore 108 415	3 211	
Sikhs		19 268	Lahore 108 415	38 9 1	Lahore 108 415	10	Lahore 108 415	623	
Hindus		176 287	Lahore 108 415	104 136	Lahore 108 415	68 406	Lahore 108 415	2 8 666	
Mahomedans		470 2 6	Lahore 108 415	357 553	Lahore 108 415	245 6 9	Lahore 108 415	988 849	
Others		80 907	Lahore 108 415	49 576	Lahore 108 415	73 767	Lahore 108 415	973 495	
Total		789 666	Lahore 108 415	550 576	Lahore 108 415	549 253	Lahore 108 415	1 859 495	

The Punjab Province,—Continued

1877 78		RAWALPINDI DIVISION								DIVISION TOTALS	LANGUAGES.
4 DISTRICTS.		RAWALPINDI		JHELUM		GUJRAT		SIRSAHUR.			
Latitude N	of District capital to nearest minute	33° 37'	Chief Towns with Popln	32° 55'	Chief Towns with Popln	31° 27'	Chief Towns with Popln	32° 16'	Chief Towns with Popln		
Longitude E		73° 6'		73° 47'		75° 14'		72° 31'			
Height in feet		1 709		827				664			
Distance of Station.		Lawrencepur, Pindi Bhebi, Hasan Abdal, Talwaj, Kahuta, Hazro, Gujranwala, Campbellpur, Jand Mahad, Trest		Jhelum, Chikwal, Ahmadnagar, Dera, Jalandhar, Chyoti, Sa dan Shah, Bina, Haryana, Sahawa		Gujrat, 1740s, Phalia, Kharan, Kalra, Yarangabad, Daga, Kathala, Kunjah, Kad rabad, har anwala, Naurangabad, 1300		4,700, 667, 363, 796, 78, 16, 3, 79, 979		16,857, 4,719, 2,197, 337, 130, 93, 22, 13, 642	Punjabi, Urdu and Hindi.
Area in Square Miles		6 918		3 900		2 020		4 700			
Number of Villages		1 658		966		1 428		667			
Population		711 256		300 983		616 347		363 796			
Per Square Mile		114		128		324		78			
Average Rainfall in inches		36		20		42		16			
Land Revenue	Rs.	6 85 9 6		5 8 783		565 901		3 79 979			
Classification of Population											
Christians	{ Europeans East Indians Natives	2 072		43		25		14		2 153	
		64		16		21		1		102	
		61		3		3		1		68	
Sikhs		24 355		13 065		20 653		3 124		61 995	
Hindus		60 720		49 111		53 174		53 590		216 595	
Mahomedans		621 169		434 157		537 696		305 597		2 197 337	
Others		2 815		3 794		4 775		0 561		17 945	
Total		711 256		300 983		616 347		363 796		2 197 337	

1877 78		MOOLTAN DIVISION								DIVISION TOTALS	LANGUAGES.
4 DISTRICTS		MOOLTAN		JHANG		MONTGOMERY		MUZAFFARGARH			
Latitude N	of District capital to nearest minute	30° 12'	Chief Towns with Popln	31° 16'	Chief Towns with Popln	30° 53'	Chief Towns with Popln	30° 5'	Chief Towns with Popln		
Longitude E		71° 31'		72° 22'		73° 21'		71° 14'			
Height in feet		402				600		386			
Distance of Station.		Lahore, Multan, Ferozepur, Jalandhar, Talwaj, Kahuta, Hazro, Gujranwala, Campbellpur, Jand Mahad, Trest		Jhelum, Chikwal, Ahmadnagar, Dera, Jalandhar, Chyoti, Sa dan Shah, Bina, Haryana, Sahawa		Gujrat, 1740s, Phalia, Kharan, Kalra, Yarangabad, Daga, Kathala, Kunjah, Kad rabad, har anwala, Naurangabad, 1300		4,700, 667, 363, 796, 78, 16, 3, 79, 979		16,857, 4,719, 2,197, 337, 130, 93, 22, 13, 642	Punjabi, Urdu and Hindi.
Area in Square Miles		5 977		5 702		5 573		2 954		20 206	
Number of Villages		1 311		266		2 155		559		4 704	
Population		471 563		348 047		339 437		295 517		1 444 574	
Per Square Mile		79		61		64		98		71	
Average Rainfall in inches		6		5		8		9		7	
Land Revenue	Rs.	5 18 573		2 83 072		2 95 800		4 83 900		15 86 358	
Classification of Population											
Christians	{ Europeans East Indians Natives	90		13		4		24		905	
		352		3		4		6		267	
		72		1		1		1		75	
Sikhs		27 000		9 921		12 255		5 574		28 760	
Hindus		3 25 164		2 45 319		277 291		247 655		2 45 319	
Mahomedans		22 723		10 699				6 333		45 455	
Others											
Total		4 71 563		348 047		339 437		295 517		1 444 574	

1. Prüfung der Arbeitskraft des Arbeitsplatzes

The Punjab Province,—Continued

List of the Native Feudatory States or Foreign Territory, included in the Province, and Subordinate to the Punjab Government

No	1877-78 STATES AND CHIEFSHIPS	ESTIMATED			Pos t on of Chief	Tr bute	FORCES			OF THE CAPITAL			UNDER 100 OFFICERS.
		Popula tion	Revenue	AREA			Guns.	Cavalry	Infantry	Latitude N	Longitude E	Height feet	
			Rs	Sq. ms.		Ra.							
1	Jummoo and Kashmir	1 534 970	55 75 780	64 000	Maharaja.		160	1400	25 600	32 44	74 55	5263	* Lieutenant Governor * Political Agent and Supdt. * A Superintendent. * Commr. Jullundur Divn * Commissioner Lalore Divn * Commr. over Dehra Dun * Commr. Hissar Division.
2	* Patiala	1 586 000	45 65 770	5 419	do		109	2750	4 600	30 40	74 51		
3	* Ferozpur	1 190 475	4 04 280	1 259	Raja		10	200	1 600	29 19	76 21	734	
4	* Nabha	226 155	6 50 000	9 8	do.		23	560	1 250	30 23	76 12		
5	* Bahawalpur	500 000	16 00 000	17 285	Nawab.		12	300	1 000	29 24	71 47	375	
6	* Chamba	136 000	2 07 000	3 092	Raja	5 000	4	160		32 34	76 9	933	
7	* Kapurthala	258 370	9 50 000	598	do.	1 31 000	15	198	1 200	31 23	75 25		
8	* Mandi	145 550	3 70 000	1 125	do.	1 00 000	3	1 650		31 42	76 58	2991	
9	* Suket	41 000	73 800	395	do.	11 000	3	40	500	31 32	76 56	2955	
10	* Paridkot	68 000	3 00 000	612	do.		3	200	600	30 40	74 48	709	
11	* Patandla	21 000	80 000	53	Nawab.		6	40	100	28 18	76 50		
12	* Loharu	20 000	57 000	226	do.		11	55	180	28 26	75 51		
13	* Dujana	27 000	65 000	89	do.				130	28 41	76 41		
14	* Maler Kotla	91 500	2 59 000	164	do.		5	120	350	32 30	75 55		
15	* Kalsi	69 000	1 56 000	169	Sardar		3	50	250				
16	* Samur (Nahan)	50 000	2 10 000	1 045	Raja		10	100	530				
17	* Kahlur (Palspur)	60 000	1 00 000	448	do	8 000	20		880				
18	* Pasahur (Rampur)	90 000	50 000	3 257	do.	3 950			100				
19	* Hodur (Nalagwah)	70 000	90 000	349	do.	5 000	4	172	500				
20	* Keonthal (Jullung)	50 000	60 000	112	do		2		100				
21	* Jaghal	22 000	60 000	124	do	2 000	1	20	200				
22	* Baghat	10 000	8 000	60	Rana.				35				
23	* Jubbol	40 000	30 000	257	do.	2 500			80				
24	* Kumharsa	10 000	10 000	54	do.	2 000			65				
25	* Bhaja	19 000	23 000	94	do.	1 440			100				
26	* Mailog (Pata)	9 000	10 000	53	Thakur	1 470			72				
27	* Balsan (Lhodna)	6 000	7 000	50	Rana.	1 080			50				
28	* Dhami	5 500	8 000	29	do	360			100				
29	* Kuthar	4 000	5 000	19	do	1 080			50				
30	* Kunhar	2 500	4 000	9	Thakur	180			20				
31	* Margal	800	700	13	Rana	72			25				
32	* Bajaj	800	1 000	6	Thakur	180			20				
33	* Darkoti	700	600	4	Rana.				15				
34	* Tarhoh	10 000	6 000	72	Thakur	280			80				
35	* Sangri	700	1 000	10	M an				10				
36	* Raesh	300	200	3	Thakur								
37	* Theog	1 000	3 300	29	do.								
38	* Koti	2 500	6 000	43	do								
39	* Gund	1 000	1 000	11	do.								
40	* Madhan	1 000	1 500	20	do.								
41	* Khari				do.								
42	* Patdur				do.								
TOTAL		5 418 370	160 11,030	101 534		2 80,120	400	6138	47 715	See state- ment below for pos- ition of the several groups.			Simla Hill States, or the Cis Sutlej Hill States. Commissioner over Umballa Division.

Remarks—The relations of Kashmir and Bahawalpur with the British Government are regulated by treaties those of Patiala, Jind and Nabha by *Sansad* or rescripts of the Governor General. Kashmir pays an annual tribute of shawls and shawl-goats. Patiala, Jind and Nabha furnish a quota of horsemen for general duty in British territory. These chiefs differ from the remaining feudatories in the fact that they have been granted full powers of life and death over their subjects. The total tribute paid by the above Feudatory States amounts to about £28,000 per annum.

The above Principalities are arranged in the following Geographical Groups, as a key to their position —

TRANS SUTLEY HIGHLANDS		Cis SUTLEY HIGHLANDS (contd.)		Cis SUTLEY HIGHLANDS (contd.)		SIRHIND PIA N	
Jannoo and Kasba r		Bakshi (Ghodna.)		WEST CENTL. GROU P		Bahawalpur	
Chamba.		Darakot		Kuthar		Dujana.	
Mia di.		Gund		Ma log (Pata.)		Faridkot	
Nuket.		Keonthal (Julana.)		Baghal		Ind in detached parts	
		Kotti		Ba. bahr (Rampur)		Kotla ditto	
		Madhan		Phaj		Kapurthala.	
		Fandur		Kannu.		Lohara	
		Fawgarh		Ko garh		Maler Kotla	
		Larhoch.		Kumbarsain.		Nabha, n detached parts	
		Theog.		Mangal		Pataudi	
		Laghat		Sangr.		Pataudi (pla n territory)	
		J. J.					
		Phag.					

Other Chief Towns of above States—

<p> Basu in Kabha. Pawal in Nalha. I hadaur in I at al. f t mbar in Kashmir P la pur in Kashmir Chachraul in Kali a. </p>	<p> Ch n Pasahar Dadri in J nd. C light in Kashm r C u marg Plateau in Kashm r Kantu in Nalha. Kishwar in Ka hm r </p>	<p> Kot kapura in Far dkot Ladakh Prov nce of Kashmir Leh in Kashmir Nahan in Surmur Nalaga h in Hunder Narnagi in Patala. </p>	<p> Phagwara, in Kapurthala. Punch in Kashmir Rāpora, in Patala. Rampur in Paschvhr Sangur, in J nd Sanganer, agal to Kasmir </p>
--	---	--	--

The Punjab Province,—Continued

Military Divisions, Districts and Stations

Divisions.	Number	STATIONS.	No. of	Lat.	Lo.	Height.	Divisions or Districts.	Number	STATIONS.	Rainfall.	Lat.	Long.	Height.
				N	N						N	E	
				To the nearest minute							To the nearest minute		
			In	°	'	Feet.				In	°	'	Feet
SIBHND	1	Umballa (Head Quarters)	43	30-21	76-52	902	LAHORE DIV.	1	Lahore (Meeran Meer)				
	2	Kasaul	72	30-53	77 1	6 173			Head Quarters.	25	31 31	74-25	709
	3	Dagshai	70	30-53	77 0	6 100		2	Nooltan	7	30-12	71 31	408
	4	Sun a (Army Head Qrs)	69	31 6	77 13	7 034		3	Ferozepore	23	30-55	74 40	645
	5	Jutogh	69	31 6	77 9	6 370		4	Amritsar (Goindgarh)	26	3 37	74 55	750
	6	Subarhu	70	30-53	77 9	4 253		5	Jangra	141	32 5	76-13	24 9
	7	Ludhiana	27	30-55	75 54	806		6	Chagga	30	32-12	6-22	4 053
	8	Phour	26	31 1	75 30			7	Dharmasala	123	32 16	76-23	6 1 1
	9	Jullundur	31	31 20	75 37	900		8	Dakloh	85	32 15	75 53	4 584
								9	Dalhousie	86	32 32	75 59	6 740
RAWALPINDI	1	Rawalpindi (Head Qrs.)	34	33 37	73 6	1 700	PESHAWAR DIST.	1	Peshawar (Head Quarters)	17	34 1	71 37	1 165
	2	Murree	57	33-55	73 27	7 518		2	Ghabkadar		34 13	71 36	
	3	Jhelum	22	32 55	73-47	827		3	M. Chin		34 11	71-9	
	4	Lambellpore		33 45	72 74			4	Abaza		34 12	71 37	
	5	Attock		33-53	72 17	1 193		5	Mackeson		33 46	71 36	
	6	Tala, ang	15	32-55	72 27	1 530		6	Nowshera		34 0	72-8	
	7	Salkot	37	32 30	74 35	822		7	Cherat		33-50	72 1	4 427
	8	Kuldanah					* PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.	1	Abbottabad (Head Qrs.)	47	34 9	73 15	4 166
	9	Kalahagh						2	Mardan		34 11	72 6	
	10	Bara Gully						3	Kohat	18	33 36	71-29	1 767
	11	Khaura Gully						4	Edwardesabad	11	33 0	70-30	1 276
	12	Changla Gully						5	Dera Ismail Khan	10	31 51	70-54	571
		Under the orders of the Punjab Government.						6	Dera Ghazi Khan	6	30-4	70-49	395
								7	Ranpur	4	29-6	70-22	305
								8	Mangrotha		30-43	70-37	
								9	Bahadur Khel		33 10	70-50	
								10	Quetta Baluchistan		30-6	66 56	3 604

Punjab Frontier Tribes

LOCALITY	TRIBE.	RACE.	No of fighting men.
Along Hazara	Hassanzais	Pathans	8 000
Along Peshawar	Jaduns Lonerwals Swatis Ranuzais Othman Khels Mohmands	Pathans and Swatis dependent on Swat Pathans, dependent on Cabul	20,000 12 000
Along Kohat and Peshawar	Afridis Beratis		20 000 30 000
Along Kohat, Bannu and Dera Ismail Khan	Sipahs Orakzais Zaimukht Afghans Turk Waziris	Pathans	20,000
Along Dera Ismail Khan	Lasharanas Kharanis Rozais	Baluchis	5 000
Along Dera Ghazi Khan	Kheltrams Khoras Logharians Gurcharis Marris Lugris	Pathans Baluchis	3 000 12 000
Total			110 000

For further information regarding these tribes, and Afghan Ethnology in general see Mr A H Keane's paper quoted under Afghanistan in Outlying Independent States.

BRIEF GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Area, Position, Boundaries, &c

The territories under the Government of the Punjab include all the country from the river Jumna on the east, to the Suleman mountains on the west, and from Kashmir and the Swat country on the North to Rajputana and Sind on the South. This extensive Province one of the most important in India, is situated between $27^{\circ} 30'$ and $35^{\circ} 0'$ North Latitude and $69^{\circ} 0'$ to $79^{\circ} 0'$ East Longitude, the extreme length being about 800 miles and extreme width about 650 miles. The area of the British possessions within these limits is 104 973 square miles that of the native dependencies about 101,534 square miles the total area being about 206 507 square miles of which less than one-third are cultivated one fourth culturable and the remainder unculturable waste. The Punjab west of the river Bias was annexed in March 1849 on the close of the second Sikh war. The Jullundur Doab and the hill district of Kangra, were ceded in March 1846 after the first Sikh war. The country east of the river Sutlej formerly designated the Cis Sutlej States, and including the territory on the left bank of the Sutlej was annexed in December 1845, the lapsed estates being brought under British administration in January 1847, and the hill district of Simla being required after the Gurkha war of 1814-16. The Delhi territory, west of the river Jumna was transferred from the North Western Provinces in February 1858.

Topography, &c

Punjab Proper is so called from two Persian words signifying 'five waters' in reference to the five great rivers which flow through it. With respect to the propriety of the designation it is however to be observed that there are in fact six rivers, the *Indus*, the *Jhelum*, the *Clanab*, the *Ravi*, the *Bias* and the *Sutlej*, but as the Bias has a much shorter course than the others it seems to have been disregarded when the name of the country was bestowed. In this description the whole country lying within the Lieutenant Governor's jurisdiction, is designated as "The Punjab Province."

The northern and southern parts of the Punjab Province differ very greatly in physical features. On the north-east runs the western portion of the great northern mountain barrier of our Indian empire known as the Himalayas or Himaleh, consisting not of one but of a vast series of ranges and valleys separating the upper basins of the large rivers, from the Jumna on the east to the Indus on the west, and skirted on the southern side by the lower or subordinate ranges known as the Sewalik and Salt Range. The North West portion is also very mountainous, the hills beyond the Indus forming a series almost like a continuation of the Himalayas, and connecting with the Suleman range which forms the western boundary of the province for some 300 or 400 miles. The Salt Range runs east and west between the Jhelum and the Indus. The southern face of this range is for the most part abrupt and precipitous, and the highest point on it is Sakesar 4 994 feet. On the west of the river Indus the range is continued until it meets the Suleman Range and the name then changes to that of the Kalabagh hills.

The plains of the country may be described as vast expanses of alluvial clay and loam intersected by the great rivers of the province of which the Indus is the chief, (see also Bombay Presidency). The great rivers from which the Punjab Proper takes its name, form natural divisions of a large portion of the country, known here as the *Doabs*. These divisions stretch south west between the rivers with a regularly unbroken by any eminence of importance, and decline imperceptibly from about 1,600 feet above sea level to about 200 feet at the junction of the united streams with the Indus. The long and narrow strip between the Suleman range and the Indus is known as the *Derajat* (Upper and Lower), the

country lying between the Indus and the Jhelum, is the *Sind Sagar Doab*; that between the Jhelum and the Chenab, the *Jack or Chaj Doab*; that between the Chenab and the Ravi, the *Rechna Doab*; that between the Ravi and the Bias, the *Bari Doab*, and that between the Bias and the Sutlej, the *Jullundur Doab*. Of these Doabs the Sind Sagar is the most extensive, while that of the Bari is by far the most populous as well as the most important, containing as it does the three great cities of Lahore, Amritsar and Mooltan. These *Doabs* have some features in common; in the submontane portions vegetation is most luxuriant; in the vicinity of the rivers the tracts are enriched by their alluvial soil and fertilised by inundation, while as the higher central parts are approached, uncultivated land, covered with low brush wood and reed grass, is met with, affording boundless grazing grounds for camels, cattle, sheep and goats. Towards the lower extremities of the large rivers, as they approach each other, the country becomes nearly level, in which, owing to the extremely scanty rainfall, cultivation is maintained by means of numerous small canals or irrigation channels, which intersect the country in every direction.

In consequence of the nearly unbroken flatness of the surface, the great rivers frequently change their courses in an extraordinary degree. The Sutlej which formerly ran close to the town of Ludhiana, is now several miles to the northward; the Ravi which once washed the walls of the city of Lahore, runs in a channel three or four miles off to the northward; the Chenab which ten or twelve years ago ran close to the town of Ramnagar, is now four or five miles distant, and the same applies to the Jhelum. So the Ghara at no great distance of time held for above 200 miles a course considerably westward of the present and parallel to it.

The Sutlej, the most eastern of the large rivers above named, rising in Thibet, unites with the Bias at Hariki, a few miles from the village of Sobraon, the scene of our great battle with the Sikhs, the united stream for about 300 miles to the confluence with the Chenab, is then called the *Ghara*. The Chenab meets the Jhelum near Jhang, and the Ravi near Sirai Sidhu; this stream then loses the name of Chenab and takes the name of *Trimab*, or 'three waters' for a further distance of 110 miles to the junction with the Ghara at Madwala; from this point to the confluence with the Indus near Mithankot, a further distance of about 60 miles, the single stream of these united waters bears the name of *Punjab*, or 'five streams.' These noble streams, besides affording means of inland navigation scarcely equalled, are of inestimable value for the purposes of irrigation.

Amongst the minor rivers of the province, are the *Cabul* and *Swat* rivers in the Peshawar valley, the *Kuram* and *Luni* in Upper Derajat, the *Sohan* near Rawalpindi and the *Markanda* and *Ghagar* in the Umballa District, the two last-named losing themselves in the Bickaneer desert.

The country lying between the Sutlej and the Jumna is not properly part of the Punjab Proper. It includes in the upper part, the Cis Sutlej states, and in the lower, the Delhi territory. The hills in this latter portion of the province appear to be spurs or offshoots of the end of the Aravalli range, the principal being the hills in the Delhi and Gurgaon districts.

The means of communication in the Punjab include rivers and canals, ordinary roads and railroads. The water communication is about 2,500 miles; the length of made roads about 25,000 miles, and the length of Railway lines open for traffic at the present time is about 1,080 miles. Of the Railway lines there are four within the limits of the province, 113 the *Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway*, open for traffic; the *Punjab Northern State Railway* open up to Jhelum, the extension to Rawalpindi being under construction and which will be very shortly opened for traffic; the *Indus Valley State Railway* from Mooltan and Bahawalpur to Rohri, open for traffic, and a small section of the *Rajputana State Railway* from Delhi to Rewari, with a branch to Faraknagar, also open for traffic. Branch

feeders to these lines, *viz* from Ludhiana to Ferozepore, from Amritsar to Shahpur, from Jullundur to Hoshiarpur from Umballa to Kulka from Raiwind to Kasur, from Wazirabad to Jummoo, and from Wazirabad to the Salt Range, are in contemplation. Among the principal of the various canals which run through the province are, the Bari Doab Canal, the Western Jammu Canal, the Sirhind Canal, the upper and lower Sutlej Canals, and the Delhi and Gurgaon irrigation works. Of these the Bari Doab Canal is the most important, leaving the Ravi at Mithohpur where the river debouches from the lowest of the Himalayan ranges, the main line 247 miles in length, after throwing off branches to Lahore Kasur and Sohraon, passes through Amritsar, and crossing the Sind Punjab and Delhi Railway at Changamunga station, again empties itself into the Ravi. In addition to the main line 247 miles the Kasur branch 84 miles, the Sohraon branch 61 miles and the Lahore branch 74 miles make up an aggregate length of 466 miles. The main line of the Sirhind canal leaves the Sutlej at Rupar.

Climate and Sanataria

The climate of the Punjab is characterized by much drought and is compared with that of the rest of Northern India is more given to extremes, the heat being intense in the summer months owing to the general scantiness of the rain fall (except in the sub-Himalayan districts) and the cold great during the cold season which lasts longer than that of countries further south. The hot season begins about the middle of April and the heat is almost intolerable from that time till August, being greater than elsewhere in India. Frequent dust storms then occur and on calm days spiral columns of dust arise and travel on ward whirling round continually for one or two miles before subsiding. In September the heat moderates. October is temperate and agreeable and from November to April it is cold and frosts occur at night. The rain fall throughout the province chiefly occurs in July and August but a considerable amount of rain falls in the winter and early spring months especially in the northern and western districts. At the hill stations the rain fall is considerably heavier than in the plains. The following are the Sanataria of the Punjab province, they are 15 in number, *viz* —*Murree* in district Rawalpindi height 7,518 feet, *Cherat* in district Peshawar, height 4,497 feet, *Sakesar* in district Jhelum height 4,994 feet, *Dalhousie* height 6,740 feet, and *Bakloh* height 4,584 feet in district Gurdaspur, *Blagsu*, height 4,058 feet, and *Dharmasala* height 6,111 feet, in district Kangra, *Simla*, height 7,084 feet *Kasauli*, height 6,173 feet *Dagshai* height 6,100 feet *Sibathu* height 4,253 feet, *Jutogl* height 6,370 feet *Solon*, height 5,165 feet, and *Sanawar*, height 5,750 feet, all in district Simla, and *Sheik Budin*, height 4,516 feet, in district Dera Ismail Khan. See also list of Punjab Military Stations.

Staples and Manufactures

The crops chiefly grown in the Punjab are, in the spring harvest, wheat, barley, pulses oilseeds, vegetables, tobacco and poppy, and in the autumn harvest, millets, maize rice cotton sugar cane pulses oilseeds, vegetables and indigo. The cultivation of tea is almost exclusively confined to the Kangra valley, in which there are about thirty plantations. Of the mineral products of the Punjab the most important is the rock salt found in the hills of the Salt Range, and *Kanlar*, which consists of irregularly shaped pieces of calcareous concrete, abounds in most districts. It forms the chief material for road making and also yields when burnt, an excellent lime for mortar. Alums produced in large quantities at Kalabagh on the Indus in the Bannu district. Coarse wools are produced in several of the plain districts and of a better description in the hills, but the finer kinds of wool used in the manufactures of the principal towns are chiefly obtained from countries beyond the frontier. The cultivation of silk has been attempted in a few places, but without any great success as yet.

* Agriculture is the chief occupation of the people, but the manufacturing industry is very considerable and important, silk and cotton goods are extensively made in most of the large towns,—the silks of Mooltan Amritsar, Lahore, Shujabad and Lera being noted in the Indian markets,—carpets, brocades, cutlery and arms are also extensively manufactured

Form of Administration

On the annexation of the Punjab in March 1849, a Board of Administration for its affairs was constituted, to which the Commissioners of the Trans and Cis Sutlej States were also made subordinate. The Board was abolished in February 1853, and its powers and functions were vested in a Chief Commissioner, subordinate to whom a Judicial Commissioner and a Financial Commissioner were appointed. After the transfer of the Delhi territory from the North Western Provinces, the Punjab and its dependencies were constituted a Lieutenant-Governorship from the 1st January 1859, Sir John Lawrence who had been hitherto the Chief Commissioner, being appointed the first Lieutenant Governor.

In 1866 a Chief Court, consisting of two judges, a barrister and a civilian, was substituted for the Judicial Commissioner, and which was constituted the final Appellate authority in criminal and civil cases, with powers also of original criminal jurisdiction in cases of European British subjects charged with serious offences. In 1869 a third judge, a civilian, was added to this court,

For administrative purposes the Punjab Province is divided into ten divisions, with an average area of 10,567 square miles, each under the control of a Commissioner. These ten divisions comprise thirty-two districts, with an average area of 3,300 square miles, each under the control of a Deputy Commissioner, and these districts are again sub-divided into 132 *tahsils*, or revenue and judicial sub-divisions of districts, with an average area of about 800 square miles, under Tahsildars or sub-divisional officers.

Census

On the 10th of January 1868, a Census of the British possessions under the Government of the Punjab, was taken, which showed a total population of 17,604,505 souls. At the beginning of 1855 the total population was estimated at not less than 14,668,287 inhabitants, the increase in 13 years amounting to nearly three millions. No later census has been taken, but presuming that the population has increased in the same ratio during the past eleven years, (*i.e.*, from the date of the last census) as it did in the 13 years preceding, it may be roughly calculated that the population of the province at the end of 1878 amounted in round numbers to 20,143,000 souls. The proportion of females to males is a little less than half. The average population per square mile for the whole province was 168 in 1868. Of the total population the agricultural classes compose 55 per cent, non agricultural 45 per cent. The whole population of the British portion of the Punjab has been classified as follows—9,334,472 Mahomedans, 6,125,616 Hindus, 1,144,088 Sikhs, 978,198 Aborigines and others, and 22,131 Christians, European, East Indian, and Native.

6 DISTRICTS

Lat N } of Dist et cap of
Long E } to nearest mile

Area in Square Miles

Number of V lines

Page 2 of 2

Per Share

Land Revenue

Average Rainfall in 1998

Not to worry

Europe

DATE RECEIVED

(24 100%)

END OF

5. TRADE TARIFFS

Self-Publishing: How to

SCOTT 2017

•

1000

AGRA DIVISION																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
AGRA		MUTTRA		TARUKI ABAD.		MAINPURI		ETAWA		ETAH		Dit. sion Totals.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Chief Towns	Populat on	Chief Towns	Populat on	Chief Towns	Populat on	Chief Towns	Populat on	Chief Towns	Populat on	Chief Towns	Populat on																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
27° 12'	551	27° 30'	739	27° 34'	570	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'	511	27° 46'	550	27° 34'</

The North-Western Provinces, —Continued.

1877-78.	6 DISTRICTS.	ALLAHABAD DIVISION										DIVISION TOTALS	Uda and Hidi	LANGUAGES			
		ALLAHABAD.	CANNORE.	FATEHPUR.	BANDA.	HAMIRPUR.	JAUNPUR.	Chief Towns	Population	Chief Towns	Population				Chief Towns	Population	
Lat. N	} of District capital Long. E. } to nearest minute	25° 53	26° 28'	25° 55	25° 28	25° 55	25° 28	25° 58	25° 44	25° 44	25° 44	25° 44	25° 44	25° 44	25° 44		
He ght in feet		81 54	80 24	80 52	80 22	80 52	80 22	80 13	80 13	82 44	82 44	82 44	82 44	82 44	82 44		
District Stat ices		298	413	373	362	373	362	362	362	380	380	380	380	380	380		
Area in Square Miles		2 846	2 337	1 631	1 631	1 631	1 631	1 631	1 631	1 631	1 631	1 631	1 631	1 631	1 631		
Number of Villages		3 955	3 947	3 952	3 952	3 952	3 952	3 952	3 952	3 952	3 952	3 952	3 952	3 952	3 952		
Population		1 396 241	1 156 025	668 597	668 597	668 597	668 597	668 597	1 008 500	1 008 500	1 008 500	1 008 500	1 008 500	1 008 500	1 008 500		
" Per Square Mile		452	495	407	407	407	407	407	244	244	244	244	244	244	244		
Land Revenue	Rs	21 28,192	20,555 961	13 13 541	13 13 541	13 13 541	13 13 541	13 13 541	9 685	9 685	9 685	9 685	9 685	9 685	9 685		
Average Rainfall in inches		37	26	31	31	31	31	31	32	32	32	32	32	32	32		
Classification of Population																	
Christians	{ Europeans East Indians Natives	1 519	454	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	
		747	184	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	
		623	416	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Hindus		1 211 778	1 065 285	593 256	593 256	593 256	593 256	593 256	593 256	593 256	593 256	593 256	593 256	593 256	593 256	593 256	
Mahomedans		181 574	69 215	70,554	70,554	70,554	70,554	70,554	40 355	40 355	40 355	40 355	40 355	40 355	40 355	40 355	
Buddhists and Jains																	
Aberigoes																	
Total		1 396 241	1,156 025	668 597	668 597	668 597	668 597	668 597	1 008 500	1 008 500	1 008 500	1 008 500	1 008 500	1 008 500	1 008 500	1 008 500	

The North-Western Provinces — (Continued)

[illegible]

The North Western Provinces,—Continued

List of the Native Pruditory States and Chieftships embraced within, and Subordinate to the Government of the North Western Provinces

STATE OR CHIEFTHIP	ESTIMATED			POSITION OF CHIEF	FORCES			UNDER WHAT OFFICERS.	OF THE CAPITAL.			REMARKS.
	AREA	POPULATION	REVENUE		TROOP	GUNS	INFANTRY		LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	HEIGHT	
1 Rampur Posh, 68 000	945	507 000	14,600 000	Nawab	None	28	500	The Commr Rohilkhand Divn.	28 49	79 4	feet	* Amla—The Family pos-sons of the Maharaja of Benares comprise the Pargana of Kachar Raja in the Benares District and Chhapra and Bha-dol in the Mirzapur District. The Maharaja of Benares pays a revenue of Rs 28 600 to the British Government. The Maharaja of Benares is not a Feudatory.
2 Tehri Chawal	4 180	150 000	80 000	Raja	None			The Commr Kumaon Divn.	30 21	78 35		
3 Benares	983	302 000	8 000 000	Maharaja Zamindar				The Commr, Benares Divn.	25 18	83 3	256	
Grand Total	6 110	1 010 000	23 400 000			28	500					

The North Western Provinces and Oudh.

Military Divisions, Districts and Stations

DISTRICT	DIVISION	STATIONS	RAINFALL	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	HEIGHT	DISTRICTS	DIVISION	STATIONS	RAINFALL	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	HEIGHT
Allahabad	Allahabad	Allahabad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	81 54	320	22 1	Allahabad	Allahabad	Morh (Hid. Qrs.)	26 14	78 16	712	feet
		Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 14	78 16	712	
		Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 14	78 16	712	
		Begowala	26 17	81 24	425	27 30			Cawnpore	26 14	78 16	712	
		Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 14	78 16	712	
Lucknow	Lucknow	Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39	Lucknow	Lucknow	Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
Meerut	Meerut	Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39	Meerut	Meerut	Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
Agra	Agra	Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39	Agra	Agra	Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
Jaunpur	Jaunpur	Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39	Jaunpur	Jaunpur	Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur	Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39	Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur	Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39
		Alhal alad (Hid. Qrs.)	26 23	80 24	418	28 39			Cawnpore	26 23	80 24	418	28 39

BRIEF GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Area, Position, Boundaries, &c.

The territories under the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces lie between the parallels of $23^{\circ} 51'$ and $31^{\circ} 5'$ North, and $77^{\circ} 4'$ and $84^{\circ} 43'$ East Longitude. Inclusive of the territory of Native Feudatory States within the jurisdiction, estimated at 5,125 square miles, they comprise a total area of 86,902 square miles. These provinces are bounded on the North by a part of the Punjab hill state of Bishahr, Chinese Thibet, Oudh (now included in the N W P) and Nepal, on the South by the Chota Nagpore Division of Bengal, the Rewah State, the Native States of Bundelkhand and the Saugor Division of the Central Provinces, on the East by the Behar Province of Bengal, and on the West by the Native States of Gwalior, Dholpur and Bhurtpore of the Central India Agency, and the river Jumna up to its confluence with the Tonse, beyond which point the latter stream forms the boundary separating the Provinces from the Native States of Simmur and Jubbah in the Punjab jurisdiction.

Topography, &c.

The greater portion of this territory consists of an alluvial and gently inclined plain, dipping towards the south east and open on that side. To the south west this plain abuts upon the outlying spurs of the great elevated plateau of Central India. On the north east lie the plains of Rohilkhand and Oudh, on the south east, the plains of the Benares Division. To the south west of the river Jumna lies the tract called Bundelkhand, which for a few miles from the banks of that river on the south, differs little from the comparatively level country on the north. Beyond this level country, hills appear, at first isolated then gradually assuming the formation of groups and ranges, finally merging in the Khaimur and Vindhya chains, covered with extensive forests and jungle, and traversed by streams that form torrents during the rainy season. Turning to the north we are met by a marshy belt of land known as the 'Tarai,' and between this and the hills, by a belt of waterless jungle, formed of boulders and the debris of the lower ranges of the Himalayas, and extending from four to fourteen miles in breadth, called the 'Bhabar.' To the west of the 'Bhabar' come the Kotla, Patli and Dehra Duns or Valleys. The largest of these 'Duns,' which all lie nearly parallel to the great chain of the Himalayas beyond, is the Dehra Dun, 48 miles long, the centre of which (2,229 feet above the sea level), divides the valley into two portions, with two distinct slopes of drainage to the east and west, the Asnu and Suswa rivers emanate from this central elevation, the former flowing to the Jumna, the latter to the Ganges.

The Himalayan tracts included within these provinces consist of the districts of Kumaun and Garhwal, and native Garhwal or Tehri,—the Kumaun division embracing all the ranges and valleys from the plains to Thibet—and of the tract known as *Jaunsar Bawar*. The exterior ranges rise to a height of 7,000 or 8,000 feet, increasing gradually in parts, and in some places rising abruptly to this height. The elevation gradually increases again until 10,000 and 11,000 feet are attained in the spurs directly connected with the snowy range, we then meet the peaks of Trisul (22,342 feet), Nandi Debi (25,661 feet), Nandi Kot (22,538 feet) Badrinath and others, all situated to the south of the great central axis of the Himalayas. The Jaunsar Bawar tract comprises similar hilly country lying between the upper courses of the Jumna and Tonse rivers. These tracts form the great timber reserves of the North Western Provinces.

The principal river of these provinces is the Ganges, rising in the mountains of native Garhwal or Tehri, and flowing with a south easterly course. On the right bank of this river near Haridwar, the great Ganges Canal is drawn off. The next river in importance is the Jumna, also rising in native Garhwal to the west of the Ganges, and flowing for nearly

two thirds of its course in almost the same direction as the Ganges, finally meeting with it at Allahabad. The discharge of the Jumna as it enters the plains has been estimated at 4,000 cubic feet per second in March, and that of the Ganges at Hardwar at 7,000 cubic feet per second, at Benares the breadth of this last named river during the winter season is 1,400 feet, with an average depth of 35 feet, and a discharge of 19,000 cubic feet per second. During the rainy season the breadth at the same place is 3,000 feet and the rise 43 feet. The other rivers flowing into the Ganges, are the Ramganga rising in the Tarai, the Gumti rising in the swamps of Rohilkhand, and the Gogra, called in its higher course the Kanriala. This last river vies with the Ganges itself in volume and the number of its tributary streams, while it surpasses the Ganges in velocity. On the right bank, the Jumna receives the large rivers that drain the eastern portions of the Rājputana, Central India and Bundelkhand States, viz., the Chambal, the Betwa and the Ken.

The canals of these provinces irrigate nearly one million acres annually and yield a revenue of close upon a quarter of a million sterling. The principal are the Ganges Canal, opened in 1851, consisting of 654 miles of main canal, and 3,078 miles of distributaries, watering a tract of country in the Doab, 320 miles in length and 50 miles in breadth. The Eastern Jumna Canal, opened in 1830, consisting of 130 miles of main canal and 625 miles of distributaries, watering a tract 120 miles long and 15 miles broad. The Agra Canal, opened in 1874 75 miles in length, irrigating about 400,000 acres. The Dehra Dun Canal, 67 miles in length, irrigating about 13,000 acres. and the canals in the Hamirpur and Jhansi districts, with a total length of 33 miles. Besides these there are other minor canals in Rohilkhand, opened at various times since 1874, for irrigating the belt of country along the Tarai where much rice is raised.

The East Indian Railway (1,279¾ miles in length) runs through the middle of these provinces up to the city of Delhi. From Allahabad a line to Jubbulpore (223½ miles in length) connects the East Indian Railway with the Great Indian Peninsular Railway. The Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway (547¾ miles in length) joins the East Indian Railway at Benares, Cawnpore and Aligarh. The Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway (553¾ miles in length) runs from Ghaziabad on the East Indian line, to Lahore and Mooltan in the Punjab, viz. Meerut, Saharanpur and Umballa. The State Railway from Agra to Bhurtpore joins the Rājputana State Railway, running from Delhi to Jeypore and Ajmere. The Sindhwa State Railway (69 miles in length) runs from Agra to Gwalior and Dholpur. There are other light Railways connected with important centres of the East Indian and Oudh and Rohilkhand lines, viz.—The Hathras and Muttra line, length 29 miles, in full working order, the extension to Achnera from Muttra being in course of construction, the Ghalpur and Dildarnagar line, length 12 miles. the Cawnpore and Farukhabad line, length 8½ miles also under construction, while surveys are in progress for the Cawnpore and Mau Rampur line, the Manikpur and Banda line, the Bareilly and Pilibhit line, the Sitapur, Lucknow and Rae Bareilly line, the Balrampur extension to Bahraich and Gorakhpore viz. Gonda and Basti, the Jaunpur and Asamgarh line, the Moradabad and Ramnagar line, and the Roorkee and Dehra line viz. Hardwar. The whole of the North Western Provinces are also well supplied with first-class metalled roads, the chief of which is the Grand Trunk Road, running through the principal towns of the Doab.

Climate and Sanalaria

With the exception of the Tarai, the districts of these provinces are as a rule healthy. The climate is however subject to great extremes, the cold of winter being severe and the heat of summer almost intolerable. The hot westerly winds of April, May and June are especially trying to European constitutions. The cold season commences with the close

of the rains in October and lasts until April in the upper districts, in the Benares Division it may be considered to extend from November until the beginning of March. The hot weather succeeds and lasts until the beginning of the rains, which set in usually about the latter end of June and continue until the middle of October. The thermometer during the hot weather months ranges from 86° to 109° in the shade, the average being about 94° . The average yearly rain fall in the plains is from 30 to 45 inches, increasing gradually towards the hills, where Mussoorie receives 90 inches and Naini Tal 115 inches. The climate of the Benares Division is more moist and cool, and partakes somewhat of the character of that of Bengal. The Sanatoria of the North Western Provinces, seven in number, are the following, viz —Chakrata height 6,885 feet, Mussoorie, height 7,026 feet, and Landour, height 7,459 feet, in district Dehra Dun. Ranikhet, height 6,885 feet, Naini Tal, height 6,568 feet, Almora, height 5,074 feet, and Pithoragarh, height 5,468 feet, in district Kumaun. See also list of Military stations at page 35.

Staples and Manufactures

The principal crops grown and exported are cotton, opium, indigo, rice, barley, maize, sugar-cane, wheat, potatoes, oilseeds, and the millets, tobacco, lacdye, safflower, and salt petre are also exported. Tea is largely grown in the Dehra Dun and Kumaun districts, and potatoes are extensively produced in several districts, having become one of the great food staples of the country. The North Western Provinces are not rich in minerals, but iron, lead and copper-ores abound in Kumaun, *lankar*, an inferior kind of limestone, much used for roads and building purposes, is very abundant. The principal manufactures are sugar at Shahjahanpur, leather at Cawnpore, carpets and embroidery at Mirza pore, and *kinkhadis* (gold brocades) at Benares. Brass and copper utensils for cooking purposes, cabinet work and cutlery are manufactured in every considerable town.

Form of Administration

The Lieutenant Governor is the chief executive authority in these provinces, which for administrative purposes is divided into seven divisions embracing 35 districts, each division is under the superintendence of a Commissioner and each district under a Magistrate Collector. The districts are again sub divided into *tahsils* or sub divisions, each under a native Tahsildar or Sub-Collector. Certain districts are regulation while others are non regulation. The Regulation districts are those in which all the laws and regulations applicable to these provinces are in force, the Non Regulation districts are those to which only certain portions of the law have been extended. They form the Kumaun and Jhansi divisions, also the Tara. The chief executive officers of the non regulation districts are styled Deputy Commissioners, having civil, criminal and revenue powers. In the regulation districts besides the Magistrate-Collector, there are three classes of Civil Judges, all subordinate to the High Court at Allahabad, the seat of Government.

Census

The last census taken of the North Western Provinces was in 1872. In 1848, 1853 and 1865 enumerations of the population were made, with increasing accuracy on each successive occasion. In 1865 the total population recorded was 29,684,347, in 1872 the population numbered 30,776,442 souls. The increase has been 3.65 per cent, while the Hindu population shows an increase of from 25,495,871 in 1865 to 26,543,600 in 1872, the Mohammedans appear to have remained almost stationary, their total for 1872 showing 4,186,913 against 4,188,476 in 1865. The population per square mile for the whole of the North Western Provinces was 376 in 1872, and was classified as follows —

21,626 Christians, Europeans, East Indians and Natives, 4 186,913 Mahomedans, 26,542,600 Hindus, 14,159 Buddhists and Jains, and 11,144 Aborigines and others. The agricultural population is 56 per cent of the whole. The district and city of Benares are the most populous in these provinces.

Ouch.

Comprising 4 Divisions or Commissionerships, embracing 12 Districts.

[illegible]

[illegible]

BRIEF GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Area, Position, Boundaries, &c.

The Province of Oudh, which was annexed by the British Government under the administration of Lord Dalhousie in 1856, was at first a separate Chief Commissionership under the Supreme Government, it was afterwards incorporated with the North Western Provinces, on the 1st January 1877, the Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces, bearing the additional title of Chief Commissioner of Oudh

The Province is situated in the middle valley of the Ganges, which river forms its Southern boundary, on the East and West it is enclosed by the older acquired districts of the North Western Provinces, with Jaunpur, Basti and Azamgarh on one side, and Shahjahanpur, Farukhabad and Cawnpore on the other, on the North the boundary, partly natural and partly artificial marches with that of the independent kingdom of Nepal. Its greatest length from North West to South East is 234 miles, and its breadth 150 miles. Oudh lies between 25° 34 and 29° 6 North Latitude, and 79° 45 and 83° 11 East Longitude. The total area of the Province is 23,954 square miles, of which 13,126 square miles are cultivated with crops, 952 square miles are covered with orchards of mango and mohwa trees, 1,134 square miles, or about 6½ per cent of the total area, are covered with lakes ponds and rivers, 478 square miles are occupied by the sites of towns and villages, 243 square miles with roads, 1,642 square miles, or about 7 per cent, are barren waste, and of the remainder 825 square miles are Government Forests, while 5,554 square miles, or about 22 per cent of the whole, are arable waste

Topography, &c

The general surface of the country is a plain sloping from North West to South East, varied here and there with almost imperceptible undulations, the highest part of the country being the high land north of Dudwah Ghat in Khairagarh, which is 600 feet above sea level, while the lowest point, on the border of the Jaunpur district, is 230 feet. The first or lower chain of the Himalayas, which bounds the province on the North East along the Gonda district, is from 2,500 to 4,000 feet in height. This chain is one of four parallel ranges running through Nepal, each loftier and more remote, one rising a little above the other, all of which are distinctly visible in the rains from Fyzabad and Sitapur, a distance of nearly 200 miles. The main rivers are the Ganges, which runs along its southern boundary, the Gumti, the Sarda, the Kauriala and Gogra, the Ramganga, the Sai and the Rapti. Their aggregate dry weather discharge is 18,800 cubic feet per second, and the entire river discharge reaches 20,000 cubic feet, or half the quantity of the five rivers of the Punjab, their channels lie on an average from 20 to 50 feet below the level of the country. The rivers of the province afford about 1,350 miles of navigable stream. Numerous *Jhils* or marshes exist, only two of which however can be dignified with the name of lakes, *ti-*, Behti in district Partabgarh, and Sandi in district Hardoi. The forests of Oudh lie principally in the districts of Kheri, Bahraich and Gonda, on the North

The Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway runs through the entire length of the Province, connecting with the East Indian Railway at Benares, Cawnpore and Aligarh. Surveys are in progress for branch feeders to this line as detailed already at page 37.

Oudh is a tropical country, a little smaller than Scotland, and somewhat larger than Denmark, but with a population more than double that of both countries put together. The country along the northern frontier is thinly populated.

Climate.

Though the climate is subject to extremes of temperature, sometimes rising to 112° in the summer and sinking to 35° in the winter, it may be briefly described as a mean between that of the Punjab and North-Western Provinces, and that of Bengal, for while the cold is not so great, nor the dry heats so intense as in the former, the difference in the seasons is far more marked than in the lower Provinces of Bengal with their moister though more equable temperature. Its three seasons, the cold, the hot and the rainy, are well defined, the first extending from early in October to end of March, the second following, and the third commencing with fair regularity in the middle of June and lasting to the middle of October. To a European the climate of Oudh during the short cold season seems nearly perfect. The plains are subject to hot sultry winds from the west and occasional fierce hurricanes.

Staples and Manufactures.

A large amount of wheat and other edible grains is produced in and exported from Oudh; sugar, tobacco, saltpetre and oilseeds are also produced and exported in considerable quantities. Some of the Oudh rice and tobacco are of superior quality. The population being essentially agricultural, the province can boast of no manufactures worth mentioning.

Except minute particles of gold, which are washed down by the hill torrents in quantities too infinitesimal to repay their collection, valuable minerals are not known to exist. *Kankar* or carbonate of lime exists all over the province, and is used for the production of lime for building, and for roads.

Form of Administration.

The administration of Oudh is carried on under the Non-Regulation system by the Lieutenant Governor of the North-Western Provinces, who is also styled Chief Commissioner of Oudh, (*vide* the opening paragraph of this description). For administrative purposes the province is divided into four divisions, each controlled by a Commissioner, and subordinate to Commissioners are 12 Deputy Commissioners, each holding executive charge of a district. In every district there are three or more subdivisions, the direct management of each being entrusted to a native Sub-Collector, or *Tahsildar*. There are 44 such sub divisions in the 12 districts of this province.

Census.

There has been but one Census in Oudh, taken on the night of the 1st February, 1869. The Area of the Province being 23,954 square miles, and the population as shown by the Census Returns, 11, 220,232, there were then 468 persons to each square mile. In density of population Oudh surpasses most parts of India and no European country approaches it. The Census Returns classify the population as follows.—1,201,253 Mahomedans; 9,971,236 Hindus, 7,531 Christians; 40,212 Soldiers and Prisoners, European and Native.

Bengal Government

*Geographical Area of the Territories under the Civil and Political control of the
Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, 1877-78*

PRINCIPAL GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS		TOTAL AREA
		Square Miles
<i>British Possessions directly Administered—</i>		
Bengal Proper		69,749
Behar		44,174
Chota Nagpore		27,883
Orissa		8,056
TOTAL		149,862
Sundarbans		5,340
<i>Tributary States—</i>		
Cooch Behar State		1,307
Chota Nagpore States		15,419
Orissa States		16,184
Hill Tipperah		2,869
TOTAL		35,779
Sikkim		2,600
GRAND TOTAL, Area under Bengal Government		193,581

Total

Bengal Government

Geographical Area of the Territories under the Civil and Political control of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, 1877-78

PRINCIPAL GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS		TOTAL AREA
		Square Miles
<i>British Possessions directly Administered—</i>		
Bengal Proper		69,749
Behar		44,174
Chota Nagpore		27,883
Orissa		8,056
TOTAL		149,862
Sundarbans		5,340
<i>Tributary States—</i>		
Cooch Behar State		1,307
Chota Nagpore States		15,419
Orissa States		16,184
Hill Tipperah		2,869
TOTAL		35,779
Sikkim		2,600
GRAND TOTAL, Area under Bengal Government		193,581

Bengal Government

*Geographical Area of the Territories under the Civil and Political control of the
Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, 1877-78*

PRINCIPAL GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS		TOTAL AREA
		Square Miles
<i>British Possessions directly Administered—</i>		
Bengal Proper		69,749
Behar		44,174
Chota Nagpore		27,883
Orissa		8,056
	TOTAL	149,862
Sundarbans		5,340
<i>Tributary States—</i>		
Cooch Behar State		1,307
Chota Nagpore States		15,419
Orissa States		16,184
Hill Tipperah		2,869
	TOTAL	35,779
Sikkim		2,600
GRAND TOTAL, Area under Bengal Government		193,581

The Bengal or Lower Provinces, viz., Bengal Proper, Behar, Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

1877-78		BURDWAN DIVISION.		BANKPOORA		BERHAMPUR		HOOGHLY HOWRAH		BURDWAN.		MIDNAPUR		Division Totals	
Lat. N.	Long. E.	23° 14'	Chief Towns with Population	23° 54'	Chief Towns with Population	22° 55'	Chief Towns with Population	23° 16'	Chief Towns with Population	23° 25'	Chief Towns with Population	23° 25'	Chief Towns with Population	23° 25'	Chief Towns with Population
of District capital	to nearest minute	27	7	23	54	22	55	23	16	23	25	23	25	23	25
Height in feet		27	7	23	54	22	55	23	16	23	25	23	25	23	25
Distance in miles		27	7	23	54	22	55	23	16	23	25	23	25	23	25
Area in square miles		27	7	23	54	22	55	23	16	23	25	23	25	23	25
Number of villages		27	7	23	54	22	55	23	16	23	25	23	25	23	25
Population		27	7	23	54	22	55	23	16	23	25	23	25	23	25
" Per Square Mile		27	7	23	54	22	55	23	16	23	25	23	25	23	25
Land Revenue		27	7	23	54	22	55	23	16	23	25	23	25	23	25
Average Rainfall in Inches		27	7	23	54	22	55	23	16	23	25	23	25	23	25
Classification of Population		27	7	23	54	22	55	23	16	23	25	23	25	23	25
Christians		27	7	23	54	22	55	23	16	23	25	23	25	23	25
1 Europeans		27	7	23	54	22	55	23	16	23	25	23	25	23	25
1st Indians		27	7	23	54	22	55	23	16	23	25	23	25	23	25
Native		27	7	23	54	22	55	23	16	23	25	23	25	23	25
Hindus		27	7	23	54	22	55	23	16	23	25	23	25	23	25
Malomedians		27	7	23	54	22	55	23	16	23	25	23	25	23	25
Others		27	7	23	54	22	55	23	16	23	25	23	25	23	25
Total		27	7	23	54	22	55	23	16	23	25	23	25	23	25

The Bengal or Lower Provinces,—Continued

1877-78 BENGAL PROPER CENTRAL DISTRICTS 4	PRESIDENCY DIVISION									
	24 PARANAS		NUDERA		JESORE		MOONS EBARAD		D WAS OV TOWNS	
Lat N } of D t capital Long E } to ensure time Height in feet	Cu cu la. sq 35 sq 23 sq	Ch of Towns w h Popul a on	K. m. n. a. h. a. r. sq 23 sq 23 sq	Ch of Towns w h Popul a on	sq a' sq 60 sq 33	Ch of Towns with Popul a on	sq 24 sq 11 sq 19 sq 66	Ch of Towns w h Popul a on	D WAS OV TOWNS	
<i>Distr t Stat t.</i>										
Area in square miles	2766		3487		3658		2472		32337	
Number of villages	4984		3691		4747		3753		1673	
* Population	2639328		1812735		267011		1352696		728234	
Per Square Mile			530		567		525		9	
Land Revenue Rs.	1667685		1051385		1066670		1376747		524674	
Average Rainfall in Inches	65		55		64		54		59	
<i>Classification of Population on</i>										
Ch. status { Euro eans East Indians Natives	9270 11338 17844		128 62 574		118 29 200		194 117 206		828 17345 2458	
Religions { Mahomedans Others	1081499 4420		221032 54106 1680		915413 115196 6330		232565 67609 1679		403432 51010 373	
TOTAL	2639328		1812735		267011		1352696		728234	
<p>Calcutta w h sub by the 665 664 Etanagram 142 p. 142 B. 142 p. 142 B. 142 p. 142 B. 142 p. 142 B. 142 p. 142 B. 142 p. 142 B. 142 p. 142 B. 142 p. 142 B. 142 p. 142 B. 142 p. 142</p>										

* Includes that of Calcutta.

1877-8	BENCAL PROPER.	RAJSHAHYE AND COOCH BEHAR DIVISION	1877-8
	CENTRAL DISTRICTS.		
Lat N	of District capital	RAJSHAHYE AND COOCH BEHAR DIVISION	
Long E.	to nearest mile		
Height in feet			
District of State			
Area in Square Miles			
Number of Villages			
Population			
Per Square Mile			
Land Revenue			
Average Rainfall in Inches			
Classified on of Population			
Christians			
Europeans			
East Indians			
Natives			
Hindus			
Mahomedans			
Others			
Total			

The Bengal or Lower Provinces,—Continued.

1877-78	BENGAL PROPER EASTERN DISTRICTS 8	Dacca Division										CHITTAGONG DIVISION										Division Totals.	Belgah, Kooli, and Hill Languages	Lower Ages.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		Dacca Division										CHITTAGONG DIVISION																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		Dacca		Furzedpore.		Bacergunge.		Mymensingh.		Tipperah		Chittagong		Chittagong Hill Tracts (Non Regn.)		Noakholla																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Lat N	of District capital to nearest Long E minute.	Height in feet	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	with Popln	Chief Towns	

The Bengal or Lower Provinces,—Continued

HEATNA DIVISION

[illegible]

The Bengal or Lower Provinces,—Continued.

[illegible]

1877-78		CHOTA NAGPORE DIVISION (NON REGISTATION)								TOTALS	LANGUAGES
DISTRICTS		HAZARIBAGH		LOARDUGGA		S. GHUNGROO		MANBHOOPUR			
Lat. N. of District capital	83 59	Ch of Towns with Population	Ranchee 83 23	Ch of Towns with Population	Chyabassa 22 33	Ch of Towns with Population	Furlah 23 26	Ch of Towns with Population			
Long. E. to nearest minute	85 24		85 22	85 22	85 51		86 25				
Height in feet	2 010		2 125		745						
<hr/>											
District Statistics											
Area in Square Miles	7 221	Agardar Chattri, Purnea, Deoria	12 044	Ranchee 12 086	3 897		4 92	Ch. Mundla	27 893		
Number of Villages	6 703		6,456	Da. ton	3 422		4 368	Jaypur, Ch. Mundla	22 079		
Population	771 215		277 123		3 020		995 370	Ya. Ah. boom	3 122 843		
Per Square Mile	110		103		8		202	Para, T. Para	4		
Average Rainfall in inches	43		43		43		47				
Land Revenue	£ 20 827		95,09		60,143		2 67		£ 64 2 6		
<hr/>											
Classification of Population											
Christians { Europeans	1 367	Anantpur, Agardar	92	Palanow, Do. and, he	20		39	Gov. n. po	1 517		
East Indians	36	Amri, Ake, J. auria	3	gait 205	2		21	Topchanch, I. baga, b	55		
Natives	770	Ghu. la, B. shangari, Deepur	12 887	gait 266	830		539	Ch. Mundla	74 220		
Hindus	647 991		74 957		248 554		827 925		2 006 433		
Mahomedans	72 338		58,211		2,435		33,022		95 630		
Others	49 973		424 179		167 389		133 480		774 95		
<hr/>											
Total	771 215		237 23		3 220		995 370		3 122 843		

1877-78		ORISSA DIVISION						DISTRICT TOTALS	LANGUAGES
3 DISTRICTS		BALASORE		CUTTACK		POOREE			
Lat. N. } of District capital Long. E. } to nearest minute Height in feet		81 30 86 58	Ch of Towns with Population	80 23 85 54 80	Ch of Towns with Population	79 45 82 57	Ch of Towns with Population		
<i>Dist. Statistics</i>									
Area in Square Miles		2 063	Jaliscoe Sonsardi Chandaly or Rana	3 5 6	Andrapur, Kendrapara, False Point, Beighat 5 feet Patamunda, Sukunda, Maragha, Taldan	2 472	Da Khorda Naga lang Bharur		

Calcutta Area, Population Revenue, &c., 1877-78

Area Square Miles.	Town	8	Revenue (Town)	Land	Rs.	37 742
Population	Suburbs	422 535		Ex. Suburbs included		24 590 2
	Town	257 149		Stamps		16 92 917
	Suburbs			Registration		49 03
<i>Classification of Population (Town)</i>				Road Cess		23 72 139
Christians { Europeans		9 270		Municipal Taxes		56 03 911
East Indians		11 338				
Natives		3 277				
Hindus		279 04				
Mahomedans		23 556				
Men		256 150		No of Police		3 30
Women		121 705		Cost of Officials and Police		23 20 347
Children		26 350		No of People per Square Mile		53 632
Under 2		25 324				

List of the Native Feudatory and Tributary States, or Foreign Territory, embraced in the Bengal jurisdiction, and Subordinate to the Bengal Government

STATES AND CHIEFS 1877-78		ESTIMATED			Position of Chief	Tribute	Forces, Infantry	OF THE CAPITAL			Under what Officer
Area	Population	Revenue	Lat. N.	Long. E.				Height			
States	Chiefs	Sq. m.	Pop.	Rs.	Rs.						feet.
1 Cooch Behar	Cooch Behar 023	1 307	537 565	9 20 66	Maharaja	67 700	20	25° 20'	89° 20'		
2 Hill Tipperah	Agartala 25 801	2 869	91 739	2 00 000	do.	400	400	23 50	91 20		
Chota Nagpore States (Garhjat)											
3 Chang Bakhar	Janakpur	906	8 920	3 000	Raja	356	None	83 43	81 50	1 513	
4 Kola	Banbat	1 63	2 30	7 000	do.	400		83 27	82 34	9 177	
5 Sarguja	J. Rampur	6 103	182 830	2 00 000	do.	1 601		83 7	81 34	9 931	
6 Jashpur	J. Jharnagar	1 947	66 926	20 000	do.	725		82 51	84 11	5 570	
7 Udaipur	Rabkol	1 051	27 700	8 000	do.	513		82 23	83 15	9 300	
8 Gangpur	Suadi	2 434	73 644	20 000	do.	500		82 8	84 5	2 566	
9 Bona	L. S. Garh	1 277	24 830	6 000	do.	200		81 57	81 44	307	
10 Sera Kela	Sera Kela	457	53 370	3 000	do.			82 44	85 30		
11 Kharsawan	Kharsawan	149	33 220	15 000	do.			82 48	86 57		
12 Dhalbhum	Ghatila				do.			82 33	86 31		
Total		16 025	482 546	3 05 000		4 682					
Orissa Tributary States											
1 Angul	Angul (Cu. tack.)	851	20 374	30 670	Raja	2 600	311	80 48	85 1		
2 Atgaon	A. Gurh	160	26 374	14 740	do.	450	360	80 37	85 41		
3 A. B. M. K.	Bandapa	739	14 538	7 100	do.			80 57	84 44		
4 B. K.	B. K. (Cu. tack.)	1 6	42 427	19 960	do.	1 398	709	80 81	85 33		
5 Baramba	J. Aramba	137	24 060	26 460	do.	800	577	80 45	85 23		
6 Bod	Bod	7 084	57 059	7 000	do.	661	522	80 17	84 56		
7 B. P. A.	B. P. A.	5701	34 805	13 494	do.	3 999	343	80 40	85 33		
8 Bhenkanal	B. henkanal	1 473	178 070	70 000	Maharaja	531	14	80 36	85 14		
9 B. J. S.	B. J. S.	3 41	28 045	15 000	Raja	1 976	7 432	80 16	85 27		
10 Keonhar	Keonhar	1 36	121 321	61 395	Maharaja	4 211	512	81 56	86 46		
11 Khandapara	Khandapara	245	60 777	27 381	Raja	1 067	512	81 56	86 46		
12 Morbhanj	L. Arpada	4 283	258 650	9 05 150	Maharaja	1 455	184	80 85	85 7		
13 Narungpur	N. Ar. B. pur	119	24 758	9 850	Raja	3 900	177	81 27	86 47		
14 Nidgi	N. L. S.	276	33 944	81 797	do.	5 573	741	80 6	85 6		
15 Nayagarh	Nayagarh	580	83 242	54 8	do.	266	91	81 26	85 14		
16 Pal Lahara	Lahara	639	15 450	1 200	do.	1 400	956	80 4	85 83		
17 Ranpur	Ranpur	203	37 300	6 662	do.	1 039	493	80 37	85 16		
18 Talcher	Talcher	399	38 020	41 473	do.	882	485	80 28	84 34		
19 Tigana	Tigana	46	16 420	3 000	do.						
Total		36 184	1 231 247	6 33 921		33 510	11 414				
20 Sikkim	Tamlang	2 600	50 000	7 000	Maharaja	None	None	27 24	88 38	6 000	

Notes on the above States

Cooch Behar—This State is under the Commission of Rajshahyee and Cooch Behar Division.

Hill Tipperah—This State is under no specific engagement to the British Government though the Maharaja is a British Prince. The great portion of his income from landed property in the adjoining regular district of Tipperah is paid to the British Government as a success on duty to the Paramount Power and is now practically a Feudatory under a Political Agent. The success on duty is half a year's Revenue of the State in the case of direct and a whole year's Revenue in the case of indirect successions. There are no mines in the state nor manufactures beyond those required for the commonest necessities of life. The dialect of this state is Auki.

Garhjat States—These Chiefs are exempted from the operations of the ordinary laws. They dispose of civil matters and minor criminal cases, sending up serious offences for the orders of the Commissioner who exercises a general control over their administration in other respects. *Akharawan Sera Kela and Dhalbhum* although still under Tributary Chiefs are now treated as parts of the British district of S. N. B. their area population and revenue though given here have not been included in the statement for Feudatory India at page 10.

Orissa Tributary States—The same remarks apply to these States. Two of them Angul and B. K. have lapsed to the British Government owing to the misconduct of the chiefs.

Sikkim—This is a sub-district connected with Darjeeling (See Outlying Independent States.)

Excepting Sikkim the population of these states is given from the last detailed census and may be considered reliable. The precise revenues derived by the Rajahs from their estates are not generally known the estimates have been made from the best available sources. The Military Force of the Orissa States though large in figures is absolutely contemptible the men generally perform the duties of Police.

Military Stations, Presidency District, Bengal

No.	STATIONS	LATITUDE		LONGITUDE		Height	No.	STATIONS	LATITUDE		LONGITUDE		Height
		N	E	N	E				N	E			
		to nearest minute.							to nearest minute.				
						feet.							feet.
1	Fort William (old Qrs)	23	33	88	23	20	7	Hazaribagh	23	59	85	25	995
2	A. pore	23	33	88	23	21		Doranda	23	2	85	22	266
3	Dum Dum	23	38	88	28		9	Bhagulpur	25	15	87	2	47
4	Brackish pore	23	46	88	24		9	Nya Dooinka	24	0	87	17	
5	Behal pore	24	46	88	18	65	1	Darjeeling (San ta um)	27	3	88	9	769
6	Dacca	23	47	90	26	35							

BRIEF GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Area Position Boundaries &c

The territory under the administration of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, comprising the four provinces of Bengal Proper, Behar, Chota Nagpore, and Orissa lies between $19^{\circ} 28'$ and $27^{\circ} 30'$ North Latitude and $81^{\circ} 35'$ and $92^{\circ} 46'$ East Longitude. These provinces constituting the Bengal Government are bounded on the North by the independent native states of Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan, on the East by the province of Assam, the hilly country occupied by the Lushai and Kuki tribes and the Arakan Hills and District of the British Burmah Province, the South is washed by the sea known as the Bay of Bengal, and on the South West and West by the Ganjam district of the Madras Presidency, the Central Provinces, the Rewah Native State, and districts Mirzapur, Benares, Ghazipur and Gorakhpur of the North Western Provinces. The total area of this jurisdiction is 193 581 square miles, inclusive of 38 379 square miles belonging to the Native Feudatory States connected therewith.

Topography &c

Broadly speaking the chief characteristics of these extensive provinces are, the plain of the Lower Ganges sloping from the north west, the plain of the Lower Brahmaputra from the foot of the Garo Hills, sloping due south and the great Delta of Bengal. On the south west of these great plains rise the high lands of Chota Nagpore and Orissa, on the east are the Chittagong, Tipperah, Garo, Khasi and other hills, on the north is the hilly Darjeeling District and the Bengal Himalayas.

Bengal Proper is the great alluvial and deltaic plain between the Himalayas and the Bay of Bengal.

Behar is the Gangetic plain lying between Bengal proper and the North Western Provinces. In Behar is also included a narrow range of hills in the Sonthal Parganas, known as the *Rajmahal*.

Chota (or Chutia) Nagpore is the elevated and hilly country west of Bengal Proper, south of Behar, and north of Orissa.

Orissa comprises a long flat deluvial strip between the hills and the sea, (forming one settled province) and a large hilly tract beyond occupied by tributary states.

The greater part of Bengal Proper and Behar are uninterrupted flats subject to inundation, rich in black mould and most fertile, the Dacca Division being so fertile that it has been called the granary of Bengal.

Turning to the mountains we have in the small part of the Himalayan chain coming within the Bengal jurisdiction elevations varying from 7 000 feet above the sea at Darjeeling on the south, to lofty Kanchenjunga 28 000 feet on the north west. The Rajmahal hills

in the Sonthal Parganas, ending with the town of that name on the Ganges, form the eastern projection of the Central Indian formation running through the Chota Nagpore province, which is hilly throughout. Several broken detached hills, some of considerable height appear as irregular links of the main chain, the largest of these is Parasnath rising to a height of 4,488 feet above the sea. A continuation of the same Central Indian formation runs through the tributary states of Orissa, with varying elevations of from 2,000 to 4,000 feet above the sea. On the east, the mountainous tracts of Hill Tipperah and Chittagong are a continuation of the Manipur and Lushai ranges, with elevations rising to 11 and 12,000 feet.

The Ganges river touches the Behar Province at Buxar, on the East India Railway, and enters it near Chupra, where the Gogra from the north meets it. It then receives the Soane on the south, and the Gandak and Kosi again on the north, all rivers of considerable volume. Turning the corner of the Rajmahal hills, the Ganges flows with its great body of water in a south easterly direction, when the Bhagirati first flows away from it on the west side to form the Hooghly, the most navigable of its many mouths. The main stream continuing its course, and throwing off several channels to form the Delta, meets the main stream of the Brahmaputra (known here as the Jamuna) at Goalundo, the terminus of the Eastern Bengal Railway, the amalgamated column then empties itself by numerous channels into the Bay of Bengal.

From these rivers the Gangetic Delta is formed. Between the cultivated portions of this Delta and the sea is a tract bearing the general name of the *Sundarbans*, covered with dense forest and which, owing to the inroads of the sea and wild beasts, as well as its general unhealthiness has baffled the enterprise of modern man. The area of this tract is about 5,340 square miles.

The other rivers of these provinces are, on the east, the Megna (called in its upper course the Surma), which is the high road to Cachar as it affords good water communication for the greater part of its length, the Fenny, rising in Hill Tipperah and the Karnafuli rising in the highlands of the Lushai country. The two last flow into the Bay of Bengal.

On the west of the great Gangetic Delta, not helping however to form it, but joining the Hooghly between Calcutta and Sugar Island, are the Damuda, the Rupnarain and the Cossye, all rising in the highlands of Chota Nagpore.

The Subarnrekha also rising in Chota Nagpore, the Battarni and Brahmani, rising in the highlands of Orissa and the Mahanadi rising in the Central Provinces, flow eastwards into the Bay of Bengal.

The East Indian Railway runs through the middle of these provinces from Calcutta up to Buxar, a portion of it from Kanoo Junction running due north, and then turning due west joins the line again at Lakhiserai, this portion is called the "Joop" line, to distinguish it from the straight or "Chord" line connecting these two stations. The Tirhoot State Railway (82 miles in length) runs from Barh on the East Indian line to Tirhoot, with a branch to Durbhanga. The Nulhati State Railway (27 miles in length) branches off from Nulhati station on the East Indian Railway to Azimganj. The Eastern Bengal Railway (172 miles in length) runs from Calcutta to Goalundo, tapping the Eastern Districts of Bengal, while the South Eastern State Railway (28 miles in length) connects Calcutta with Port Canning. The Northern Bengal State Railway (215 miles in length), tapping the principal jute, rice and tobacco exporting districts of Northern Bengal and the tea growing country at the foot of the Himalayas leaves the Eastern Bengal Railway at

Porida station, and after crossing the river at Sara runs to Siligoi, 30 miles from Durrjeeling*, a branch line from Parhattipur station runs to Rungpore to be eventually extended to Dhubri. The Gya State Railway (57 miles in length) branches off from Patna city, on the East Indian line, to the town of Gya.

The Grand Trunk road runs direct from Calcutta to Benares and is the great highway for traffic in those portions of Behar and Chota Nagpore not having Railway communication. In the Deltaic country of Bengal, water communication is much availed of, hence Bengal Proper is not so well supplied with roads as the other Bengal Provinces.

The Canals of these provinces lie principally in Orissa and Behar. The Orissa scheme as it is termed, embraces the Kendrapara canal with branch to Gundukia on the Gobri river, length 39 miles, irrigating about 100,000 acres. The Patamundi branch, length 40 miles, the Faldanda (27 miles) and Machgong (30 miles) canals, irrigating about 50,000 acres, the High Level canal for irrigation and navigation, running from Calcutta to Cuttack via Midnapore, a length of 52 miles. The other canals are, the Midnapore canal connecting Midnapore with tide water in the Hooghly at Oolabaria, 16 miles below Calcutta, having a navigable length of 53 miles, the Tidal canal length 28 miles, connecting the rivers Hooghly, Haldi and Russulpur in the Hidgelee portion of the Midnapore District, the Soane canals for the irrigation of South Behar, to be extended eventually to Mirzapore on one side and to Monghyr on the other, with branches and distributaries in the districts of Shahabad, Gya and Patna, the Arrah canal, 65 miles, the Western main canal, 22 miles, the Patna canal, 86½ miles, and the Buxar canal 45 miles. Jhils or extensive shallow lakes are very numerous, but their limits are generally ill defined. The most extensive and remarkable are the Monda Jhil the Dulabari Jhil and the Chullam Jhil in the district of Rajshahye, the Aka Jhil in the district of Jessore and the great Jhil in the district of Backergunge.

Climate

Although these four Provinces, (Bengal Proper, Behar, Chota Nagpore and Orissa) under the Bengal Government are situated for the most part without the Tropical Zone, their climate is characteristically tropical. In the annual range of their temperature, as well as in point of humidity and rainfall, the eastern and western portions of the whole country which includes them, are strongly contrasted. The mean temperature of the whole year is 80° in Orissa and Behar, and 73° in the Chittagong and Dacca Divisions. In Orissa and the western part of the Gangetic Delta, December is the coldest month of the year, elsewhere the mean temperature of January is somewhat lower. During the rains the temperature of the Hazaribagh plateau falls more rapidly than that of any other part of Bengal. Between May and October the fall at Hazaribagh is rather more than 11°, while at Berhampore in the Delta, and in about the same latitude, it is only 4½°, and at Calcutta a little more than 3°, even at Patna it does not exceed 8°. The high humidity of the atmosphere in Bengal Proper, and more especially in its eastern districts has become proverbial. The average annual humidity of a large portion of Bengal is however sensibly lower than that of England. The quantity of vapour in the air of Calcutta is on the average of the year about twice as great as in that of London. The absolute humidity of the atmosphere is greatest on the coast of Orissa and the Sunderbans and diminishes inland as the distance from the sea increases. In the cold weather and spring months, this decrease is rapid everywhere except in Eastern Bengal.

* Note.—A company for the purpose of constructing a nautic and work-gas canal way between the terminus of the Northern Bengal State Railway at Siligoi and the terminus of the Durrjeeling has been started with Government aid.

The districts of Eastern Bengal, more especially those of the Chittagong Division, show the heaviest rainfall. In this division the average annual fall almost everywhere amounts to upwards of 100 inches. In the Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri districts, on the exposed hill flanks and at their base, even this large amount is greatly surpassed. The rainfall is also higher on the plains of the coast, than on those lying more inland. By far the greater part of the rainfall of the Province falls between the months of June and October, showers also occur in the hot weather months, and in the months of February and March hail storms are not unfrequent. In the eastern districts rain occurs occasionally in the cold weather months, but is less common in the Delta and the country further westward. During February, March, April and May the prevailing wind is from the south. The climate of Orissa is by no means as healthy as the other portions of these provinces. The climate of Behar and of Chota Nagpore is not unlike that of the North Western Provinces in its eastern districts, while that of the Bengal Delta or Bengal Proper may be summed up as follows for the different months of the year.—*January*—Air serene and cold. Winds N and N W. Fog in early morning and heavy dews at night. Thermometer minimum 58° maximum 76°, mean 67°. *February*—Pleasant and cool till the middle. Wind then changes to S and S E. Thermometer 65° to 83°, mean 74°. *March*—The hot season begins, the sun is powerful and the days warm. Strong winds from the south. Storms from the N W towards middle and end, accompanied by violent gusts, with clouds of dust, followed by rain. Thermometer 74° to 86°, mean 80°. *April*—South wind moderating the heat till the 20th, when the wind becomes hot sometimes. Thunderstorms and rain. Thermometer 79° to 91°, mean 85°. *May*—Very disagreeable. Air close, still and oppressive. Nights very sultry, wind light and from south, but storms frequent with thunder and rain. Thermometer 81° to 93°, mean 87°. *June to September*—This is the rainy season. In the second week of June the wind veers round to the east and after several days of close muggy weather, the rains commence and continue with little intermission till October. The atmosphere during these months is cooler and the weather is generally pleasant, but the damp is extreme and everything gets mouldy. Thermometer 78° to 90°, mean 84°. *October*—Is a variable month. The rains are breaking up and the winds changing. The days are sultry, but the mornings and evenings are cool, the air becomes clear and night dews recommence. Mean temperature 79°. *November*—delightfully fair and pleasant. Cold sharp winds blow from the North West. The air is dry, pure, clear and calm with no clouds. Mean temperature 74°. *December*—Days clear and fine, but fogs at night and early morning. North and west winds prevail, blowing sharply. Thermometer 58° to 78°, mean 68°.

Staples and Manufactures.

Rice, the principal food grain of the people, is cultivated and consumed over the whole of Eastern, Western, and Central Bengal and Orissa, and these parts are the principal rice producing tracts. The coarse rice is usually consumed locally, while that grown in winter and spring is exported. In Behar and Chota Nagpore also, rice is a main staple of food though alternated with wheat, maize and other cereals. *Dal* (pulses) of various kinds, and fruit and vegetables, of every description, form an invariable part of the food of the people throughout these provinces.

The commercial staples are jute, hemp, oilseeds, ginger, turmeric, cotton, cocoa nuts, date sugar, tobacco, sugar-cane, betel nut, indigo, tea, silk, opium, lac, lard, safflower, salt, cinchona and ipecacuanha. Next to rice, jute forms the staple product of the country. The Districts of Bengal which grow it most largely,

are Rungpore, Mymensingh, Bogra, Dacca, Pubna, Dinagepore, Hoogly and 24 Pergunnahs, the best quality coming from Rungpore and Mymensingh. Serajganj is one of the principal marts for this staple. The manufacture of date sugar is very extensively carried on in the deltaic districts of Jessore, Nuddea, Furreedpore and 24 Pergunnahs. Tobacco is largely grown in Rungpore, Tirhoot and Purneah for trade and export. Tea is cultivated to a greater or lesser extent in Dacca, Darjeeling, Jalpaiguri, Chittagong and Chota Nagpore. The following statement gives further particulars in regard to the tea cultivation in Bengal, in 1878.

No	DISTRICTS.	No. of Plantations	Area.	Yield.	Per Acre	AVERAGE ELEVATION
			Acres	Bu.	Bu.	
1	Darjeeling	144	26 376	7,525 930	391	300 to 6 500 feet
2	Jalpaiguri	27	3 605	199 226	280	400 to 1 000 "
3	Chittagong	29	3 352	690,929	318	15 to 300 "
4	Chittagong Hill Tracts ..	2	230	32 000	320	55 to 60 "
5	Dacca	6	31	3,517	115	15 to 21 "
6	Hazaribagh	1	691	78 412	113	2,375 feet average
7	Lohardugga	21	1 293	8,954	245	800 to 3,000 feet.
	Total ..	235	35 708	8,619,028		

Indigo is largely cultivated in the districts of Nuddea and Jessore, over the whole of Central Bengal, in Purneah, and westward throughout Behar north of the Ganges, and constitutes the principal industry of these parts. In Behar south of the Ganges, the cultivation is very small, and in the Chittagong, Orissa and Chota Nagpore divisions it is not grown. The cultivation of opium is a Government monopoly and is principally carried on in Behar. Silk is a principal industry over a considerable part of the Rajshahye and Burdwan divisions. Cinchona and Ipecacuanha are produced in the Darjeeling district. All over these provinces the manufacture of beads of sorts and wicker and basket work are very generally spread occupations, and the usual local handicrafts are carried on, for the supply of local demands. Weaving and the manufacture of cotton thread are the occupation of a large number of the inhabitants of every district.

The different manufactures which are specially carried on in the several divisions of the Bengal Provinces, and for which each part is most celebrated, are summed up as follows:—

Burdwan Division.—Silk, indigo and metal pots and pans. Lac, rope and yarn factories. Screw-presses for cotton, jute and fibres. Steam, flour, paper and jute mills. Iron foundries.

Presidency Division.—Indigo and date sugar are the staple manufactures in this division. The others are cotton-cloth, shell lime and brass utensils. There are also several jute and cotton mills and screw-presses, as well as other factories and foundries.

Rajshahye Division.—Silk and indigo are the principal manufactures, the others are silk cloth, brass utensils, gunny bags, gold and silver filagree work and ivory articles.

Dacca Division.—There is no manufacture on a wholesale scale in this division except tea and indigo; cocoanut oil and date-sugar are made and exported to Chittagong and Calcutta. The other manufactures are brass and iron utensils, lardye, soap and paper.

Chittagong Division.—The principal industries are carpentry, ship and boat building, blacksmith's, brazier's, gold and silversmith's work.

Patna Division.—The principal manufactures are indigo, opium, saltpetre, sugar, and sugar candy. The minor manufactures, are towelling and table linen, tobacco, paper, blankets and brass utensils.

Bhagalpur Division.—The principal manufactures of this division are indigo and silk.

cabinet ware, fire arms and hardware, baskets, inlaid and fancy work are the other industries

Orissa Division—Salt manufacture is the staple of this division Brass vessels, brass and silver ornaments and coarse cloths are the chief articles made

Chota Nagpore Division—Coarse cloth, soapstone vessels, tusser silk, lac and tea are the chief articles manufactured

Of the mineral resources of Bengal, coal only has been largely developed. Iron, however, is at least as abundant as coal in many places and is found in the closest conjunction with coal in large tracts where limestone is also plentiful The largest and best coal mines of Bengal are at Raneeunge in the Burdwan District, and in the Chota Nagpore Division, where there are great stores of coal for future ages Coal is also found in the Sonthal Parganas, but of a poorer description Lead, silver and copper are found in Bhagalpur, and stone quarries are worked in the districts of Monghyr and Gya Little is known of the mineral resources of Darjeeling Petroleum and coal are spoken of as existing copper and limestone are known to exist Iron ore has been discovered in the Salmé Hills in Tipperah, and coal in the Chittagong Hill Tracts Throughout the delta and low lying alluvial tracts comprising the Presidency, Rajshahye and Dacca Divisions, and alluvial country of Orissa, there are neither mines nor minerals In the hilly tracts of the tributary mehals further inland, there are valuable beds of iron ore, particularly in Taljharee, where iron and coal are found side by side Rich iron ore is also found and worked extensively by natives in the Orissa States of Dhenkanal and Keonjhar

Form of Administration.

The Lieutenant-Governor is the chief executive authority in these provinces, which for administrative purposes have been divided into nine divisions, embracing 43 districts, each division being under the superintendence of a Commissioner, and each district under a District Officer, who is the unit of executive administration whether in the Regulation or Non Regulation districts, and who, in the one case, is styled Magistrate and Collector, and in the other, Deputy Commissioner The District Officer is the executive chief and administrator of the tract of country committed to his charge, and is supreme in the district, except in so far as regards the proceedings of the Courts of Justice Each district is again subdivided into *tahsils* or sub divisions, under subordinate magisterial and revenue authorities, styled Sub divisional Officers, who are either Assistants or Magistrates in charge Sub divisions are again divided into *thanas* or police circles, where there are also Sub Deputies to strengthen the executive influence of Sub-divisional officers In revenue matters, the Commissioners of divisions are in their turn subject to the Board of Revenue, in other matters they are directly under the Lieutenant Governor The legislative authority in Bengal is the council of the Lieutenant Governor, for the purpose of making laws and regulations The Lieutenant Governor is president of this council, and before any law comes into force, it must have received the assent of the Governor General as well as that of the Lieutenant Governor The Marine Administration is under a Master Attendant, and the affairs of the Port of Calcutta, are entrusted to Port Commissioners The Judicial organization of the whole of these Provinces is entrusted to Judges, subordinate to a High Court, whose functions are exclusively judicial

Calcutta has a special administration of its own, with a separate establishment of Police under control of a Commissioner, also Magistrates of Police for administration of criminal justice The affairs of the Municipality and Municipal Taxation are managed by a Chairman and Board of Justices, while the Customs and Stamps are under the superintendence of a Board of Revenue

Census

The Census of Bengal which was effected in 1871-72 was the first census of the country that had ever been attempted. The computation gave 60 357 141 as the total number of persons under the Bengal Administration far exceeding that of any previous estimate and showing an average density for the whole of the four provinces of 389 persons to the square mile. In the United Kingdom the density is 262 in Germany 189 in France 180. Separately the density for Bengal Proper is 481 for Behar 467 for Chota Nagpore 141 and for Orissa 377 per square mile. The total population for the four provinces is classified as follows —Christians Europeans 17 387 Eurasians 21 410 Natives 55 797 Hindus 38 843 179 Mahomedans 19 559 017 Others 1 860 851. The sexes are pretty equally divided particularly in Bengal Proper.

II.

The Bengal Presidency.

4.

THE ASSAM PROVINCE:

Comprising 11 Districts,

WITH THE

NATIVE STATES ATTACHED THERETO.

Under a Chief Commissioner.

The Assam Province

1877-78	DISTRICTS										Totals
	Sylhet	Cachar	Goalpara	Kamrup	Darrang	Nongpang	Phagaya	Lakhimpur	Cachar Hills	Naga Hills	
Lat N. of D. tract capital Long E. to nearest mile	24 35 94 55	24 50 92 55	6 11 90 41	26 11 91 47	28 37 92 50	28 21 92 44	28 55 94 41	28 46 94 38	28 55 90 16	28 55 93 50	
Height in feet	87	87	120	134	303	250	460	405	1 323	2 477	
<i>District Statistics</i> Area in square miles Number of villages Population Per square mile Land Revenue Average rainfall in inches Classification of population	5 440 684 179 539 36 1 221 41	5 500 531 240 027 180 22 8	2 556 1 130 407 714 159 27 4	3 554 1 649 181 681 135 29 4	3 100 1 807 100 000 75 27 4	2 293 255 255 75 12 2	2 293 255 255 75 12 2	2 293 255 255 75 12 2	2 293 255 255 75 12 2	2 293 255 255 75 12 2	52 731 17 940 4 126 972 73
	Chittagong	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	
	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	
	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	
	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	Patna	
Christians Europeans Mahomedans Aborigines Others	1 719 539	240 027	477 714	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	
	1 719 539	240 027	477 714	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	
	1 719 539	240 027	477 714	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	
	1 719 539	240 027	477 714	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	
	1 719 539	240 027	477 714	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	281 681	
Total											4 126 972
Capital of Districts											

Notes:—The population of the first four districts is given in the margin of three H. D. sheets, the remaining population is given in the margin of the other five. The population of the districts is given in the margin of the other five. The population of the districts is given in the margin of the other five.

*List of the Native Feudatory States and Chiefships, included in the Province of Assam,
and Subordinate to that Government.*

No	1877-78 STATES AND CHIEFSHIPS	ESTIMATED			Position of Chief	OF CAPITAL			Under what Officers
		Area	Popln	Revenue		Latitude	Longitude	Height	
		Sq Mls		Rs		N	E	Feet	
1	Manipur <i>Khasi Hill States</i> (Protected Democracies)	7 584	126 000	60 000	Maharajah	24° 45'	94° 0'	2 619	Pol Agent.
1	Bhawal or Warbah	4 490	369	16 000	Siem	25 11	91 26	1 837	The Deputy Commissioner, Khasi and Jaintia Hills
2	Cherra or Sohrab		8 060	8 650	do.	25 17	91 46		
3	Sheila		5 500	700	Wahadadar	25 12	91 41		
4	Khyrim or Nong Lrem		20 500	10 100	Siem.	25 43	91 23½		
5	Mylim or Myllem		12 266	1 690	do				
6	Langrin or Lyngkin		1 870	1 030	do				
7	Maharam (upper and lower)		6 150	1 045	do				
8	Maoyang or Mao song		1 238	500	do	25 26	91 53		
9	Maosyram		947	330	do.				
10	Malaisohmat		299	900	do				
11	Marmao		2 306	125	do	25 36	91 34		
12	Nehosephoh or Nong soh phoh		951	130	do	25 26	91 37		
13	Nongkhiao		6 924	2 060	do	25 41	91 41		
14	Nongspung		871	100	do	25 38	91 30		
15	Nongstain		7 763	10 400	do.	25 31	91 39		
16	Rambrat		1 737	440	do	25 39	91 21		
17	Jrang		381	1 630	Sudar	25 55	91 35	2 419	
18	Duara Nongtyrmen		378	1 715	do				
19	Maolong		1 477		do	25 33	91 41		
20	Madon		293		do	25 13	91 36½		
21	Nonglong				do	25 21	91 30		
22	Karapara and Charduar				Sath Rajahs				
	<i>Jaintia Hills</i>								
	19 Estates	Not Specified							

Notes on the above states

There are no Tributary States in direct relation with the Assam administration. Manipur is a dependent state on the Eastern border and under the supervision of a Political Agent acting under the direct orders of the Supreme Government, only in boundary matters has the Chief Commissioner any direct concern in the politics of Manipur. The Military Forces of Manipur are—Artillery 500, Cavalry 400, Infantry 4 000. See 'Outlying Independent States'.

The Senas and Sardars of the Khasi Hills hold a sort of semi-independent position. Their appointment is subject to the confirmation of the British Government which can remove them in case of oppression or misconduct. The Khasi Hill States cover an area of 4 490 square miles. These states keep no Military Forces nor do they pay any tribute. They are all in subsidiary alliance with the British Government.

Military Stations, Eastern Frontier District

No.	STATIONS	Lat.	Long	Height	No.	STAT.ONS.	Lat	Long	Height
		N	E				N	E	
		to nearest minute		feet			to nearest minute		feet.
1	Shilong (Head Quarters)	25 34	91 56	4 951	21	Baxa	26° 45	89 37	2 076
2	Jawai	25 26	92 14	4 433	22	Jalpaiguri	26 32	88 46	
3	Gaohati	26 11	91 47	134	23	Alinagar	24 31	91 36	
4	Cachar (Sillai ar)	24 59	92 31	87	24	Chargola	24 36	91 27	
5	Nowgong	26 21	92 44	250	25	Noarband	24 36	92 43	
6	Terpur	26 37	92 50	393	26	Moner khal	24 35	92 59	
7	Golaighat	26 31	94 0	349	27	Manpur	24 48	94 0	2 6 9
8	Dibrugarh	27 29	94 58	405	28	Samagutug	25 47	93 50	2 477
9	Sadya	27 50	95 42	470	29	Wokha	26 6	94 18	4 766
10	Pubamukh	27 44	95 23		30	Dhub	26 1	90 1	158

BRIEF GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Area, Position, Boundaries, &c

The Province of Assam lies on the north east extremity of the Indian Empire, with Bhutan and Thibet beyond it on the north, and Burmah on the east, and between Latitudes $28^{\circ} 15$ and $24^{\circ} 0$ North, and Longitudes $89^{\circ} 45$ and $97^{\circ} 5$ East, and has an area of 52,731 square miles. The immediate boundaries of Assam are, on the north, Bhutan and the range of hills inhabited by savage sub-Himalayan tribes. On the north east are the Mishmi Hills which sweep round the head of the Brahmaputra Valley. On the east, are the mountain ranges of the Burmese frontier, and intervening hills inhabited by unsubdued wild tribes, the Patkoi range and Manipur Native State. On the south, are the Bengal districts of Mymensingh and Tipperah, with Hill Tipperah Native State. On the west, it is bounded by the Bengal districts of Rungpore, and Jalpaiguri, and the Native State of Cooch Behar.

The outer boundary on the north of districts Goalpara, Kamrup and Darrang has been accurately laid down and defined, beyond this the *outer* line of boundary of districts Nowgong, Lakhimpur, Sibsagar, Naga Hills and Cachar, touching upon the hills of the adjoining wild tribes, is indefinite, another line of boundary, known as the 'Inner line', has therefore been laid down for these districts, with the object of restricting the dealings of Europeans and other British subjects with the wild frontier tribes no person being allowed to cross this inner line without a pass.

Topography, &c

The Province comprises the two valleys of the Brahmaputra (the son of Brahma) and Surma rivers, and the central hill tracts of the Garo Hills, the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, and the Naga Hills, which separate them.

Assam Proper, or the valley of the Brahmaputra, is a long alluvial plain about 450 miles in length, and of an average width of 50 miles, shut in by mountains on the north, east and south. The river Brahmaputra flows throughout its entire length, and a little above Dhubri bends abruptly to the south, continuing its course to its confluence with the Ganges at Goalundo, the present terminus of the Eastern Bengal Railway. Little

is known of the upper course of this river, which has been generally identified with the Sangpo or Narichu Sangpo of Thibet. In Assam the Brahmaputra is navigable by river steamers and large cargo boats as far as Dibrugarh at all seasons of the year, and in the rains by steamers even as far as Sadiya, a hundred miles further up, much beyond this place it is not navigable owing to the rapidity of the current. At Goalpara, the discharge during its lowest ebb amounts to 146 200 cubic feet per second, during the rains it attains a height of from thirty to forty feet above its common level, the discharge then has been computed at four times the above quantity.

The valley of the Surma or Barak river comprises the two districts of Sylhet and Cachar. On the north this valley is shut in by the Khasi Jaintia and Naga Hills, on the east by the Manipur Hills, and on the south by the Lushai and Tipperah Hills. The western and eastern portions of this valley differ considerably in their physical features: the western portion, comprising the district of Sylhet, is for the most part a large alluvial plain averaging some seventy miles in width, and traversed by numerous streams and water courses which during the rainy season from June to October, flood the country. In the eastern portion comprising the district of Cachar, the valley narrows. The Surma river, (uniting ultimately with the Megna in Bengal), rising among the mountains to the north of Manipur flows for about 180 miles through a mountainous country, and becomes navigable only in the plains portion of Cachar.

The Central Hill tracts of the Naga Hills, the Khasi and Jaintia Hills and the Garo Hills, are a continuation of the mountainous chain which sweeps round the head of the Brahmaputra valley. Each range has marked physical features of its own. In the Naga Hills the main ridge, named the Barail, with its ranges and spurs, is remarkably precipitous in character and towers to a height of 10 000 feet above the sea level. The peculiar features of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills is the abruptness with which they rise on the southern face, almost perpendicularly from the Surma valley, attaining rapidly an altitude of over 6 000 feet, the upper plateaux and main central tracts consisting of a succession of undulating downs covered mostly with short grass. The hill station of Shillong the seat of Government is situated about the centre of this tract. The Garo Hills terminate this chain and present very similar characteristics, being steep and precipitous on the southern face and of rather lower general elevation, the highest part being not more than 4 700 feet above sea level, and below which Tura the capital is situated.

Climate and Sanataria

The climate of Assam is superior to that of Bengal, the day heat being more moderate, and the nights being always cool and refreshing. The climate of the hill districts in the higher and central plateaux is very salubrious, and the seasons throughout the province are generally favorable for agricultural operations.

At Shillong the average maximum temperature is about 62°, the minimum 59°, the general mean being about 61°. The average mean summer temperature in the valleys of the Brahmaputra and Surma (or Barak) rivers is 80°, the winter temperature about 57°, the annual mean temperature being about 70°.

The rains are of long continuance, lasting from March to October, and cloudless skies, proverbially characteristic of India, are but little seen in this province. In the Brahmaputra valley, the morning fog which invariably prevails in the cold season, is a special characteristic, it rises about day light and often lasts as long as eleven in the fore noon. The annual rainfall at Cherrapunjee and along the southern face of the Khasi

and Garo Hills, reaches 600 to 620 inches, incessant rain pouring sometimes for eight and ten days at a stretch

The prevalent winds throughout the year in both valleys blow from the north east At the commencement of the rains a westerly wind occasionally sets in, but rarely lasts for any length of time. In Cachar the north-east wind, which blows up to mid-day, usually changes to a south west wind in the afternoon During the months of March, April and May violent winds from the north west are of frequent occurrence throughout the Province.

At Cherripoonjee in spite of the notorious heavy rainfall the climate is by no means unhealthy Earthquakes are very common both in the plains and hill districts, but the shocks are seldom severe. They occur chiefly in November, December and January Shillong, in the Khasi Hills, is the sanitarium of the Assam Province

Staples and Manufactures

Rice is the principal food grain throughout the province Next to rice the most important crop is the mustard, the other staples grown are pulses of various kinds, indian corn linseed hemp* jute, betel leaf (pan), betel nut sugar cane cotton, and tobacco Indigenous arrowroot, and tapioca have also been found in Sylhet. The principal products of the hill districts are, potatoes oranges pine-apples, bay leaves, cinnamon, blackpepper betel nut and leaves honey, wax, cotton silk, and caoutchouc, the three former articles being largely exported

The most important commercial staple is Tea which is largely cultivated in all the plain districts with the exception of Goalpara. The total outturn of manufactured tea from lands under tea cultivation at the present time, has been estimated at about 20 000 000 lbs. and the quantity exported is rapidly increasing The foundation of this industry was laid between 1856 and 1859 Coffee is indigenous and is also cultivated

Assam is rich in mineral produce Iron limestone and coal abound in all the hilly tracts Petroleum springs have also been discovered, and gold has been found in many of the streams

The common manufactures of the province are silk thread silk fabrics, coarse cloth, brass utensils, ivory ornaments and ordinary agricultural implements Sylhet is noted for its ivory mats and fans and shell bracelets There is no lack of materials but skilled labor and industrial energy are both deficient

In connection with Assam the annual fairs, held both on political and commercial grounds claim some mention here and are briefly described

1 The Udalguri fair, held in the Morigaon sub division of district Darrang, about 10 miles from the foot of the hills

Thus fair takes place commonly in February or March of each year, and lasts about two months The articles brought down from the hills are — Ponies sheep, dogs, salt, gold, blankets, yak's tails musk, chillies, spices, wax, honey, madder, oranges and walnuts

2 The Kerkaria Fair, held in February and March, and established by the Raja of Kerkaria in Bhutan, at a place on the Sukma river, just beyond the border of the Darrang district, and about 15 miles north west of Udalguri.

3. The Dama Fair, held about the month of February, at a place three miles beyond the British frontier, and distant about 25 miles in a straight line north-east of Udalguri

4 The Sadiya Fair, held at Sadiya in January and February of each year. The imports at this fair are —Rubber, wax, musk, cloths, mats, *dhacos* and ivory. The exports are English and Assamese cloths, salt, brass ware, bell metal utensils, silver earrings, beads, brass wire and opium. Sadiya promises to become ultimately a place of considerable importance, as it must be the starting point of the as yet unknown route between Assam and China.

The neighbouring hill tribes resort in considerable number to these fairs, and a large amount of trade is effected.

At Silchar too a fair is held in the months of December and January, which is largely attended by pony and cattle dealers from Manipur.

Form of Administration

The administration of the Province is carried on under the Non Regulation system, and is entrusted to a Chief Commissioner, acting immediately under the orders of the Supreme Government. The constitution of the Chief Commissionership was effected under a proclamation dated the 7th February 1874, the district of Sylhet being added to the Province from Bengal, by a proclamation dated the 12th September 1874. The Chief Commissioner has ordinarily the powers of a local Government, and exercises complete control over all departments and branches of the administration. The immediate and responsible representative of the authority of Government in each district is the Deputy Commissioner, who is assisted by Assistant and Extra Assistant Commissioners, to whom is allotted such parts of his duties as they are empowered to perform. In the Naga Hills district the Chief Executive Officer is called "Political Officer" in charge of the Naga Hills.

Recently a Commissioner has been appointed for the eight valley districts of this province, who is also a sessions Judge, and the channel of communication between the District Officers and the Chief Commissioner, and to whom the Deputy Commissioners of the valley districts are in certain matters subordinate.

Census

The last Census of 1872 showed a total population of 4,129,972, but it was not fully taken in the Naga Hills and in the outlying parts of Lakhimpur, while no census was even attempted in the Garo Hills, the figures given being merely estimated.

Excluding Sylhet and Cachar, the average number of persons per square mile for the remainder of the entire province is 63. In calculating the Christian population, the Native Christians in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills have not been taken into account.

Considering its small population, Assam presents greater varieties of race than any other province. The sexes are pretty equally divided.

The tribes bordering on the Province are the following —

<i>On the North</i>	<i>On the East</i>	<i>On the South</i>
1. The Chutias	6. The Mishmis.	9. The Nagas
2. The Akhas	7. The Khams	10. The Mikirs
3. The Dasias.	8. The Singphos	11. The Kukis
4. The Mers.		12. The Lushais.
5. The Abars		*13. The Sylus.
		*14. The Howlongs
		*15. The Shindons.

* The three last named tribes are clans of the Kukis or Lushais: they border the Chintheung and Arrakan Hill Tracts.

The Central Provinces

1877-78		5 DISTRICTS.		NAGPUR DIVISION										LANGUAGES.				
Lat N	Long E	Height in feet	Dists & Stat Miles	Area in Square Miles	Number of Villages	Population	Per Square Mile	Average Rainfall in inches	Land Revenue	Castes of Population	Europeans	Christians	Hindus	Mahomedans	Purus Dadhians and Jains	Abo-ges	Others	Total
19° 5'	79° 9'	1,055		3,760	2,170	63,700	169	43	8,30,416	8,30,416	22	34	2,402	548,222	24,977	3,046	30,327	56
Nagpur 1,440 Umber 1,394 Mungur 5,572 M																		

The Central Provinces, — Continued

1877-78		CHHATTISGARH DIVISION										DVS ON TOTALS		LAVG AGES	
DISTRICTS.		RAIPUR		SANDALPUR		BILASPUR		UPPER GODAVARI *		* Upper Godavari District has been once transferred to the Nagpur Division and amalgamated with District Chanda.					
Lat. N.	Long. E.	21 15	81 41	22 31	84 1	22 13	82 5	22 5	84 8	22 5	84 8	22 5	84 8	22 5	84 8
of District and nearest route		Ch of Towns		Ch of Towns		Ch of Towns		Ch of Towns		Ch of Towns		Ch of Towns		Ch of Towns	
Heights in feet		w h		w h		w h		w h		w h		w h		w h	
		Populatio		Populatio		Populatio		Populatio		Populatio		Populatio		Populatio	
Distr. & Stat. of		Area in Square Miles		Area in Square Miles		Area in Square Miles		Area in Square Miles		Area in Square Miles		Area in Square Miles		Area in Square Miles	
		Number of Villages		Number of Villages		Number of Villages		Number of Villages		Number of Villages		Number of Villages		Number of Villages	
		Population		Population		Population		Population		Population		Population		Population	
		Per Square Mile		Per Square Mile		Per Square Mile		Per Square Mile		Per Square Mile		Per Square Mile		Per Square Mile	
		Land Revenue		Land Revenue		Land Revenue		Land Revenue		Land Revenue		Land Revenue		Land Revenue	
		Average Rainfall in Inches		Average Rainfall in Inches		Average Rainfall in Inches		Average Rainfall in Inches		Average Rainfall in Inches		Average Rainfall in Inches		Average Rainfall in Inches	
		Class Section of Population		Class Section of Population		Class Section of Population		Class Section of Population		Class Section of Population		Class Section of Population		Class Section of Population	
		Christians		Christians		Christians		Christians		Christians		Christians		Christians	
		Europeans		Europeans		Europeans		Europeans		Europeans		Europeans		Europeans	
		East Indians		East Indians		East Indians		East Indians		East Indians		East Indians		East Indians	
		Natives		Natives		Natives		Natives		Natives		Natives		Natives	
		Hindus		Hindus		Hindus		Hindus		Hindus		Hindus		Hindus	
		Mahomedans		Mahomedans		Mahomedans		Mahomedans		Mahomedans		Mahomedans		Mahomedans	
		Aborigines		Aborigines		Aborigines		Aborigines		Aborigines		Aborigines		Aborigines	
		Others		Others		Others		Others		Others		Others		Others	
		Persons in Fuddhism and Jainism		Persons in Fuddhism and Jainism		Persons in Fuddhism and Jainism		Persons in Fuddhism and Jainism		Persons in Fuddhism and Jainism		Persons in Fuddhism and Jainism		Persons in Fuddhism and Jainism	
		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total	
		11 885	81 41	4 407	84 1	7 798	82 5	3 437	84 8	1 085	84 8	25 175	84 8	25 175	84 8
		4 653	81 41	1 710	84 1	3 437	82 5	798 254	84 8	98	84 8	9 998	84 8	9 998	84 8
		1 437 255	81 41	1 552 534	84 1	1 552 534	82 5	1 552 534	84 8	1 552 534	84 8	1 552 534	84 8	1 552 534	84 8
		99	81 41	69	84 1	69	82 5	69	84 8	69	84 8	69	84 8	69	84 8
		648 568	81 41	1 10 835	84 1	1 10 835	82 5	1 10 835	84 8	1 10 835	84 8	1 10 835	84 8	1 10 835	84 8
		40	81 41	55	84 1	55	82 5	55	84 8	55	84 8	55	84 8	55	84 8
		39	81 41	9	84 1	9	82 5	9	84 8	9	84 8	9	84 8	9	84 8
		42	81 41	20	84 1	20	82 5	20	84 8	20	84 8	20	84 8	20	84 8
		305	81 41	4	84 1	4	82 5	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8
		875 480	81 41	700 964	84 1	700 964	82 5	700 964	84 8	700 964	84 8	700 964	84 8	700 964	84 8
		14 101	81 41	3 279	84 1	3 279	82 5	3 279	84 8	3 279	84 8	3 279	84 8	3 279	84 8
		327 233	81 41	348 262	84 1	348 262	82 5	348 262	84 8	348 262	84 8	348 262	84 8	348 262	84 8
		222 624	81 41	242	84 1	242	82 5	242	84 8	242	84 8	242	84 8	242	84 8
		1 437 256	81 41	10 52 533	84 1	10 52 533	82 5	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8
		242	81 41	4	84 1	4	82 5	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8
		1 437 256	81 41	10 52 533	84 1	10 52 533	82 5	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8
		242	81 41	4	84 1	4	82 5	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8
		1 437 256	81 41	10 52 533	84 1	10 52 533	82 5	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8
		242	81 41	4	84 1	4	82 5	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8
		1 437 256	81 41	10 52 533	84 1	10 52 533	82 5	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8
		242	81 41	4	84 1	4	82 5	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8
		1 437 256	81 41	10 52 533	84 1	10 52 533	82 5	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8
		242	81 41	4	84 1	4	82 5	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8
		1 437 256	81 41	10 52 533	84 1	10 52 533	82 5	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8
		242	81 41	4	84 1	4	82 5	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8
		1 437 256	81 41	10 52 533	84 1	10 52 533	82 5	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8
		242	81 41	4	84 1	4	82 5	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8
		1 437 256	81 41	10 52 533	84 1	10 52 533	82 5	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8
		242	81 41	4	84 1	4	82 5	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8
		1 437 256	81 41	10 52 533	84 1	10 52 533	82 5	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8
		242	81 41	4	84 1	4	82 5	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8
		1 437 256	81 41	10 52 533	84 1	10 52 533	82 5	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8
		242	81 41	4	84 1	4	82 5	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8
		1 437 256	81 41	10 52 533	84 1	10 52 533	82 5	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8
		242	81 41	4	84 1	4	82 5	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8
		1 437 256	81 41	10 52 533	84 1	10 52 533	82 5	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8
		242	81 41	4	84 1	4	82 5	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8
		1 437 256	81 41	10 52 533	84 1	10 52 533	82 5	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8
		242	81 41	4	84 1	4	82 5	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8
		1 437 256	81 41	10 52 533	84 1	10 52 533	82 5	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8
		242	81 41	4	84 1	4	82 5	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8
		1 437 256	81 41	10 52 533	84 1	10 52 533	82 5	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8
		242	81 41	4	84 1	4	82 5	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8
		1 437 256	81 41	10 52 533	84 1	10 52 533	82 5	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8
		242	81 41	4	84 1	4	82 5	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8	4	84 8
		1 437 256	81 41	10 52 533	84 1	10 52 533	82 5	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8	10 52 533	84 8

List of the Native Feudatory States and Zamindari Chiefships included in the Central Provinces and Subordinate to that Government

No.	STATES AND CHIEFSHIPS	ESTIMATED			Position of Chief	Tribute	Lat N	Long E	Height feet	Under what Officers.
		Area	Population	Revenue						
		Sq. Mls.		Rs.						
1	Eastar Capital Jagdalpur	13,062	278,856	92,000	Raja.	3,050	19° 5'	82° 4'	83	Dep. Commr Upper Godavari
2	Kharond or Kalahand Capital Junagar	3,745	133,483	20,000	do	3,550	19° 52'	82° 59'		
3	Raigarh Bargarh	1,486	61,300	7,500	do	400	21° 54'	83° 26'		
	Borasambar (Zamindari)	800	19,200	3,000	do		20° 56'	83° 0'		
	Phulthar (do)	1,000	32,720	8,000	do		21° 14'	82° 54'		
4	Satanga	540	37,000	8,000	do	1,300	21° 36'	83° 7'		
5	Patna Capital Bolangir	2,400	98,650	37,000	Maharaja.	600	20° 43'	83° 11'		
6	Sonpur	906	130,713	18,000	Raja.	5,000	20° 51'	83° 59'		
7	Raikhool	833	12,660	6,000	do	580	21° 13'	84° 24'		
8	Bamra Capital Deoghar	1,982	56,600	6,000	do	350	21° 32'	84° 46'		
9	Salti	115	8,400	10,000	do	350	22° 1'	83° 0'		
10	Kawardha	887	72,460	97,560	do	16,000	22° 0'	81° 17'		
11	Kondka or Chhukhadan	174	29,600	12,000	Mahant	11,000	21° 31'	81° 2'		
12	Kanker	630	43,550	15,000	Raja.		20° 16'	81° 32'		
13	Khairagarh	940	122,264	117,600	do	47,000	21° 25'	81° 1'		
14	Nandgaon	905	148,350	93,750	Mahant	46,000	21° 5'	81° 5'		
15	Makrai	215	13,650	20,000	Raja		22° 4'	77° 8'		
	Under British management.									
	Total	18,835	1,053,836	5,774,000		135,230				

Notes on the above States

The total area of the 15 Feudatory States of the Central Provinces has been estimated at 18,835 square miles the population at about 1,053,836 souls, and revenue about Rupees 5,774,000 or £1,57,740. These chiefs are almost uncontrolled in the administration of their territories so long as they maintain order and rule the people without oppressing them no interference in their affairs is exercised by the British Government. Only in the matter of criminal justice are their powers circumscribed confirmation by the Chief Commissioner in cases of severe punishment has to be obtained and no sentence of death can be executed by any chief without the sanction of the Chief Commissioner. Each state is ruled according to its own laws and customs, and British law is not in force. The statistics for these states though taken from the latest returns available are some times of course only an approximation to the truth but they serve to shew the relative importance of the states. The feudatories have no military forces worth naming.

The Zamindars (see next page) are mostly the representatives of families founded by soldiers of fortune or younger sons of members of the ruling families they pay a fixed revenue demand to the British Government. Borasambar and Phulthar formerly belonged to the cluster of states known as the 18 Garhats but they are now classed among the ordinary Zamindars and are attached to the Sambalpur district. Their area, population and revenue are not included in the totals given above.

No.	ZAS INDARIS	Area.	Population	Villages.	No.	ZAMINDAR S.	Area.	Population.	Villages.
<i>District Sambalpur</i>					<i>District Bhandarpur</i>				
	Sq Ms					Sq Ms			
1	Ghes	12	5 350	19	1	Amgaon	146	21 543	53
2	Kharal	12	4 300	18	2	Arjuni	140	2 183	10
3	Kolabara or Jaikor	140	17 200	60	3	Uj	237	8 700	48
4	Koabaga	12	8 336	18	4	Ch chgarh			
5	Lo singh	15	550	16	5	Ch ki	53	2 330	17
6	Lairi	25	4 250	25	6	Da			
7	Maich da	6	550	5	7	Danguri	26	4 100	12
8	Rajpur	30	2 750	21	8	Jamra			
9	Rampur	100	5 253	83	9	Kanutha	503		
10	Chandarpur and Padmapur	15	5 120	239	10	Kanbhargao			
11	Barpal	25	17 300	70	11	Khar			
12	Ehedar or Pasa'kela	15	7 15	25	12	Karagaon			
13	Bes or Uttal	80	0 690	28	13	Mahagaon	31		
<i>District Bargarh</i>					<i>District Balasore</i>				
	Sq Ms					Sq Ms			
1	Bhatgaon	62	7 900	39	1	Bargarh and Damangaon	128	16 300	78
2	Bhagaon	105	7 400	50	2	Phadra	85		
3	Chhur	320	13 280	120	3	Chauria	134		
4	Champa	120	18 665	47	4	Hat a	159		
5	Katang	57	9 400	38	5	Kanu	21	2 250	10
6	Kenda	225	5 60	23	6	Karnapur			
7	Korba	223	27 460	23	7	Sal ekri	254		
8	Lepha	272		5	<i>District Chanda</i>				
9	Madanpur	25	5 700	44			2 550		
10	Matin	509	2 750	40	1	Ah ri			
11	Pandara	426		72	2	Ambagarh Chauki			
12	Pendra	585		105	3	Anandh			
13	Uprora	43	2 590	39	4	Chandala			
<i>District Raipur</i>					5	Dhanora			
	Sq Ms				6	Dudhmala			
1	Barbaspur			22	7	Gigaon			
2	Bandra Nawaga h				8	Gwarda			
3	Daund Lohara				9	Harapapra			
4	Deon				10	Khu gaon			
5	Gandai	85		85	11	Koracha			
6	Gunda deh			52	12	Kotgal			
7	Kauna			152	13	Murangaon			
8	Kharar				14	Pa asgarh			
9	Khu j	375		27	15	Panabaras			
10	Lohara			132	16	Pavi Mutanda			
11	Narra			13	17	Lo egaon			
12	Parpori			35	18	Ranga			
13	Ph n eswar			80	19	S esund			
14	S het			20	20	Sonsari			
15	Suarmar			84	<i>District Hoshangabad</i>				
16	Thaku ola			77					
17	Wararband				1	Almod			
<i>District Chhindwara</i>					2	Pachmarhi			
	Sq Ms				3	Pagara			
1	Adegao			89					
2	Ba kagarh			61					
3	Bhardagarh			40					
4	Chhater			14					
5	Harai			91					
6	Pratapgarh			181					
7	Sonpur			49					

Military Stations of the Nagpore Force, Garrisoned by the Madras Army

No.	STATIONS	Rainfall	Lat. N	Long E	Height Feet	No.	STATIONS	Rainfall	Lat. N	Long E	Height Feet
			to the nearest minute.						to the nearest minute.		
1	Kamptee (Hd Qrs.)	43	21 13	79 24	1 130	5	Seetabuldee	43	21 9	79 8	1 130
2	Chanda	44	19 57	79 21	657	6	Sroncha	43	18 51	80 0	408
3	Hoshangabad	45	22 46	77 45	1 009	7	Pachmarh (San tm.)	32	22 08	78 28	3 38
4	Raipur	49	21 25	8 41	994	8	Sumbulpore	55	21 28	84 4	4 9

See page 35 for other Military Stations in the Central Provinces

BRIEF GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Area, Position, Boundaries, &c.

The Central Provinces occupy a vast tract of country in the centre of the Peninsula of India; they lie between the 18th and 25th degrees of North Latitude and 76th and 86th degrees of East Longitude, and stretch from Bundelkhand in the north, to the Madras Presidency in the south, and from the frontier of Bengal in the east, to independent Malwa and to the Deccan in the west. The extreme breadth from north to south is about 500 miles, and length from east to west about 600 miles. The area of the whole tract so named is 113,043 square miles, of which 84,208 square miles are British territory, and the remainder, 28,835 square miles, the territory of Feudatory Native Chiefs. They are bounded on the north by the independent native state of Rewah and states of Bundelkhand of the Central India Agency; on the west and north-west by the British district of Lalitpur of the North-Western Provinces, by Bhopal and Indore native states of the Central India Agency, the British district of Khandesh in the Bombay Presidency and by Berar, or the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, on the south and south-east by the Nizam's dominions, the Jeypur native state and the Ganjam district of the Madras Presidency; on the east and north east by the tributary states of Orissa and the Garhjat states of Chota Nagpore in the Bengal jurisdiction. The Central Provinces are therefore enclosed on nearly every side by foreign territory, and are thus cut off geographically from other purely British provinces.

Topography, &c.

Geographically the Provinces are divided into two parts by the Satpura range of mountains that runs south of the Nerbudda river from east to west. This range embraces within itself considerable tracts of table land. Commencing at the lofty plateau of Amarkantak, the range extends westwards as far as the western coast. From Amarkantak an outer ridge runs south-west for about 100 miles to a part known as the Saltekri Hills, thus forming as it were the head of the range, which, narrowing as it proceeds westwards, changes from a broad table land to two parallel ridges bounding on either side the valley of the Tapi, ending so far as these provinces are concerned, at the famous hill fortress of Asirgarh. Beyond this point the Rajpipla Hills, which separate the valley of the Nerbudda from that of the Tapi, complete the chain as far as the Western Ghats. The mean elevation of the range is about 2,500 feet, but many of the peaks and some of the plateaux have an elevation of more than 3,500 feet above the sea. The plateaux of Amarkantak and Chauradadar in the Mandla district rise to a height of nearly 3,500 feet; the height of the hill of Khamla in the Betul district is 3,700 feet, and the general height of the Chikalda hills overlooking the Berar plain, is 3,700 feet, while the Pachmarhi hills, east of Betul, rise abruptly from the Nerbudda valley and culminate at Dhupgarh, at an elevation of 4,500 feet. East of Asirgarh there is a break in the range through which the railway from Bombay to Allahabad passes, as well as the road to Central India, and at which the elevation is not more than 1,240 feet above the sea. West of Asirgarh the range is continued to the Western Ghats by a belt of mountainous country 40 to 50 miles in breadth with an average height of about 2,000 feet above the sea, some peaks however rising up to 3,000 and 4,000 feet. The whole length of the Satpura range is scarcely less than 600 miles, while its breadth at the head across Balaghat and Mandla is about 100 miles. On the table lands of this range, east of Asirgarh, lie the districts of Betul, Chhindwara, Seoni, Balaghat and Mandla.

North of the Satpura range, offshoots of low hills stretch northwards and approach the Khamur Hills, which with the Bhanrer Hills (both branches of the Vindhyan range), form the eastern scarp of the plateau on which lie the districts of Damoh and Saugor, these ranges attain a height of 2,500 feet

Eastwards from Amarkantak to within a few miles of the eastern coast of the Peninsula of India, stretch a succession of ranges of hills, offshoots of the Vindhyan chain, separating the plain of Sambalpur from Chota Nagpore

To the south the provinces are shut in by the wide mountainous tract of Bastar, stretching from the Bay of Bengal to the Godavari river, and extending from the west of that river up to the rocky ridges and plateau of Khandesh, and enclosing the plain of Berar along its southern border

The plain country of the province may be said to lie in two great divisions to the north and south of the great central range of mountains. North of the Satpuras we have the rich valley of the Nerbudda, extending from the Jubbulpore to the Hoshangabad and Nimar districts, a distance of nearly 350 miles, the elevation of this valley falls from 1,400 feet at Jubbulpore to 1,120 feet at Hoshangabad. In breadth it is about 30 miles. This great plain is most fertile and is cultivated with wheat, cotton and sugar cane. South of the Satpuras and the ranges that run eastwards, we have the plain of Sambalpur with all its Native states and Zamindaris extending over an area of some 23,000 square miles, and which may be considered the central basin of the Mahanadi. Separated from Sambalpur by ranges running southward from the great central chain, lies the plain of Chhattisgarh, having a mean elevation of 1,000 feet and an area of about 22,000 square miles, and forming the upper basin of the Mahanadi. Further to the west, and again divided off by hills, is the great plain of Nagpur, extending over some 21,000 square miles. The general surface of this last plain inclines towards the south, from 1,000 feet above the sea at Nagpur, to 750 feet at Chanda, the eastern portion being drained by the Wainganga, the western by the Wardha

The principal rivers which with their tributaries drain this wide region are the Nerbudda, which, rising in the high table land of Amarkantak, and pursuing a direct westerly course for 500 miles to the Gulf of Cambay, receives the whole drainage of the northern slopes of the Satpuras, this river is almost everywhere fordable in the hot season, the Mahanadi, rising in the wild mountains of Bastar that close in the Chhattisgarh plain to the south, the Wainganga rising in the Seoni plateau, and draining the southern slopes of the Satpuras west of Mandla, and also the greater part of the Nagpur plain, the length of this river from its source to its junction with the Wardha is about 350 miles, the Wardha rising in the Satpuras between Nagpur and Betul, and separating the districts of Nagpur, Wardha, and Chanda from Berar and the Nizam's dominions. These four great rivers are navigable for long distances during the rains, and they flow in deep beds many feet below the level of the countries which they drain

Generally, the Central Provinces may be said to be a mountainous country, in which hill and plain, plateau and valley alternate with each other. The slopes on both sides of the great central ranges are covered with dense forest, but in the other parts of the provinces the absence of this forms a characteristic feature of the scenery

Several lines of railway run through the Central Provinces. The Great Indian Peninsula Railway, main line, enters the territory at Burhanpur, in the district of Nimar,

terminating at Jubbulpore, where it connects with the "Jubbulpore Extension" of the East Indian Railway, which enters the provinces at Undarra station, the Nagpur branch of the Great Indian Peninsula line branches off from it at Bhosawal, and after traversing Berar, reaches Nagpur, after throwing off a branch line at Wardha station to Warora, and Hinganghat, a length of 45 miles, called the "Wardha Valley State Railway." The Holkar State Railway to Mhow and Indore, branches off from Khandwa station of the Great Indian Peninsula line, while a small branch from the Gadchiroli station of the same line connects the town of Mopani. The extension from Nagpur to Kalamnuri, a distance of 125 miles, called the "Nagpur and Chhattisgarh State Railway" is now under construction and progressing rapidly.

Climate and Sanatoria

A hilly country, such as has been described lying within the tropics and at a considerable distance from the sea, would naturally have a hot and dry climate. The temperature is to some extent, however, modified by the general elevation of the country. The south west monsoon, which prevails from the end of June to the beginning of September, usually brings with it an abundant rainfall, and the wide tracts of forest that cover a part of the area of the provinces, retard evaporation. But notwithstanding these modifying influences, the marked characteristics of the climate for nine months of the year, are a high temperature and a low degree of humidity. The districts above the Satpuras have a temperature more nearly approaching that of the North Western Provinces, while the Satpura plateau districts, save, from their superior elevation, a somewhat cooler climate. The hot season begins in April and lasts to the middle of June, the wet season then sets in and continues till the middle of October, while the cold season lasts from the middle of October to March inclusive. During the hot weather the heat at noon averages 100° Far. In the cold season the mean temperature is 40°. The mean annual rainfall of the Central Provinces is 45 inches, of which 41 inches fall during the monsoon or wet season, from June to October. The arrival of the monsoon occurs with great uniformity over the whole country, usually about the middle of June. The north easterly and easterly winds set in in October and continue steadily in this direction through November and part of December, when they slacken but continue blowing until the beginning of February. In February and March, the wind is variable but southerly winds are most frequent, the north west wind continues from April till June, when, the monsoon setting in, the general direction is west and south west. Pachmarhi, situated in the Hoshangabad district, is the Sanatorium of the Central Provinces.

Staples and Manufactures

The ordinary natural productions are cotton of the finest quality, rice, wheat, maize, millet, oil seeds, opium, sugar cane, safflower and indigo. The cotton country of the Central Provinces lies on the left bank of the Wardha river, on which bank the well known cotton mart of Hinganghat is situated. Lac abounds in the forests, which swarm with wild animals of the kinds found elsewhere in India. The mineral resources include iron ore, coal, marble and building stone, gold and diamonds. The forests contain valuable timber trees and plants yielding drugs, resins, gums, and dyes.

There are no manufactures peculiar to the Central Provinces except perhaps the tissue work of Burhanpur, and the richly embroidered wearing apparel manufactured in parts of Nagpur and Bhindara. The ordinary manufactures are weaving iron smelting and shaping the same into agricultural implements.

Form of Administration

The administration of the Central Provinces is carried on under the non regulation system, by a Chief Commissioner in direct subordination to the Government of India, the Government resolution constituting the Chief Commissionership being dated 2nd November 1861. The Chief Commissioner has ordinarily the powers of a local Government, and exercises complete control over all departments and branches of the administration, the courts, Civil and Criminal, being separately controlled by a Chief Judge under the name of Judicial Commissioner. For administrative purposes the Central Provinces are divided into four divisions, each controlled by a Commissioner, and subordinate to Commissioners are 19 Deputy Commissioners, each holding executive charge of a district. In every district there are two or more subdivisions, the direct management of each being entrusted to a native Sub-collector called a *Tahsildar*. There are 50 such subdivisions in the 19 districts of the Central Provinces.

Census

A general census of the population of the Central Provinces was taken on the 25th January 1872. This was the second regular census, the first having been taken in November 1866. The total area being 113,043 square miles, and including the Feudatory States, the population according to the new census, 10,304,070, the number of persons per square mile is 90.5. If, however, the Khalsa or British Territory be separated from the Feudatory states, the figures are —

	Area.	Population	Density
Khalsa	84,208 square miles	9,751,234	109 per square mile
Feudatory States	28,835 " "	1,052,836	36 " "

The entire population in 1866 was 9,104,511 souls. The recent census gives an increase of 1,198,559 or of 2.04 per cent in five years. The sexes are nearly equally divided.

The census of 1872 was in every respect more detailed and complete than the enumeration of 1866, and is sufficiently accurate for all statistical purposes. The population of these provinces is classified as follows — 10,487 Christians, 240,965 Mahomedans, 6,518,137 Hindus, 36,651 Parsis, Buddhists and Jains, 2,444,994 Aborigines, and others.

The British Burmah Province.

*1877-78	6 DISTRICTS	55 SIA DIVISIONS	PEGU DIVISION	Division Totals.	1877-78
Lat. N } of District capital Long E } to nearest minute	Lat. N } of District capital Long E } to nearest minute	Lat. N } of District capital Long E } to nearest minute	Lat. N } of District capital Long E } to nearest minute	Lat. N } of District capital Long E } to nearest minute	Lat. N } of District capital Long E } to nearest minute
He ght in feet	He ght in feet	He ght in feet	He ght in feet	He ght in feet	He ght in feet
District Statistics	District Statistics	District Statistics	District Statistics	District Statistics	District Statistics
Area in Square Miles	Area in Square Miles	Area in Square Miles	Area in Square Miles	Area in Square Miles	Area in Square Miles
Number of Villages	Number of Villages	Number of Villages	Number of Villages	Number of Villages	Number of Villages
Population	Population	Population	Population	Population	Population
Per Square Mile	Per Square Mile	Per Square Mile	Per Square Mile	Per Square Mile	Per Square Mile
Land Revenue	Land Revenue	Land Revenue	Land Revenue	Land Revenue	Land Revenue
Average Rainfall in Inches	Average Rainfall in Inches	Average Rainfall in Inches	Average Rainfall in Inches	Average Rainfall in Inches	Average Rainfall in Inches
Classification of Population	Classification of Population	Classification of Population	Classification of Population	Classification of Population	Classification of Population
Europeans	Europeans	Europeans	Europeans	Europeans	Europeans
Christians	Christians	Christians	Christians	Christians	Christians
East Indians	East Indians	East Indians	East Indians	East Indians	East Indians
Natives	Natives	Natives	Natives	Natives	Natives
Hindus	Hindus	Hindus	Hindus	Hindus	Hindus
Mahomedans	Mahomedans	Mahomedans	Mahomedans	Mahomedans	Mahomedans
Buddhists and Jains	Buddhists and Jains	Buddhists and Jains	Buddhists and Jains	Buddhists and Jains	Buddhists and Jains
Alexig naes	Alexig naes	Alexig naes	Alexig naes	Alexig naes	Alexig naes
Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total

The town of Rangoon now forms a separate district. The town of Rangoon was formerly called the Rangoon District. In April 1978 this district was divided into two one named Hemandra and the other Tharawaddy. The total area of the Hemandra was formerly called the Myansung District. Two is given the area of each is unknown at present.

TENASSERIM DIVISION

1877-78 6 DISTRICTS 41 Sub-Divisions	A I EAST					TA OV		MERCUT		† SHWEEYENG		TOUNGGOO		SALWEEN (Hill Tracts)		Division Totals
	6 15	Ch of Towns	14 7	Ch of Town	12 27	Ch of Towns	18 55	Ch of Town	18 55	Ch of Town	18 55	Ch of Town	18 55	Ch of Town	18 55	
Lat. N } of District capital Long. E } to nearest mile. Height in feet	97 34	with Pop. in 1871	98 18	with Pop. in 1871	98 35	with Pop. in 1871	98 35	with Pop. in 1871	98 35	with Pop. in 1871	98 35	with Pop. in 1871	98 35	with Pop. in 1871	98 35	
<i>District Statist.</i>	25 203	Ch of Towns	7 200	Ch of Town	7 200	Ch of Town	7 200	Ch of Town	7 200	Ch of Town	7 200	Ch of Town	7 200	Ch of Town	7 200	
Area in Square Miles	244	with Pop. in 1871	308	Ch of Town	308	Ch of Town	308	Ch of Town	308	Ch of Town	308	Ch of Town	308	Ch of Town	308	
Number of Villages	284 831	with Pop. in 1871	79 122	Ch of Town	79 122	Ch of Town	79 122	Ch of Town	79 122	Ch of Town	79 122	Ch of Town	79 122	Ch of Town	79 122	
Population	4 99 323	with Pop. in 1871	11	Ch of Town	11	Ch of Town	11	Ch of Town	11	Ch of Town	11	Ch of Town	11	Ch of Town	11	
Per Square Mile	203	with Pop. in 1871	195	Ch of Town	195	Ch of Town	195	Ch of Town	195	Ch of Town	195	Ch of Town	195	Ch of Town	195	
Land Revenue	270	with Pop. in 1871	20	Ch of Town	20	Ch of Town	20	Ch of Town	20	Ch of Town	20	Ch of Town	20	Ch of Town	20	
Average Rainfall in Inches	2 055	with Pop. in 1871	73	Ch of Town	73	Ch of Town	73	Ch of Town	73	Ch of Town	73	Ch of Town	73	Ch of Town	73	
<i>Class first in of Population</i>	2 001	with Pop. in 1871	539	Ch of Town	539	Ch of Town	539	Ch of Town	539	Ch of Town	539	Ch of Town	539	Ch of Town	539	
Christians	14 965	with Pop. in 1871	20	Ch of Town	20	Ch of Town	20	Ch of Town	20	Ch of Town	20	Ch of Town	20	Ch of Town	20	
Europeans	254 537	with Pop. in 1871	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	
Natives	34	with Pop. in 1871	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	
Hindus	8	with Pop. in 1871	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	
Mahomedans	284 831	with Pop. in 1871	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	
Buddhists and Jains	284 831	with Pop. in 1871	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	
Along with	284 831	with Pop. in 1871	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	
Others	284 831	with Pop. in 1871	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	
Total	284 831	with Pop. in 1871	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	Ch of Town	77 968	

Notes — The town of Mawlaik is now forming a separate district altogether independent of Amherst. † The Shweyeng district was formerly called the Martaban province and later the Martaban district.

BRIEF GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Area, Position, Boundaries, &c

The Province of British Burmah extends along the eastern shore of the Bay of Bengal, and lies between the parallels of $22^{\circ} 0'$ and $10^{\circ} 0'$ North, and longitudes $92^{\circ} 10'$ and $99^{\circ} 30'$ East, the extreme length of this stretch of country being about 1,000 miles, and the total area 87,456 square miles, of which about 4,000 only are cultivated. It is bounded on the south and west by the Bay of Bengal, and a part of the Chittagong district of Bengal, and on the north and east by the independent kingdoms of Burmah and Siam.

The province is composed of the tracts of Arakan, Tenasserim and Pegu. Arakan and Tenasserim were ceded to the British Government after the first Burmese war of 1825-26, while Pegu was not annexed to the British dominions until after the second Burmese war of 1852.

The portion known as the Kareng Hill Tracts, is a division of the Toungngoo district, it was formed in 1876, and lies to the eastward of the Sittoung river.

Topography, &c.

The British Burmah Province is geographically divided into four portions, viz —
¹ *Arakan*, stretching from the Naaf estuary, (which separates the province from Chittagong), to Cape Negrais — *The Valleys of the Irrawaddy and Sittoung rivers*, separated from Arakan on the west, by the Arakan Yoma range of hills, and from each other by the Pegu Yoma range, ² *The Valley of the Salween* and ⁴ *Tenasserim*, which last is a narrow strip like Arakan reaching down to the Pakchan stream, and separated from Siam by a lofty chain of hills running north and south, nearly parallel to the coast, and about thirty or forty miles inland, but approaching nearer to the sea at its southern extremity. A large portion of British Burmah consists of mountainous tracts, almost wholly uninhabited, and of impenetrable jungle.

The *Arakan* portion, from the Naaf estuary to Cape Negrais, is bounded on the north and east, by the high chain of mountains extending in a southerly direction from the south-eastern extremities of Sylhet and Cachar, and gradually diminishing till it ends fifteen or sixteen miles south east of the rocky promontory of Cape Negrais at Pagoda point. This chain, though of considerable height to the north, diminishes in altitude as it reaches Arakan, none of the passes across it, in that portion of its length, being more than 4,000 feet above the sea, the Ayeng pass into the valley of the Irrawaddy is much less. From the Naaf estuary to Kyauk phyoo harbour, the coast is a labyrinth of creeks and tidal nullahs, and from this point to Cape Negrais, it is rugged and rocky, offering few harbours for ships. This coast is studded with fertile islands, the largest of which are Cheduba, Shahpur and Ramree.

Owing to the nearness to the coast of the range which bounds Arakan, there are no large rivers, the principal ones are, the *Naaf* estuary about thirty miles in length and three miles broad at its mouth, shallowing considerably towards the head, the *Nervo* river, an arm of the sea extending more than fifty miles inland, and from three to four miles broad at its mouth, the *Koladyne* or *Arakan* river rising in the Lushai Hills, and navigable for forty miles by vessels of three to four hundred tons burden, and on the right bank of which, close to its mouth, is situated the town of Akyab, the head quarters of the district of that name and of the Arakan Division. The approach to Akyab is dangerous and difficult, the channel being narrow, and with only $3\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms of water over the bar at low water. The other rivers are the *Talah*, the *Ayeng*, the *Sandoway*, the

Tounggoo and the *Gua*, the last named being a good haven for steamers or vessels of from nine to ten feet draught. The soil throughout Arakan is alluvial, mixed in places with sand, the islands are of volcanic formation, and though rocky, are fertile.

The *Valleys of the Irrawaddy, Sittoung and Salween rivers* are British territory only in their lower portions, the two first named unite and form an extensive plain stretching from cape Negrais on the west, to Martaban on the east. The water shed between these two streams is the Pegu Yoma range, terminating in low hills at Rangoon. The Pongloun range, rising to a height of 7,000 feet, bounds these valleys on the east. The northern boundary line separating the British possessions from the territory of the King of Burmah, leaves the Arakan hills at a point called the "ever visible peak," and running due east, passes the river Irrawaddy at its 50th mile, and the Pegu Yoma range, forty three miles further on, thence, after thirty-three miles, it crosses the Sittoung river, finally losing itself in a desert of mountains thirteen or fourteen miles further east. The plains portion of these two valleys is highly cultivated and the richest part of the whole province. Owing to the spurs thrown out by the Pegu Yoma range, the main valleys are divided into several smaller ones. A strip of country in the Sittoung valley on the west, about twenty five or thirty miles broad, is covered with dense jungle, which stretches down as far south as Shwegyeng. The coast line from cape Negrais to the gulf of Martaban is low and flat.

The main rivers in this portion of the Province are the *Irrawaddy*, flowing from the frontier line for 240 miles to the sea, and the *Sittoung*, rising far north of British territory, which it enters just above Tounggoo. As the Irrawaddy nears the coast it divides, converting the lower portion of its valley into a net work of tidal creeks, its first branch, being sent off to the westward a little above Henzadah, flows past Bassein and enters the Bay of Bengal by two main mouths. This branch is navigable by large ships for eighty miles, or as far as to Bassein, a port of some importance. After passing Henzada another branch flows off to the eastward, joining the Hleing river just above Rangoon. The main river then divides and sub-divides till it empties itself into the sea by no less than ten mouths. The waters of the Irrawaddy commence to rise in March and continue to rise till September, (flooding the surrounding lowlands), when they begin to fall. The Irrawaddy is navigable for river steamers as far as to Bhamo, 600 miles beyond the British frontier. The velocity of its waters, when the river is full, is five miles an hour. The Sittoung is narrow up to Shwegyeng, below this place it widens, at first gradually then very rapidly, and at last flows into the gulf of Martaban. A bore, with a curling crest nine feet high, sweeps up the Sittoung river, its effects being felt at Shwegyeng. The other rivers are the *Hleing*, rising close to Prome, and navigable for vessels of the largest size to some little distance above Rangoon, the *Pegu* and the *Poozoondoung* rivers, rising in the Yoma range, about fifty-eight miles above the town of Pegu, the *Beiting*, rising in the Pongloun hills, and entering the gulf between the Salween and the Sittoung, the *Salween*, at the mouth of which stands the town of Maulmain, the *Attaran* rising in the chain of hills that form the boundary between the kingdom of Siam and British Burmah, and the *Gyne* which is navigable for about one hundred and eighty miles for small boats. The Salween, though a large river is not navigable owing to its rapids.

The Yoma ranges are composed mainly of brown or grey slate clay, alternating with beds of sand-stone, assuming at times a basaltic character.

The southern portion of this Province called *Tenasserim*, which includes the Moscos and the Mergui Archipelago, lies along the coast between 17° and 10° north latitude, and is bounded on the east, from thirty to forty miles inland, by a chain of hills in some

places 5 000 feet in height. The breadth of this chain at Martaban has never been ascertained, but near Tavoy it appears to be about forty miles wide, whence it gradually narrows to ten miles near Mergui. The coast line is very irregular and low for some miles inland, beyond which the surface of the country is mountainous, thinly populated and much intersected by streams. The chief rivers are the Tavoy and Tenasserim. The Tenasserim, named after the town, rises in about 15° north latitude and flows through a valley scarcely broader than its bed, it is navigable for about 100 miles. The mouth of the Tavoy river affords excellent anchorage for ships and vessels can anchor along the coast at all times during the north east monsoon. The soil of the northern portion of Tenasserim is alluvial. Stratified sand stone is the prevailing rock interspersed with veins of quartz, in which crystals of great beauty are sometimes discovered. The chief formation of the small hills is laterite.

The communications throughout the province are mainly by water. A State Railway, 163 miles in length, runs from Rangoon to Prome, called the 'Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley line, and steamers ply on the Irrawaddy between Thayetmyo, Prome, Mya nung, Henzada and Rangoon. There is steam communication from Calcutta via Chittagong and Akyab to the southern stations of Arakan and to Rangoon and Maulmain, also south to Tavoy and Mergui. A navigable canal connects the Pegu and Sittoung rivers, and a complete project for the 'Rangoon and Sittoung Valley' State Railway, to attract the whole of the trade with Karengnee and the Shin states has been submitted for sanction. The whole of the Salween Hill Tracts is a wilderness of mountains and it is through these hills that Shan Caravans come down annually to Rangoon and Maulmain, and except the routes used by them there are no roads over which laden animals can pass.

There are four large lakes or more properly lagoons which deserve mention, viz, the Moo lake in the Henzada district two and a half miles across, the Lahgyin, the Kandangyee, or "Royal Lake" near Rangoon, and the clear water lake in the Bassein district.

Climate and Sanataria

The climate of Burmah, though moist and depressing for a part of the year, is cooler than India. In some of the forest tracts, during the monsoons, it is deadly, but on the coast and on the frontier, it is by no means unhealthy, and is much better adapted to the European constitution than any part of India. The registration returns show, that the deaths of children under five years of age, are in the proportion of 7.85 of the total death rites the percentage of children under 12 years of age being 35.8 of the whole population. In its pluvial character this province is most characteristic and remarkable. The rainfall varies considerably, from 18 inches at Sandoway to 50 inches at Thayetmyo, the wet season lasting from May to October, during which time the rains are almost constant. November, December, January and February are the cold months, while the hot weather lasts from February till the rains commence again. The average temperature is greatly affected by the sea breeze. The thermometer ranges from 65° in winter to 90° in summer.

There are no sanataria in Burmah, many proposals have been made to found them on the high mountain ranges but, however pleasant they would be in summer, "they would have to be abandoned in the rains for not even natives could remain to take care of the buildings, so incredibly rapid and luxurious is the vegetation that the very next year a forest would have to be cleared away to find the houses again.

Staples and Manufactures.

The industry of British Burmah is almost exclusively devoted to agriculture. About 86 per cent. of the whole area of the province is devoted to rice, and only about 3 per cent. of the acreage to cotton, tobacco, sugar-cane, pepper, indigo and other produce, the cold weather crops of India being almost unknown here. The whole province is well adapted for a much more systematic and extensive production of many staples than the Burmese will ever take into consideration. Tobacco growing in northern Arakan is attracting notice. According to native calculations the average production of tobacco in Arakan is 370lbs. an acre, but experience has shown that the yield of properly cultivated ground would be 800lbs. an acre. The tobacco producing soil is so rich that no rotation of crops is necessary, and beyond a little weeding, the plantations require only occasional manual labor. The crop is sown in November and reaped in April. The largest tobacco growing district in Burmah is Thayetmyo. Experiments have also been made in tea and coffee planting, but with little result, for although in many parts of the province the soil and climate are no doubt favorable, the difficulty of procuring the labor that would be required for these commercial staples has hitherto proved insuperable. Tea of very good quality grown in Arakan, is said to be worth about 3s. a lb. in the London market. The principal manufacturing industries are rice cleaning, timber sawing, silk and cotton weaving, boat building, and the manufacture of salt and *gnapsee*, a preparation of fish. Other manufactures are comparatively insignificant, though in some respects interesting, and in many instances by no means devoid of artistic merit. Cutch, used for dyeing purposes, is almost the only article manufactured for export. At Rangoon, Maulmain, Akyab and Bassein, there are numerous steam rice mills and saw mills for cleaning rice and sawing timber for export.

The metalliferous minerals of the province are confined principally to the Mergui and Tavoy districts of the Tenasserim Division, where lead, iron, copper and antimony are met with, as well as gold dust in the Shwegyeng river. Petroleum is met with to some extent in the Akyab and Kyouk phyoo districts, and limestone in Kyouk phyoo, Bassein, Amherst and Thayetmyo districts. Coal of inferior quality is found up the Tenasserim river in Mergui, and in the Thayetmyo district.

No emigration takes place from British Burmah, but there is considerable immigration. Shans from the Burmese and Chinese Shan states, and other laborers from Upper Burmah, come down in large numbers, by whole villages at a time, during the harvest season, after which they return, some few settling permanently. Laborers also come over in considerable numbers from Madras, Chuttagong and Akyab to the southern part during the rice shipping season, but few remain after it is over.

Form of Administration

The three divisions comprising the province of British Burmah, *viz.*, Arakan, Pegu and Tenasserim, from the time of their coming under British rule up to January 1862, were governed separately by their respective commissioners, under the control of the Supreme Government in the case of Pegu and Tenasserim, and under that of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in the case of Arakan. In January 1862, however these three divisions were amalgamated and formed into a Chief Commissionership (under Major General Sir Arthur Phayre) in direct subordination to the Government of India, the Chief Commissioner having the powers of a local Government, and exercising, as in the Central Provinces, complete control over all departments and branches of the adminis-

tration, the courts being controlled by a Chief Judge named the Judicial Commissioner, appointed in January 1872

For administrative purposes this province is divided into three divisions, each controlled by a Commissioner subordinate to the Chief, subordinate to the Commissioners are sixteen Deputy Commissioners, each holding executive and judicial charge of a district, under whom are numerous other officials, both executive and judicial, in charge of the one hundred and fourteen sub-divisions into which the several districts have been divided. There are 18 sub-divisions in the four districts of the Arakan Division, 55 in the six districts of the Pegu Division, and 41 in the six districts of the Tenasserim Division

Census

A census was taken of the province of British Burmah on the 15th August 1872, and by it the population was computed to be 2,747,148 souls, or males 1,435,518 females 1,311,630, the former exceeding the latter by 123,888, this disproportion being due to the fact that most of the Hindoo males are aliens, who are only temporary residents and have not their families with them. According to a census taken for revenue purposes in 1876, the total population of British Burmah was computed to be, 2,942,605 souls. In the Administration Report for 1877-78, the population is given as 3,011,614, as shown in statement given at page 10

BRIEF GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Berar, Eastern and Western, known as the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, forms the northernmost portion of the Hyderabad native state. This tract was assigned to the British Government, under the treaties of 1853 and 1861, in pledge for debts incurred by a former Nizam during the early struggles for the sovereignty of the Deccan on the dissolution of the Mogal empire, and for the maintenance of the military force termed the Hyderabad or the Nizam's Contingent, raised in lieu of the troops which the Nizam had been previously bound to furnish on demand in time of war. This assigned portion is situated between longitudes $76^{\circ} 0'$ and $79^{\circ} 15'$ East, and latitudes $19^{\circ} 30'$ and $21^{\circ} 45'$ North, and is about 150 miles in length from north west to south east, and about 144 miles in breadth from north to south, with an area of 17,711 square miles, and a population of 2,27,654 souls, giving an average of 126 persons per square mile for the whole tract. Berar is bounded on the north and east by the districts of Nimar, Betul, Nagpur and Wardha of the Central Provinces, and on the south and west by the remainder of the Nizam's Dominions known as Hyderabad, and the district of Khandesh of the Bombay Presidency. Although entirely under British administration, the nominal sovereignty of the country is still retained by the Nizam.

The Ajanta range of hills intersects the whole province from west to east, and its steep ridge divides the interior geography of Berar into two systems. Setting aside the *Melghat* or *Gangra* mountain tract of the Gawilgurh hills as abnormal, we have two distinct sections of Berar: the *Payanghat* or lowland country, with an average height of 1,000 feet, bounded on the north by the Gawilgurh hills, and on the south by the outer scarps of the Ajanta range, and the *Balaghat*, or upland country above the Ajanta ridge, sloping down southward beyond the ghats or passes which lead up to it. The mass of the Gawilgurh hills or Melghat mountain tract, which may be said to wall in Berar on the north, attains elevations varying from 2,000 to upwards of 4,000 feet, the highest summit, Bairat, being 4,200 feet. It forms the outermost southern barrier of the Satpura range, and rises abruptly from the plain of Berar or the Payanghat. On these hills the plateau of Chikaldra, the sanitarium of Berar, is situated. It is distant 20 miles from Ellichpur.

The principal rivers of Berar are the *Tapti* for a short section of its course, the *Wardha* skirting its eastern boundary, the *Penganga* skirting very nearly the whole of its southern boundary, and the *Purna*. There is but one lake in the whole province, the remarkable salt water lake of Lonar, situated on the most southerly plateau of the Buldana district. This lake presents the appearance of an enormous crater of an extinct volcano, and deserves mention as being one of the most prominent, curious and interesting physical features of Berar.

The population of this province is dense, its rainfall regular and copious, and its area almost entirely cultivated, the whole of the plain surface being covered over at harvest time by a sheet of crops. It possesses one of the richest and most extensive cotton fields in India, and several cotton marts of the very first calibre, and in respect to natural and material advantages it surpasses any tract in the Central Provinces. A group of beds of thick coal of fair quality has lately been found in the Wun district, and iron ore is very plentiful throughout large tracts on the eastern side, especially in the hills about Karinja, and among the low ranges close to Amraoti on the north east.

The Resident at the court of Hyderabad stands in the position of Chief Commissioner of Berar, and is the head of the local administration, directly subordinate to the

Government of India. For administrative purposes, Berar is divided into two divisions, each controlled by a Commissioner Subordinate to Commissioners are six Deputy Commissioners, each holding executive charge of a district, under whom are fifteen Assistant Commissioners, and eight Extra Assistant Commissioners, in executive charge of the twenty two Sub-Divisions of the six districts, the average area of each Sub-Division being about 810 square miles

The last census of Berar was taken in November 1867 the proportion of male to females is equal, and Mahomedans constitute only seven per cent. of the whole population which is classified as follows — Christians 841, Hindus 1,883,242, Mahomedans 168,283, Parsis, Buddhists and Jains 6,604, Aborigines 168,684 Total for the whole Province 2,227,654

HYDERABAD (THE NIZAM'S TERRITORY) OR THE DECCAN

The Nizam's Dominions called also Hyderabad Native State, from the name of its capital, is the same as the Subhat of the Deccan of Mogal times, and forms by far the largest and most important of the protected native states of India. This territory occupies the central portion of the table land of the Deccan a term which in its limited sense implies the tract of country in Southern India situated between the Nerbudda and Kistna rivers, and supported by the Eastern and Western Ghats Hyderabad is situated between latitudes $15^{\circ} 10'$ and $21^{\circ} 45'$ North, and longitudes $74^{\circ} 40'$ and $81^{\circ} 32'$ East. It is about 475 miles in length from south west to north-east and about the same distance in breadth. The area is estimated at nearly 98 000 square miles, with a population of about 11 millions, giving an average of 112 souls to the square mile. The territory is bounded on the north and east by Berar and the Central Provinces, on the south by the territory subject to the Presidency of Madras, and on the west by the territory subject to the Presidency of Bombay, and is traversed and skirted by the river Godavari with its tributaries the Purna and Manjira, by the Pranhita with its tributaries the Wardha and Penganga, and by the Kistna with its tributaries the Bhima and Tungabhadra, all flowing from the Western Ghats eastwards into the Bay of Bengal. The whole territory is an elevated table land in some parts rising to upwards of 2 500 feet above sea level and is to a large extent covered with low brushwood and uncultivated, but where irrigated and cultivated the soil is fertile and produces large crops of cotton, wheat, the pulses, rice, and oil seeds, and date and palm trees are common everywhere

The capital of the state stands on the southern or right bank of the river Musi, which flows between it and the Residency, and is fordable except when swollen by the rains. It is about a mile distant from the Residency, and five miles by the road from the cantonment of Secundrabad. The population of the city and suburbs has been estimated at about 400 000

The revenue of this state is about £ 4 000 000 per annum and the Nizam's forces number 720 guns and about 30 000 men of whom upwards of 6 000 are Arabs and there are altogether about 10 000 foreign mercenaries besides in his territory. The only feudatory of the Nizam is the Raja of Gudwal who is not interfered with so long as he pays Rs 1,15 000 a year into the Nizam's treasury

The climate of Hyderabad is on the whole pleasant and healthy during a greater part of the year, the temperature is moderate and is described as a delightful medium between the extremes of heat and cold experienced in the northern parts of India. In the cold season the thermometer stands at 74° rising to 91° in the hot months of which April and May are the most trying. The average rainfall is very small, not exceeding 32 inches for the whole country

The Railway from Madras to Bombay runs through a portion of this state, a branch called the Nizam's State Railway, 121 miles in length, striking off from Wadi station, to Hyderabad the capital, while the Great Indian Peninsula Railway from Bombay to Nagpur, traverses the whole length of Berar, from west to east

The Government of the native state of Hyderabad, or the Nizam's Dominions, is modelled after that of Madras Each district or *Sircar* has its first, second, and third *Talukdar*, corresponding to Collector, Sub Collector and Assistant Collector Three districts united, form a division under a *Sudder Talukdar* or Head Collector The rural chiefs who are distributed throughout the interior of the country under the names of *Deshmukhs*, *Despandias*, *Zamindars* and *Mannewars*, are associated in divers forms and degrees with the Revenue and Police administrations of their native districts

Sircars or Districts in Hyderabad Native State, (Nizam's Dominions)

No	NAME AND CAPITAL	Latitude N	Longitude E	No	NAME AND CAPITAL	Latitude N	Longitude E
		to nearest minute.				to nearest minute	
1	Amrabad	16° 23	78° 53	20	Maikar	20 10	76 40
2	Baithalwadi	20 34	75 41	21	Meddak	17 41	78 18
3	Beda	17 57	77 39	22	Mudgal	16 1	76 30
4	Bhir	19 0	75 49	23	Malkhaid	17 11	77 12
5	Bhonaghir	17 30	78 56	24	Mallangur	18 18	79 23
6	Daolatabad	19 57	75 15	25	Nander	19 9	77 23
7	Darur	18 50	76 10	29	Nelgonda	17 3	79 20
8	Daverkonda	16 42	78 58	27	Naldrug	17 49	76 20
9	Elgundel	18 26	79 5	28	Pangul	16 15	78 9
10	Ghunapura	16 34	78 5	29	Patni	19 16	76 30
11	Godavari			30	Puranda	18 16	75 30
12	Golkondah	17 23	78 27	31	Patton	19 29	75 26
13	Jalnah	19 51	75 56	32	Rachor	16 12	77 24
14	Koilkonda	16 45	77 50	33	Ramgir	18 38	79 39
15	Kulbarga	17 19	76 54	34	Shahabad	17 10	78 11
16	Kaulas	18 20	77 44	35	Suggur	16 37	76 51
17	Kaliani	17 52	76 59	36	Warangal	17 58	79 40
18	Kammammet	17 15	80 11	37	Yedageri	16 46	77 11
19	Mahor	19 50	76 0				

Military Stations of the Hyderabad Contingent, and Subsidiary Force, under the orders of the Resident, Hyderabad, (Nizam's Dominions) and Chief Commissioner, Berar

No	STAT OVS.	Rainfall	Lat. N	Long E	Height	No	STATIONS	Rainfall	Lat. N	Long E	Height.
			to near est m inute						to nearest minute.		
1	Aurangabad (Hd Qrs.)		19 53	75 21	feet. 1885	6	L. ngaur		16 7	76° 34	feet
2	Bolarum		17 32	78 34		7	Jalna		19 51	75 56	1651
3	L. chpur	27	21 18	77 33	1377	8	Akola		21 6	77 6	990
4	Hu gol		19 43	77 11	1405	9	Am so	25	20 56	77 49	1702
5	Mominabad		18 44	76 23		10	Hyderabad Residency	32	17 23	78 31	1077
Secunde abad (Hd Qrs Subs d ary Force)						Population 51 458					
									17 27	78 31	1791

II.

The Bengal Presidency

8.

THE RAJPUTANA AGENCY,

FOR THE

NATIVE STATES IN RAJPUTANA,

Under a Governor-General's Agent,

WITH THE

BRITISH DISTRICT OF AJMERE MERWARA.

18-7-78. BRITISH DISTRICT	Area and Population.	CHIEF TOWNS.	Population.	Lat N to the nearest m. ut.	Lon E.	Height.	Languages
AJMERE MERWARA.							
Classification of Populat. on.	Area. Sq Ma. Ajmere 0 70 Merwara 641 7 11	Ajmere Nusseerabad (Cantonment) Nekeri Isangan Nyanagar or Bewar Pohkar Masuda Dhuno Sawar	31 58 17 72 4 88 4 33 12 30 3 78 3 64 4 02 2 9	26° 27' 26° 18' 26° 1' 26° 24' 26° 6' 26° 29' 26° 5' 26° 3' 25° 49'	74° 43' 74° 45' 75° 30' 74° 25' 74° 21' 74° 36' 74° 32' 74° 50' 75° 21'	1 632 1 461 1 991 1 435 2 389 1 450 1 122 1 127 2 855 2 830	Marwari Urdu and Hindi.
Hindus 148 248 = 87.8							
Mahomedans 47 310 = 11.9							
Christians 715 = 0.2							
Others 58 = 0.1							
Per square mile 145.2							
Land Revenue Rs 3 89 692							
No. of Villages 698							
Average Rainfall in Inches. 25							
	796.331	Deoli (Cantonment) Taragarh Fort Todgarh Dawar		25° 46' 26° 27' 25° 43' 25° 26'	75° 25' 74° 40' 74° 3' 73° 51'	1 127 2 855 2 830 	

The district of Ajmere-Merwara lies in the centre of Rajputana, surrounded on all sides by the territories of native chiefs and consists geographically of two distinct tracts, which were up till recently two separate districts. The *Ajmere* portion lies between 25° 41' and 26° 41' North Latitude and 74° 17' and 75° 27' East Longitude. The tract called *Merwara*, from the peculiar race of Mers who inhabit it is a narrow strip of hill country about 100 miles in length and 5 to 20 miles broad lying between 25° 25' and 26° 11' North Latitude and 73° 47' and 74° 30' East Longitude. The population in the open country of Ajmere is mainly agricultural the prevailing classes being Jats, Rajputs and Gujars, numbering 30 486 14 553 and 29 345 respectively.

The plateau on which stands the town of Ajmere, one of the most picturesque in India, is perhaps the highest elevation on the plains of Hindustan, and the fort of Taragarh which overlooks the town is more than 1 300 feet above the plateau. The town lies surrounded by low hills on the edge of a great artificial lake and contains the tomb of a renowned Mussalman saint. The controlling authority in the two districts is vested in a Commissioner assisted by two Assistant Commissioners, the Commissioner being also Agent to the Governor General for the States of Rajputana.

Military Stations of the Rajputana Force, under the orders of the Governor General's Agent for Rajputana

No.	STATONS.	Rainfall.	Lat N Lon E.		Height.	No.	STATIONS.	Rainfall.	Lat N Lon E.		Height.	
			to the nearest minute						to the nearest minute			
1	Mount Abu (Hd. Qrs.)	68	24	36	73° 45'	Feet					Feet.	
2	Deol	39	25	45	75 25	3,920	5	Ajmere	25	26 27	74° 43'	1,632
3	Lunapora	12	25	9	73 6	869	6	Umer	27	34	75 38	2,213
4	Kherwara		24	4	72 40	1,700	7	Sambhar	28	55	75 14	
							8	Beawar	26	6	74 21	1,495

Military Stations of the Mhow Division, garrisoned by the Bombay Army

1	Mhow (Head Quarters)	25° 34'	75° 45'	1 919	6	Mehdwar	23° 20'	75° 47'	1 600
2	Nusseerabad	26° 18'	74° 48'	1 461	7	Mahargarh	24° 17'	75° 2'	1 580
3	Taragarh	26° 27'	74° 40'	2 855	8	Indore	22° 41'	75° 55'	1 785
4	Neemuch	24° 23'	74° 54'	1 616	9	Agar	23° 44'	79° 4'	1 675
5	Asirgarh	21° 28'	76° 20'	2 198					

Military Stations of the Central India Force, under the orders of the Governor General's Agent for Central India

1	Indore (Head Quarters)	22° 41'	75° 55'	1 785	4	Sardarpore	22° 37'		
2	Goonna	24° 39'	77° 23'	1 617	5	Schore			
3	Agar	23° 44'	76° 4'	1 675					



List of the Native States and Chiefships embraced in the eight Political Agencies known as the Rajputana Agency, under control of the Commissioner and Governor General's Agent for the States of Rajputana

No	POLITICAL AGENCIES AND STATES.	ESTIMATED			Position of Chief	Tribute	Forces			of State Capital			Agency Head Quarters.	
		Area.	Popul.	Revenue			Cuns.	Cavalry	Infantry	Lat N	Long E	Height Ft.		
Mewar Agency														
1	Odeyipoore or Mewar Average Rainfall 23" Popul. of Capital 100,000.	13,674	1,161,400	64,00,000	Maharaja	2,00,000	263	6,240	13,200	24° 35'	73° 43'	1,950	Oodeypore	
2	Banswara	1,322	150,000	2,96,000	Mal arawal	27,380	3	60	500	23° 30'	74° 74'			
3	Dongarpur	952	100,000	1,83,350	do	27,350	12	400	1,000	23° 50'	73° 50'			
4	Artabgarh	1,215	150,000	2,60,000	do	72,700	13	275	950	24° 27'	74° 49'	1,600		
Other Parganas under control of this Agency														
NIMBAHERA of Tonk and JAWAD-NIMACH of Gwal or														
Minor Chiefs of Odeypore														
Salumhar		Korabar		Madra (Rev 3,500)		Kotra		Oghna						
Mugra Kherwara		Para (Rev 7,000)		Lanmi (Rev 1,600)		Chagnin		Jara						
Juwar (Rev 16,000)		Jharol		Thanna (Rev 1,300)		Lanarwa		Chamund						
These Chiefs bear the general title of Rao they are mostly known as the BILMIA BIL THAKURS														
Thakurates of Banswara														
K. salgarh		Molan		Carhi		Khanlu		Kusalpara		Takarra		Tahwara		
Artuna		Metwala		Ganora		Surpur		Lakura		Manwa		Aorwara		
Thakurates of Dongarpur														
Bankora		P. t.		Madon		Pachwara		Nanli		Kua		Salaj		
Chiti		Thakurda		Bumava		Todanal		Sabl		kanga h		Mada		
Jesore Agency														
1	Jesore Average Rainfall 25" Popul. of Capital 137,587	14,824	1,900,000	47,31,650	Maharaja	4,00,000	298	3,530	14,600	26° 55'	75° 52'	1,587	Jesore	
2	K. hengarh	817	105,000	13,00,000	do.		36	350	3,500	26° 33'	4° 57'	1,532		
3	Lawa			4,500	Thakur					26° 23'	75° 43'	1,090		
Minor Chiefs of Jesore														
Khetri Raja Revenue 450,000 Rs.		Patan		Raja Revenue 70,000 Rs.		Mandawar Raja. Revenue 50,000 Rs.								
S. kar		Baswa		70,000		Surajgarh								
Unara		175,000		Nawalgarh		50,000		Seve i kotra Thakurs						
Shujargarh Agency														
1	B. ckaneer Average Rainfall North 6° South 20"	22,340	350,000	70,58,000	Maharaja		95	750	1,300	28° 1'	73° 22'	799	Shujargarh	
Marwar Agency														
1	Jodhpore or Marwar with Codwar and Mal an	37,000	2,000,000	25,00,000	Maharaja	98,000	270	3,545	5,000	26° 18'	73° 4'	1,974	Mount Abu	
2	Jesulmere Average Rainfall 5"	16,447	75,000	1,00,000	Maharwal		32	500	400	26° 55'	70° 57'	939		
Thakurates of Jodhpore with Mallans														
Ahor		Bagri		Chanand		Harsula		Kh. mvasar		N. mbaj		Ras		
Alanawas		Balurda		Chandawal		Jaula		Kuchaman		Pokharan		Dodana		
Anop		Bhakri		Ghanera		Khejuria		Maroth		Raipur		Lohiana		
Awa		Badra		Gura		Kherwa		M. hri		Kohat		Jasol		
												Farmer		
												Singari		
												Nagar		
												Rayan		
Thakurates of Jesulmere														
B. kampur (Rao). Baru Gyan J. ngwal S. rda Barsalpur (Rao) Dangri. G. rajs n Radur Bap.														
Eastern States Agency														
1	Bhu tpoore Average Rainfall 30"	1,824	743,710	32,20,000	Maharaja		38	3,000	8,500	27° 13'	77° 32'	725	Agra	
2	Dholpore	1,174	228,000	10,27,000	Rana		32	600	2,650	26° 43'	77° 53'	570		
3	Kerwale	1,200	140,000	4,50,000	Maharaja		40	400	3,000	26° 30'	77° 4'	1,100		

BRIEF GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Area, Position, Boundaries, &c

Rajputana, so denominated from its prevailing population; the Rajputs, is a great territorial circle including the British district of Ajmere Merwara and nineteen states, each having its own autonomy and separate chief. This territory lies between the parallels of 23° and 30° North Latitude, and $69^{\circ} 30'$ and $78^{\circ} 15'$ East Longitude. The total area is approximately estimated at 129,091 square miles. On the west Rajputana is bounded by the province of Sind in the Bombay Presidency, and on the north west by the native state of Bahawalpur under the Punjab Government, thence all its northern and eastern frontier marches with the Punjab and the North Western Provinces, on the south east it is bounded by the territories of Sindhia, Holkar and other native states of the Central India Agency, and on the south west its frontier marches with the Gujarat native states of the Bombay Presidency. Within this area, the states of Jeysulmere, Jodhpore or Marwar and Bickaneer lie in the west and north, Ulwar and the Shekhawati tract of Jeypore in the north east, Jeypore, Bhurtpore, Dholpur, Kerowlee, Boondee, Kotah and Jhallawar are the eastern and south eastern states, Sirohee lies in the south west, while Partabgarh, Barswar, Dungarpur, and Oodeypore or Meywar lie in the south. In the centre lie the British district of Ajmere-Merwara, the states of Kishengarh and Shahpura and parts of Tonk.

Topography

Rajputana is divided into two main divisions by the Aravalli range of hills which runs through it in a direction nearly north-east and south west, about three-fifths of the territory lying north west of this line and two fifths on the south east. In order to make a general description of this great region intelligible, these divisions will be dealt with separately.

The *North West Division* comprises the whole vast tract stretching from Sind on the west, and along the southern Punjab frontier, to near Delhi on the north-east. The character of this tract which radiates with a constant though very slight slope towards the Rann of Cutch and the Indus, is throughout uniformly sandy, unproductive and ill watered, though improving gradually from a mere desert in the west and north west, to comparatively habitable and fertile lands towards the north east and north. Immediately beyond the mountain's skirt, the soil alters from hard rock to sand mixed with very little loam, and the country, as far as the beginning of the desert proper, or up to the Loni river, consists of a succession of gentle swells clothed with rather thick low jungle, fairly peopled and to some extent cultivated. Beyond the Loni river, and from the edges of the Rann of Cutch, stretches north eastward through the states of Mallani, Jeysulmere, Jodhpore, and Bickaneer, the Great Desert of northern India known as the *Tharr*, a vast sandy plain traversed in the interior by long waves of sand hills. The character of this desert region is the same everywhere, consisting of long straight ridges of sand hills running in parallel lines, separated by short and fairly regular intervals, and varying from 50 to 100 feet in height, sparsely clothed with stunted shrubs and tufts of coarse grass, with wells few and deep, rendering agriculture difficult, and towns and villages at long distances apart. In the north-eastern angle of Rajputana, the country is not so near a wilderness as in the extreme north and west, yet a great extent is comparatively waterless and waste. Some few parts, however, have a better soil, and in these the principal towns are well built and fairly prosperous. The sub montane region, lying immediately under

north east, the first appearance of this range on a large scale is near the town of Khetri, where it attains an altitude of 2 600 feet, increasing to 3,450 feet at Ragonathgarh, its highest elevation in this direction, Harasnath in the Sikar district being 2,998 feet. At Ajmere the range begins to widen out considerably, the highest points ranging from 1,000 to 2,000 feet above the plain, the most conspicuous peak being that on which stands the fort of Taragarh, overlooking Ajmere, 2,855 feet above sea level. From Ajmere to Beawar the range is less imposing. From near Beawar south west, for about 100 miles in the Merwara strip of hill country in the range, the peaks rise to about 2,850 feet, the average level of the valleys being about 1,800 feet. Beyond Merwara the hills widen, with peaks rising to about 4,000 feet above sea level, the culminating point rising above the village of Jargo, to the height of 4 330 feet. There is great difficulty of communication across this section of the Aravallis between Meywar and Marwar, and the only pass really practicable for wheels and general traffic is that of Dausari. Further south, the hills decrease in height, and spread out until the chain loses its distinctive formation amid wide tracts of hilly wastes, extending southward over the whole western half of Meywar. Mount Abu belongs by position to the Aravalli range, it is a cluster of hills of which the highest peak rises to 5,653 feet. The other hill ranges of Rajputana are comparatively insignificant, they run through Bhurtpore, Boondie and Kerowlie, their greatest height nowhere exceeds 1,400 feet. The Makandarra range runs across the south west districts of the Kotah state, from the Chambal to beyond Jhalrapatan.

Of rivers, the Chambal is by far the largest in Rajputana, flowing through the province for about one third of its course, and forming its boundary for another third. It rises in the summits of the Vindhya, upwards of 2,000 feet above the sea, and is about 650 miles in length. Next in importance to the Chambal is the Banas, which rises in the south west of Meywar, collecting in its course all the drainage of that tract, and joining the Chambal a little beyond the north east extremity of the Boondie state, after a course of about 300 miles. In the north west division, the only river of any consequence is the Loni, rising in the Pohkhar valley near Ajmere, and after a course of 200 miles flowing into the Rann of Cutch, its waters are brackish, hence its name, meaning the salt river. North west of the Loni, and throughout all the north east, Rajputana is entirely destitute of streams worth mention. The minor rivers are the *Sabarmati*, the *Mahi*, the *Som*, the *Bamni*, the *Parbati*, the *Beraich*, the *Kotesar* and the *Dhund*. The Banas abounds in dangerous quicksands.

There are no natural fresh water lakes in Rajputana, the only considerable basin is the well known salt lake at Sambhar. There are however, large artificial lakes within Meywar, built with the object of storing water, viz., the Debar, Kankraoli, Udisagar and Pichola lakes.

The following lines of Railway run through the Province, viz., the 'Rajputana State Railway' from Palanpur to Ajmere, Jeypore and Agra a branch line to Delhi diverging from Bandikui station. This line is open for traffic from Agra to Ajmere, as also is the branch to Delhi, from Ajmere to Palanpur it is under construction. The 'Ajmere and Neemuch State Railway, also under construction, the 'Holkar State Railway,' from Khandwa station on the Great Indian Peninsular line to Neemuch, with a branch to Ujjain open for traffic, and the 'Sindhia State Railway' from Agra to Gwalior and Dholpur, open for traffic up to the last named place.

Climate

The climate of Rajputana as a whole may be reckoned as one of the healthiest in India, at least for its natives. The moderate rainfall, the free play of the winds over its

II.

The Bengal Presidency.

9.

THE CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY ;

FOR THE

NATIVE STATES IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Under a Governor-General's Agent.

II.

The Bengal Presidency.

9.

THE CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY ;

FOR THE

NATIVE STATES IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Under a Governor-General's Agent.



No.	POLITICAL AGENCIES AND STATES	ESTIMATED			Position of Chief	Tribute	FORCES			Lat. N	Long. E	Height Agency Head Quarters
		Area.	Populn.	Revenue.			Cavalry	Infantry	of Capital.			
	Bhil or Bhopawar Agency	Sq. mrs.		Rs.		Rs.						feet
1	Dhar	2 095	1 25 000	4 37,000	Raja.		6	50	300	22 35	75° 30'	1900
2	Jabua	1 500	60,000	1 25 000	do.			30	300	22 45	74 35	
3	Al Rajpur	600	20 000	1 00,000	do.		2	31	150	22 29	74 37	
4	Jobat	300	7 000	17 600	Rana.							
	Guaranteed Thakurates											
1	Kachh wara			1 300	Thakur							
2	Ma hwar			3 700	do.							
3	Ratanmal			600	do.							
4	Shriani Dharm Rai			60,000	do.							
5	Bakhigarh				do.							
6	Kachh Baroda				do.							
7	Dittra or Ba sola				do.							
8	Mul han				do.							
9	N mkhera or Tria				do.							
10	Kal I aori				do.							
11	Pana Barkhera				do.							
12	Chhoti Larkhera or Saripur				do.							
13	Dhangann				do.							
	Parganas under control of the Bhopawar Agency (of Gwalior (S ndia))											
1	Amjlera											
2	Manawar											
3	D kihan											
	(Of Ind re (Holkar))											
1	Ch'kalda											
2	1 thawad											
3	Lohant											
	Deputy Bhil Agency											
	Manpur Pargana (Prit sh) Larwana	2 500	33 000	1 00,000	Prit sh Raja					22 25	75 30	1900
	Guaranteed Thakurates											
1	Jamnia or Dal r			15 000	Thakur							
2	Jamti				do.							
3	Rajgarh				do.							
4	Chota Katarwad				do.							
5	C's bi or Bhaia kheri				do.							
6	Chandgarh				do.							
7	Parudpura				do.							
8	Sullana an I Lakhtgarh				do.							
9	Koth de				do.							
10	Ch ktalar				do.							
	Parganas under control of the Deputy Bhil Agency (of Dewas — Bagad Of Indore)											
1	Bagal											
2	I hoiy Kheri											
3	Karandia											
4	Singhana											
5	Kh. ri Jhalara											
6	I thari											
7	Pathana											
8	Tonk											
9	Hai											
10	I haura Kunjara											
11	Ka thia											
12	Main											
13	Ragnas h											
14	Thurgat											
15	I har am											
16	I a ron											

Notes on the above States

The principal states of the Central India Agency are Gwalior (S ndia), Indore (Holkar), Bhopawar, Jabua, Rajwade, Jabua, Orchha or Tehri, Lanna, Rewah, Chhatrapur and Larwana.

The mutual relations of petty states held under the immediate guarantee of the British Government have a special character in the case of the larger states and occasional with more than one.

With the exception of the small outlying, Kachh Pargana of Manpur under the Deputy Bhil Agency, the whole of the Agency is for the most part a single territory. An area of 300 square miles was transferred in 1873 from the British Government to the Holkar of Indore and is now a separate territory.

The following payments are made by the chiefs named for the maintenance of local courts and courts, etc., etc. —

Ly Jaura	Rs. 1 55 6 4	For the Malwa court agent.
Devas	23 0 0	
Singha	19 0 0	
I har	12 6 6	For the Malwa Bhil courts.
Jabua	2 2 4	
Al Rajpur	1 4 4	
Larwana	4 0 0	
Phopal	2 0 0	For the Phopal Pargana.

The Thakura is marked with a star are under the Chief Commissioner General's jurisdiction.

No.	POLITICAL AGENCIES AND STATES	ESTIMATED			Position of Chief	Tribute	FORCES			Lat N	Long E	Height feet	Head Quarter of Agency
		Area	Popul.	Revenue			Guns	Cavalry	Infantry				
		Sq. Ms.		Rs.		Ra.							
Bundelkhand Agency													
1	Orchha or Tehri	2 160	125 000	9 000 000	Maharaja		90	200	4 400	25 21	75° 41'		
2	Dat a	850	180 000	3 000 000	do		97	720	3 000	25 40	78 30		
3	Samthar (Umrah)	175	30 000	4 000 000	Raja		15	300	2 000	25 50	78 57		
4	Janna	2 555	183 000	3 000 000	Maharaja	9 055	10	250	2 440	24 44	80 14	1147	
5	Charkhari	275	121 000	5 000 000	do	8 583	31	290	2 020	24 24	79 43		
6	A a ga h	802	53 000	2 25 000	do	7 013	16	150	1 000	24 53	80 13	1474	
7	B a war	9 0	102 000	2 5 000	Raja		4	100	800	24 38	79 32		
8	Chhatarpur	1 24	17 000	2 50 000	do		32	6	1 178	24 55	79 38		
9	Baon	1 9	2 000	1 00 000	Nawab		3	40	375	26 2	79 5		
10	Al pura	65	15 000	30 200	Jagahdar		3		180	25 10	79 23		
11	Jeh l	10	6 000	21 000	do			25	125	25 55	79 56		
12	L h saunda	13	6 000	11 000	do				80	25 17	80 50		
13	L hat	15	5 000	13 000	do	1 400			125	25 25	79 24		
14	L jna*	15	3 000	8 000	do		2	15	125	25 27	79 5		
15	R ronda or Pa har Kachhar	230	24 000	48 000	do		3	20	120	25 3	80 30		
16	Chobe (Kalinjar)	90	14 000		do				85	7	80 49		
17	Dhurwah*	18	4 000	12 000	do			8	230	25 28	79 7		
18	Garrukh	25	5 000	5 000	do				75	25 5	79 24		
19	Gaurihar	72	7 000	51 000	do		3	35	240	25 16	80 10		
20	Jaso or Jasu	180	24 000	30 000	do		2	50	24 30	80 31			
21	J gur	17	2 000	14 000	do				57	25 45	79 27		
22	Khan a Dhana	84	8 000	20 000	do				100	25 2	78 10		
23	Lughat	47	5 000	10 000	do		5		135	25 5	79 37		
24	Naigawan R bai	8	5 360	10 370	do				50	25 10	80 54		
25	Pahrat	10	4 000	13 000	do			4	80	25 23	80 13		
26	Pahari Baula*	4	5 000	5 000	do				50	25 14	80 50		
27	Pakleot	28	8 000	20 000	do				252	25 6	80 51		
28	Pathar Kachhar see R ronda				do				25 3	80 36			
29	Sarila	35	6 000	30 000	do		4	40	200	25 46	79 43		
30	Taron or T rowan †	12	3 000	11 000	do				80	25 14	80 52		
31	Tort Fatehpur*	36	8 000	30 000	do				25 20	79 9			
32	Kamta Ra aula	4	2 000	3 000	do				25 11	80 55			
Baghelkhand Agency													
1	Rewah Popula on 12 000	13 000	2 035 000	35 80 200	Maharaja	None	36	900	12 600	24 31	81 19		
2	Nagode or Uche a	450	75 000	1 50 000	Raja		2		110	24 34	80 37		
3	Ma har	400	70 000	74 000	do		7		83	24 16	80 49		
4	Sohawal	300	50 000	1 00 000	do		2		50	24 35	80 50	1059	
5	Ket	100	30 000	5 000	Jagahdar		2		50	24 45	80 43		
6	S dpara			6 000	do								
7	Ra gaon			24 000	do					24 39	80 44		
Western Malwa Agency													
1	Jaora	872	85 450	6 55 250	Nawab		15	35	300	23 35	75 9		
2	Rutlam	1 200	95 000	13 000 000	Raja		5	35	300	23 31	75 5		
3	S amawa	350	29 000	1 95 000	do		6	50	200	24 1	75 23		
4	Sa jana	370	27 000	2 21 400	do		3	50	120	23 37	75 2		
5	Piploda	60	8 000	1 10 000	do					23 37	74 53		
Guaranteed Thakurates													
1	Ajranda				Thakur								
2	L ard a or L ara				do								
3	Bichhrai				do								
4	B laoda				do								
5	Dabr				do								
6	Dutana				do								
7	Jawas a				do								
8	Kalukhera				do								
9	Lalgarh				do								
10	Narwar				do								
11	Naugron				do								
12	Nauloda				do								
13	L anih P plauda				do								
14	P plia				do								
15	Sheogarh				do								
16	Sonekhara or Sarwan				do								
17	Dh tala				do								
Other Parganas under Western Malwa Agency—													
Of Holkar													
1	Agar												
2	Meh dpur												
3	Lurana												
4	Ka tha												
5	Sunel												
6	Kothri												
7	Rasapur												
8	Bhanpura												
9	Ramj ura												
10	Sunel ara												
11	Garaot												
12	Jarra Kanjarra												
13	Kharoda												
14	Antri												
15	Parda												
16	Manasa												
17	Naryangarh												
Of Sindhan													
1	Shajahanpur												
2	Ujjain												
3	Mandsaur												
4	Neemuch												
5	Of Toul												
6	Pirawa												
7	Of De a												
8	Alant												
9	Ri gnaud												
10	Garguchha												
11	Of Jhallwar												
12	Ujag												
13	Gangrar												
14	Awar												
15	Pach Pahar												

Note S amawa and Sa jana formed originally a part of Rutlam whose Chief is considered the principal Rajput leader in Western Malwa

* Hasht Bhaia Jaghurs (appanages of the eight brothers.) † Chobe Jaghurs.

flood discharge of 100,000 cubic feet, rising during the rains to 300,000 cubic feet per second, and drying up in the summer, the *Ken* or *Kajan* rising among the hills on the southern frontier, towards the Saugor division of the Central Provinces, at an elevation of 1,700 feet, with a length of course of 230 miles, and with numerous rapids and cataracts, some not less than 300 feet, the water of this river is unwholesome, the *Chamlal*, with its tributaries the *Kali Sind*, *Parbatti* and others, draining the whole of Malwa and rising near the station of Mhow, amidst a cluster of summits of the Vindhya range, having the local appellation of *Janapada*, and, after a course of 650 miles, flowing into the Jamna, the *Tons* rising in the state of Mahhar, with a length of course of 165 miles, the *Sind*, rising near Sironj in Malwa and flowing into the Jamna after a course of 260 miles, and the *Soane*, rising in the hills of Amarkantak and draining the Bighelkhand tract

The northern part of the country, of moderate elevation, has a climate partaking of the torrid character of the neighbouring tracts of the North Western Provinces and of Rajputana. In these parts the climate during the rainy season, and for a short time afterwards, is exceedingly unhealthy, fevers being then very rife in consequence of the moisture, imbibed by the superficial diluvial soil, being prevented from passing off by an impermeable substratum of sandstone. During the dry and hot seasons the climate is not unhealthy. The middle, the southern and the western parts, or those comprised within the Malwa tract, with little exception, have a mild and rather equable climate, resulting from the greater elevation of the surface. The cool season comprises the period from November to February, the hot season succeeds and continues to the middle of June, when the periodical rains set in and last to the close of September, the average fall being about fifty inches. During the rains the thermometer has a very moderate range, rarely more than from 72° to 80°, in the winter it sometimes falls three or four degrees below freezing point. During the sultry season the hot winds are comparatively mild and of short duration, though the thermometer sometimes rises to nearly 100° during the day, but the nights are for the most part cool and refreshing,

The population of the country within this Agency is of a mixed kind, comprising besides Mahrattas (the ruling order), Bundelas, Baghelas, Jats, Rajputs and Mahomedans, the last being estimated at about a twentieth of the whole. The density of population for the whole of the Agency is about 95 to the square mile.

Most of the territory under this Agency is well cultivated and fertile, and the whole of the Malwa plateau most fertile, producing in abundance and excellence, wheat, rice and other grains, and pulses, sugar cane, cotton and especially opium, the poppy producing it being so generally cultivated, that when in bloom it gives the country the appearance of a vast garden. The state of Jaora contains the best poppy producing lands in Malwa, and yields yearly about 1,000 chests of opium. The town of Rutlam is the principal opium mart in western Malwa. Tobacco is also much cultivated and is of excellent quality.

The mineral resources of the whole country are extensive, iron, coal, copper and lime stone abound, and about twelve or fifteen miles north-east of the town of Panna, the capital of the state of that name in Bundelkhand, is an adamantiferous tract from which diamonds are extracted, of the value of several thousand pounds sterling a year, the revenues from this source being divided between Panna and Charkari. The mines are less prosperous now than formerly, but it is believed that inexhaustible diamond producing strata exist in that locality, and if the mines were properly worked their productiveness would be

BRIEF GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

The country embraced by the Central India Agency, lies within the parallels of $21^{\circ} 24'$ and $26^{\circ} 52'$ North, and meridians of $74^{\circ} 0'$ and $83^{\circ} 0'$ East, and is bounded on the north east by the British districts of Mirzapur, Allahabad, Banda, Hamirpur, Jalaun, Etawah and Agra of the North Western Provinces, on the north west by the native states of Dholpur, Kerowlie, Jeypore, Kotah, Jhallawar, Tonk and Oodeypore of the Rajputana Agency, and on the south east and south, by the British districts of Nimar, Hoshangabad, Narsinghpur, Saugor, Damoh, Jubbulpore, Mandla and Bilaspur of the Central Provinces, and the Garhjat states of Chang Bakhar and Koria of Chota Nagpore in the Bengal jurisdiction. The British districts of Jhansi and Lalitpur of the North Western Provinces divide this Agency into two main divisions, native Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand, lying on the east of the said districts, and the remainder, or Central India portion, on the west. Excluding native Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand, the area of the larger or Central India division, is about 61,700 square miles, with a population of 4,690,000 souls and a revenue of Rs 201,23 000, within this area the states of Indore, Dewas, Ruthm, Dhar, Jabua, Ali Rajpur and Barwani lie on the south west, on the south east is Bhopal lying across the Vindhya mountains and resting its southern frontier on the Nerbudda, in the centre are Rajgarh, Khilchipur, Narsinghgarh, Basoda and Karwai, and in the north are Gwalior and Datia. In the smaller or Bundelkhand division, with an area of 24,400 square miles, and a population of 3,480,000, Rewah lies on the east, Orchha or Tehri on the west, and Panna in the centre.

The Bundelkhand portion forms the eastern part of the great triangular plateau of Central India, it is inhabited by the peculiar Hindu tribes of Bundelas on the west, and Baghelas in Rewah on the east. To the west is the river Betwa and its tributary the Dhasan flowing to the Jamna, in the centre is the Ken also flowing into the Jamna, and to the east is the Soane flowing into the Ganges, with the Khampur range,—a continuation of the Vindhyas,—rising up along its left bank. The Panna range, with deep ravines and isolated crags on its north western face, traverses Bundelkhand, and there is a broken plateau between the Panna and Khampur ridges watered by the Tons, a tributary of the Ganges. Here is the military station of Nagode, and below the Panna ridge is Nowgong. To the north, Bundelkhand terminates in an amphitheatre of precipices, shaping the country below into a bay bounded by sandstone cliffs, which again advance to near the Jamna at Mirzapur.

The larger or Central India division, has the great range of the Vindhyas along the whole south, abruptly overhanging the valley of the Nerbudda and presenting the appearance of a weather beaten coast line. From its summits, varying in height from 1,500 to 2,500 feet, the northern slope to the Ganges commences, the whole region consisting of a broken but elevated country, with ranges of hills watered by the river Chambal, with its tributaries the Kali Sind and Parbatti, the Sind and the Betwa, all flowing north to the Jamna and Ganges, and descending from the high table lands in cascades of great height.

The rivers that water Central India and Bundelkhand are the *Betwa* rising in Bhopal, with a length of course of about 360 miles, and an ordinary flood discharge of 200,000 cubic feet per second, during the rains in extraordinary floods, the discharge is 500,000 cubic feet, and the surface velocity ten feet per second. It rises and falls rapidly in a few hours, is dry in the summer in the higher portion of its course, and is nowhere navigable. Its tributary, the *Dhasan*, has a length of course of 150 miles, with an ordinary

flood discharge of 100,000 cubic feet, rising during the rains to 300,000 cubic feet per second, and drying up in the summer; the *Kau* or *Kayan* rising among the hills on the southern frontier, towards the Saugor division of the Central Provinces, at an elevation of 1,700 feet, with a length of course of 230 miles, and with numerous rapids and cataracts, some not less than 300 feet, the water of this river is unwholesome; the *Chambal*, with its tributaries the *Kali Sind*, *Parbatti* and others, draining the whole of Malwa and rising near the station of Mhow, amidst a cluster of summits of the Vindhya range, having the local appellation of *Janapata*, and, after a course of 650 miles, flowing into the Jamna, the *Tons* rising in the state of Maihar, with a length of course of 165 miles; the *Sind*, rising near Sironj in Malwa and flowing into the Jamna after a course of 260 miles; and the *Soane*, rising in the hills of Amarkantak and draining the Baghelkhand tract.

The northern part of the country, of moderate elevation, has a climate partaking of the torrid character of the neighbouring tracts of the North Western Provinces and of Rajputana. In these parts the climate during the rainy season, and for a short time afterwards, is exceedingly unhealthy, fevers being then very rife in consequence of the moisture, imbibed by the superficial diluvial soil, being prevented from passing off by an impermeable substratum of sandstone. During the dry and hot seasons the climate is not unhealthy. The middle, the southern and the western parts, or those comprised within the Malwa tract, with little exception, have a mild and rather equable climate, resulting from the greater elevation of the surface. The cool season comprises the period from November to February, the hot season succeeds and continues to the middle of June, when the periodical rains set in and last to the close of September, the average fall being about fifty inches. During the rains the thermometer has a very moderate range, rarely more than from 72° to 80°, in the winter it sometimes falls three or four degrees below freezing point. During the sultry season the hot winds are comparatively mild and of short duration, though the thermometer sometimes rises to nearly 100° during the day, but the nights are for the most part cool and refreshing.

The population of the country within this Agency is of a mixed kind, comprising besides Mahrattas (the ruling order), Bundelas, Baghelas, Jats, Rajputs and Mahomedans, the last being estimated at about a twentieth of the whole. The density of population for the whole of the Agency is about 95 to the square mile.

Most of the territory under this Agency is well cultivated and fertile, and the whole of the Malwa plateau most fertile, producing in abundance and excellence, wheat, rice and other grains, and pulses, sugar cane, cotton and especially opium, the poppy producing it being so generally cultivated, that when in bloom it gives the country the appearance of a vast garden. The state of Jaora contains the best poppy producing lands in Malwa, and yields yearly about 1,000 chests of opium. The town of Rutlam is the principal opium mart in western Malwa. Tobacco is also much cultivated and is of excellent quality.

The mineral resources of the whole country are extensive, iron, coal, copper and limestone abound, and about twelve or fifteen miles north-east of the town of Panna, the capital of the state of that name in Bundelkhand, is an adamantiferous tract from which diamonds are extracted, of the value of several thousand pounds sterling a year, the revenues from this source being divided between Panna and Charkari. The mines are less prosperous now than formerly, but it is believed that inexhaustible diamond producing strata exist in that locality, and if the mines were properly worked their productiveness would be

found not to have diminished. The diamonds produced here are of four kinds, the *motichal*, clear and brilliant, the *manik* of greenish hue, the *Panna* tinged with orange, and the *danspat*, blackish. The stones are, however, inferior to the Golconda diamonds written of in Part III, Madras Presidency.

A trunk road from Gwalior to Bombay *viz* Indore runs through the whole length of the Central India division, and the 'Holkar State Railway' from Khandwa station on the Great Indian Peninsula Line, runs through Indore to Rutlam and Neemuch, beyond which the line to Nusseerabad is in course of construction, as also is a branch line, called the 'Bhopal State Railway', connecting Bhopal with the Great Indian Peninsula Railway at Itarsi station. The Jubbulpore extension line of the East Indian Railway, from Allahabad to Jubbulpore, runs through Bundelkhand.

1 The Madras Presidency

[illegible]

The towns marked* are also Ports.

The Madras Government

*Geographical Area of the Territories under the Civil and Political control of the
Governor of Madras 1878*

PRINCIPAL GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS	AREA
<i>British Possessions directly Administered—</i>	Square Miles.
The twenty-one districts of the Presidency (the country known as the Northern Circars and Carnatic)	135 318
 The Native Possessions or States	 9 745
GRAND TOTAL	145 063

Prevaling Languages

ENGLISH and HINDUSTANI, generally spoken or understood more or less throughout.

ORIYA, in district Ganjam.

TELU, in districts Vizagapatam, Godavari, Kistna, Nellore, Cuddapah, Bellary, Kurnool, and in a part of North Arcot.

TAMIL, in districts Madras, Chingleput, North Arcot, South Arcot, Tanjore, Trichinopoly, Madura, Tinnevely, Coimbatore, Nilgiris and Salem.

CANARESE and MALAYALAM in districts South Canara and Malabar, and native states of Travancore and Cochin.

TULU, in a limited portion of the South Canara district.

Besides the above six Dravidian languages the hill tribes of certain districts have dialects of their own, also of a Dravidian type.

In the whole Presidency there are about 11 610 000 persons who speak the *Telugu* language, 14 715 000 the *Tamil*, 1,699,000 the *Canarese*, 2 374,000 the *Malayalam*, 29 400 the *Tulu*, and 640 000 the *Oriya* and hill languages.

The Madras Presidency

1877-78 DISTRICTS	MADRAS*		GATJAM (Non Regulat. on.)		V. ZAGAPATAM (Non Regulat. on.)		GODAVARI		KISTNA
	13° 50' 00"	8° 20' 00"	He hampton, 19 18' 84 51'	Ch of Towns with Population,	17 42 83 30 31	Ch of Towns with Population on	Rajah ministry 17 0 81 42 68	Ch of Towns with Population on	Ma al pa- tion 9 81 11 Population.
Lat. N { of District capital Long. E. } to near 1 in note.									
Height in feet									
<i>District Statistics</i>									
Area in Square Miles	27		8 1 1		16 344		6 224		8 016
Number of Villages	14		4 975		22 304		2 148		2 202
Population	397 532		1 520 083		2 159 192		1 592 939		1 437 374
Per Square Mile	14 724		183		118		256		182
Land Revenue	88 982		11 0 331		14 33 105		43 15 371		45 67 432
Average Rainfall in Inches	53		40		41		37		30
<i>Class Statistics of Population</i>									
Chans { Europeans East Indians Natives	3 613 12 013 21 441	397 532	149 215 679	Berhampore at Gya. Aska Calcutta Gopalpur * Gumsur Tadamra Pund Sompet Udayagiri Gangan.	378 595 882	Vizagapatam * 22 19 Balakrishna T. ml palam * 8 744 Ch of Towns Vizagapatam * 22 19 Balakrishna T. ml palam * 8 744 Ch of Towns Vizagapatam * 22 19 Balakrishna T. ml palam * 8 744	431 447 585	Ch of Towns with Population on	6 016 2 202 1 437 374
Hindus	308 611	135 663	1 513 673		2 135 432		1 555 081		7 367 709
Mahomedans	50 964	135 663	4 826		22 060		35 173		76 941
Buddhists and Jains	9 0	135 663	45		51		39		54
Others		135 663	501		461		266		
Total	397 532	135 663	1 513 673		2 135 432		1 555 081		7 367 709

The towns marked* are also Ports.

The Madras Presidency.—Continued

1877-78		MILLORE.		CUDDAHAR.		BELLARY.		KURNUL.		CHINGLEPUT.	
5 DISTRICTS		Ch of Towns		Ch of Towns		Ch of Towns		Ch of Towns		Ch of Towns	
Lat N	14° 27'	Ch of Towns	14 28	Ch of Towns	15 9'	Ch of Towns	15 50'	Ch of Towns	15 50'	Ch of Towns	15° 42'
Long E.	80 1	with	78 52	with	76 57	with	78 5	with	78 5	with	80 1
Height in feet	80	Populat on.	457	Populat on.	1 976	Populat on.	900	Populat on.	900	Populat on.	Population
<i>District Statistics</i>		Populat on.		Populat on.		Populat on.		Populat on.		Populat on.	
Area in Square Miles	8 462	Kurnul		Bellary		Chingleput		Kurnul		Bellary	
Number of Villages	283	Bellary		Chingleput		Kurnul		Bellary		Chingleput	
Population	1 376 821	Chingleput		Kurnul		Bellary		Chingleput		Kurnul	
Per Square Mile	163	Kurnul		Bellary		Chingleput		Kurnul		Bellary	
Land Revenue	7 47 090	Bellary		Chingleput		Kurnul		Bellary		Chingleput	
Average Rainfall in Inches	33	Chingleput		Kurnul		Bellary		Chingleput		Kurnul	
<i>Classification of Population on</i>		Bellary		Chingleput		Kurnul		Bellary		Chingleput	
Christians		Kurnul		Bellary		Chingleput		Kurnul		Bellary	
{ Europeans		Chingleput		Kurnul		Bellary		Chingleput		Kurnul	
{ East Indians		Kurnul		Bellary		Chingleput		Kurnul		Bellary	
{ Natives		Bellary		Chingleput		Kurnul		Bellary		Chingleput	
Hindus	1 306 014	Chingleput		Kurnul		Bellary		Chingleput		Kurnul	
Mahomedans	65 670	Kurnul		Bellary		Chingleput		Kurnul		Bellary	
Buddhists and Jains	115	Bellary		Chingleput		Kurnul		Bellary		Chingleput	
Others	1 376 821	Chingleput		Kurnul		Bellary		Chingleput		Kurnul	
Total	1 376 821	Kurnul		Bellary		Chingleput		Kurnul		Bellary	

The towns marked * are also Ports.

[illegible]

The towns marked are also Ports

The Madras Presidency,—Continued

122

1877-78. 6 DISTRICTS	DYNESVELLY		COCHIN		Salem		SOUTH CANARA		MALABAR	
	Lat. N	Long E.	Ch of Towns	Populat on	Ch of Towns	Populat on	Ch of Towns	Populat on	Ch of Towns	Populat on
of District Capital Long E. } nearest in mile Height in feet	8 44 27 44 213		11° 0 77 0 7 228		12° 39 78 12 7 463		12° 52 74 33 196		11° 15 75 49 2 562	
<p><i>Physical Statistics</i></p> <p>Area in Square Miles</p> <p>Number of Villages</p> <p>Population</p> <p>Per Square Mile</p> <p>Land Revenue</p> <p>Average Rainfall in inches</p> <p><i>Classification of Population</i></p> <p>Europeans</p> <p>East Indians</p> <p>Natives</p> <p>Hindus</p> <p>Mahomedans</p> <p>Buddhists and Jains</p> <p>Others</p> <p>Total</p>	5 76 1 630 1 693 959 377 23 654 490 27	7 432 1 579 1 563 374 237 13 45 044 24	749 20 49 501 66 49 937 45	7 463 4 041 1 566 995 263 10 97 568 35	3 902 1 284 876 352 232 13 13 346 137	3 902 1 284 876 352 232 13 13 346 137	3 902 1 284 876 352 232 13 13 346 137	3 902 1 284 876 352 232 13 13 346 137	3 902 1 284 876 352 232 13 13 346 137	3 902 1 284 876 352 232 13 13 346 137
	1 597 130 108 249 1 506 621 24,753	155 471 27 443 1 715 081 36 005	1 319 756 2 935 42 451 1 936	2 66 563 12 783 1 060 060 22 112	2 66 563 12 783 1 060 060 22 112	2 66 563 12 783 1 060 060 22 112	2 66 563 12 783 1 060 060 22 112	2 66 563 12 783 1 060 060 22 112	2 66 563 12 783 1 060 060 22 112	2 66 563 12 783 1 060 060 22 112
	1 597 959	1 563 374	46 501	2 66 995	2 66 995	2 66 995	2 66 995	2 66 995	2 66 995	2 66 995

Population in Madras Presidency classed—Christians—Europeans 14,409 East Indians, 28,952 Natives 490,999 Hindus 28,659,978 Mahomedans 2,637,637 Buddhists and Jains, 21,214 Others 4,358 Grand Total 31,217,777 The towns marked * are also Ports. The Laccadive Islands form part of the South Canara district.

The Madras Presidency,—Continued *Military Divisions, Districts and Stations*

Divs on or District	No.	STATIONS.	Inches	Lat. & Long.		Height in feet	D. incl.	No.	STATIONS.	Incl. in	Lat. & Long.		Height.
				to nearest in mile	E.						to nearest in mile	E.	
Northern District	1	Walayar (Head Quarters)	40	17 43	83 21	1	Centre District.	1	Fort St. George (Head Quarters)	53	13 5	85° 30	1
	2	The Bangalore	57	19 13	84 51	2		2	St. Thomas Mount	53	13 1	85 10	2
	3	Cuddalore (Orissa)	57	20 20	85 54	3		3	Palavaram	53	12 58	86 30	3
	4	Sumbulpore (Central Province)	55	21 28	84 3	4		4	Pooni Naile	53	43 3	86 11	4
	5	Vijayapattinam	41	17 43	83 20	5		5	Vellore	34	12 55	79 11	5
	6	Vindavagram	41	18 7	81 27	6		6					
Coastal District.	1	Bellary (Head Quarters)	33	15 9	76 57	1	So.thern District.	1	Trichopoly (Head Quarter)	37	10 39	78 44	1
	2	Ramanadrog (Sanataram)	37	15 7	76 3	2		2	Palan co. lah	8	44	77 45	2
Mysore Division	1	Bangalore (Head Quarters)	12 59	77 38	3 064	1	Mysore District.	1	Calicut	108	11 15	75 25	1
	2	French Rocks or Head	12 30	76 44	2 874	2		2	Malapooram	11	15	75 49	2
	3	Mysore	12 18	76 42	2 575	3		3	Mangalore	127	12 52	74 33	3
	4	Mysore	12 18	76 42	2 575	4		4					
	5	Ootacamund (Sanataram)	11 24	76 44	2 328	5		5					
	6	Wellington	11 22	76 50	6 160	6		6					

List of the Native Feudatory States and Chiefships, and rate of within the Madras Presidency, under control of His Excellency the Governor of Madras

No.	STATES AND CHIEFSHIPS	INhabITED.		Position of Ch. of.	Tribute	F. RES.		Lat. & Long. of capital to the nearest in mile	Height in feet	Under
		Area	Population			Guns.	Cavalry			
1	Travancore	6 653	2 311 379	Mal. Raja.	Rs. 8 000	4	2 600	8° 29	76 57	Madras. Trichopoly. Kinnel. Bellary.
2	Cochin	1 017	501 214	Raja.	2 00,000		321	9 58	76 47	
3	Pudukotta	1 350	294 160	Tond. an Nawab		21	121	10 37	78 52	
4	Banganapally	206	30 478	Rs. 2				15 18	78 18	
5	Boondoor	145	13,000					15 2	76 38	
Total		9 745	3 525 161		10 10 000	4	21	2 122		

10 1—Cochin contains seven districts.—Cochin, Cananore, Mugundapuram, Trichoor, Talappally, Chinnor and Uraingore.
The British Government has no treaty with Pudukotta the Raja of which is exempt from tribute, and has independent courts of justice. So also Banganapally and Boondoor

Government Taluks and Zamindaris in the several Districts of the Madras Presidency

No	TALUKS AND ZAMINDARIES	Area.	Population.	Land Revenue	No	TALUKS AND ZAMINDARIES	Area.	Population.	Land Revenue.
	Ganjam	Sq. M.		Rs.		Vi jagapatam, —Contd	Sq. M.		Rs.
	Government Taluks					Zamindars —Cont nue 1			
1	Cumsur	277	157,969	1,53,763	16	S'kurmana (of V'nanaga ra n in Gan am)	17	16,727	
2	Ch'cacole	279	200,655	2,48,698	17	Madagali			
3	Bertampore	377	243,685	3,9,322	18	Merangi			
	Zamindars				19	Kurajam			
1	Surada	45	15,374	4,000	20	I elgam			
2	Att'gada	149	77,228	60,000	21	Sangamvalsa			
3	Palur	16	4,171	553	22	Chemudu			
4	Humma	16	8,754	1,171	23	Iach'penta			
5	Berid	5	10,960	4,500	24	Andra			
6	Kall'kotta	84	47,590	19,000	25	Kas' r			
7	Karakavala	9	7,795	4,048	26	Urutla			
8	Mung'lava'asa	6	3,695	4,048	27	Sripuram			
9	Go'pa	6	4,354	4,048	28	Melupaku			
10	Takkah	62	58,054	49,000	29	Manterra			
11	Tarta	29	24,639	4,000	30	Kupp'li			
12	Jarangi	3	2,336	654	31	K'n'li			
13	Vellamanchilli	1	643	89	32	Ka'mkota			
14	Beddam	2	217	1,043	33	Cud'cherla			
15	Pelamarapavalasa	3	855	3,643					
16	Gopalapuram	5	5,165	3,699		Gola'ari			
17	Ch'ivalasa	7	5,698	2,074		Government Taluks			
18	Parla'Kimidi	432	252,391	82,139	1	Ped'apur	503	111,429	2,35,531
19	Utlam	15	11,061	13,524	2	Rajsh'mundry	2,053	129,901	1,57,393
20	Danta	4	3,220	2,109	3	Amalapur	437	206,885	5,79,741
21	T'laru	16	6,800	3,644	4	Kamachandrapur	307	203,583	8,34,849
22	Towdam	3	1,030	626	5	Fllore	729	430,875	8,19,794
23	Akka'avalasa	1	788	978	6	Tr'nagi'dam	1,247	145,715	1,05,217
24	Santalaks'n'puram	7	485	1,192	7	Tan'ku	366	16,491	6,16,189
25	Talasamudram	1	923	2,383	8	Narsapur	450	277,876	5,74,821
26	Malgam	2	9,600	577	9	Bh'maveram	416	91,457	4,36,216
27	Dl'arakota	50	31,962	25,000		Zamindars			
28	Seerghar	21	9,595	5,500	1	Ambarapet			
29	Ch'anna'K'med	55	28,849	20,000	2	Coronada	163	66,944	
30	Aska	4	7,712	4,857	3	Cor'nga		84,916	
31	Divabhumy	4	3,539	5,188	4	C'utala			
32	Ku'a	4	5,457	5,455	5	Jaggampet			
33	Pedda'K'med	78	40,800	23,500	6	Kesanakuru			
34	C'ikat	65	40,789	34,000	7	Kl'lampudi			
35	Surangi	15	12,919	3,500	8	Kolanka			
36	Jarada	6	5,813	2,000	9	Kotham			
37	Jalantra	20	18,450	7,000	10	C'opa'pur			
38	I'arwa	10	8,454	7,600	11	N'ladavol			
39	Mandusa	36	24,508	14,000	12	I'a'vella			
40	Bud'vras'nghi	4	3,244	500	13	I'attavam			
41	Podagadah				14	Pr'hapuram	183	79,606	
42	Kattungah				15	Rampa			
43	Hautghar				16	Tunt	376	50,801	
	Vi jagapatam				17	Tangellamudi			
	Government Taluks				18	Vasantavada			
1	Golgonda	87	26,720	1,02,734	19	V'gayammampet			
2	Sarvas'ddi	560	129,185	1,90,595	20	V'navaram			
3	Palkondah	432	191,908		21	Ehad'racheltam	885	27,695	
	Za n ndars				22	Rakapali			
1	V'zagnapatam	216	90,467		23	Ellamanchilli			
2	B'ml'patam	243	113,079			Kistna			
3	Brungavarapukota	318	130,362			Government Taluks			
4	Chepud'pali	615	162,627		1	Gud'vada	533	8,138	4,49,508
5	V'aval	688	166,184		2	Bandar	687	164,525	3,0,031
6	Anakapalli	597	143,540		3	Bapatla	694	143,629	5,90,495
7	Golgonda (Hill Tracts)	500	15,080		4	Guntoro	500	126,997	4,07,000
8	Parvatipur	402	123,630		5	Sat'anaopalla	621	101,728	3,69,704
9	V'z'aganagaram	333	149,920		6	Repa' i	622	169,912	6,45,838
10	Cajapanagaram	276	121,758		7	Nand'gama	599	100,452	2,04,247
11	Bob' i	333	140,739		8	Bezavada	406	81,081	1,57,092
12	Salur	222	77,006		9	Narasaropetta	682	120,619	3,40,585
13	Ganapur	2,000	63,177		10	Pa' nad	1,005	120,619	3,3,793
14	Royagadda	1,000	50,780		11	V'nakonda	501	64,508	1,47,204
15	Jeypur h' rapad		132,655						
	Kolupa	8,500	80,034						
	Navarangapur		87,363						
	Malikang'ri		12,801						

Government Taluks and Zamindaris—Continued

No.	TALUKS AND ZAMINDARIS	Area.	Population	Land Revenue	No.	TALUKS AND ZAMINDARIS	Area.	Population	Land Revenue
		Sq. Ms.		Rs.			Sq. Ms.		Rs.
Madras					Coimbatore				
Government Taluks					Government Taluks				
1	Peracolum	1 200	217 418	2 65 063	1	Coimbatore	625	243 995	3 09 270
2	Melur	5 4	128 983	2 53 247	2	Karur	564	175 6 9	2 20 254
3	Dindigul	1 08	324 350	3 77 211	3	Dharapuram	775	2 7 493	3 36 121
4	Palani	988	34 83	2 62 142	4	Phavan	582	100 8 3	1 09 808
5	Madurai	445	23 4 8	3 17 85	5	Erode	595	233 364	3 05 5 0
6	Terumangalam	6 8	24 215	3 69 192	6	Udumalpettai	365	123 650	1 68 675
Zamindaris					7	Ilaladam	741	237 808	3 76 265
1	Ramnad	2 351	504 13	3 38 686	8	Polach	428	167 545	2 4 934
2	Shivaganga	1 557	434 253	2 88 317	9	Collegal	738	90 830	86 345
3	Ayakudi				10	Sattiamangalam	966	169 9 6	3 24 742
4	Podanayakanur				Zaizari				
5	Idaankota				1	Andpatt			
6	Kannad				South Canara				
7	Ammannayakanur				Government Taluks				
8	Periyur				1	Mangalore	265	242 777	3 67 15
9	Pannagiri				2	Uppanangadi	1 047	107 722	1 44 257
10	Retayampad				3	Udupi	892	23 570	3 25 100
11	Sapur				4	Kundapur	525	113 713	2 07 882
12	Velur				5	Kassergode	1 064	222 578	2 43 150
13	Gantamanayakanur				Salsette				
Tinnevely					Government Taluks				
Government Taluks					1	Salem	993	393 802	4 56 871
1	Tinnevely	346	184 09	3 53 173	2	Aalur	798	164 006	2 21 393
2	Ondaram	1 164	295 376	2 83 900	3	Oosoor	1 169	193 037	1 93 902
3	Tenkara	456	234 346	5 54 434	4	Kannur	658	170 233	1 73 9 3
4	Nanguneri	604	78 078	3 84 445	5	Darmapur	908	190 606	1 92 215
5	Amudram	303	163 2 5	4 23 403	6	Trepator	805	190 800	1 65 325
6	Tenka	337	122 001	2 46 372	7	Uttengara	808	153 801	1 29 081
7	Sivipattur	533	175 934	3 28 845	8	Namakal	743	25 009	3 62 435
8	Saipur	403	156 862	2 13 7 7	9	Tinchevode	632	249 678	3 67 202
9	Sankarana narkovil	609	182 0 8	2 50 565	Malabar				
Zamindaris					Government Taluks				
1	Pudur				1	Calicut	360	169 768	1 28 075
2	Ettyapuram				2	Cochin	3	19 825	18 602
3	Mannarkott				3	Chekal	671	57 377	2 13 652
4	Nagalapuram				4	Koem	460	143 561	99 946
5	Sevalpatti				5	Kurumbanad	527	243 75	2 04 306
6	Ukkad				6	Palghat	681	325 855	2 77 805
7	Sengampatti				7	Ponani	450	374 756	3 08 833
8	Uttumalila				8	Ernad	997	287 936	2 00 555
9	Vadimattai				9	Valluvanad	932	292 482	2 47 279
10					10	Wynad	891	100 219	1 11 279

Notes

The Polygars in the Northern Circars were at first treated as Fendatories but in 1802 a permanent settlement was introduced and these chiefs became and were declared as ordinary Zamindars no longer holding a political status. The chiefs of Viranagram and Jeypur bear the title of Malara and those of Tiruvur Pallaveram Bobill Salur Sripuram Kolanka, Kotham Kalahast, Karvetnagar Pithapuram and Venkatagiri, the title of Raja.

The Ganjam Agency

In the Zamindaris of Surada, Chinnakmed, Parla-kumed, Pedda Kumed, Bodagada, Surang, Jorada, Jalandra, Mandava, Padaranga and Battangah in the western part of the Ganjam District are certain portions of country known as the *Malah* Tracts inhabited chiefly by Khonds and Savarals. These tracts cover an area of 3 500 square miles with a population of 176 000 souls and though held on *Sanad* by the respective Zamindars who derive more or less revenue therefrom are under the direct jurisdiction of the Collector of Ganjam who is also Agent. The term *Malah* or *Malwa* means highlands and is the name given by the Khonds to these upland regions of the district.

The Jagapatnam Agency

This Agency embraces Jeypur with those portions of the Zamindaris of Madagula or Madgole, Pachpenta, Kurupad and Merang which lie within the hills also the hill *Malas* of Palcondah, those of Coakonda, or Gokonda, and the hill Zamindari of Karpur. These tracts are scheduled districts in the same way as the Ganjam *Malahs*.

Bengal jurisdiction, on the east and south east by the Bay of Bengal, on the south by the Indian Ocean, and on the west by the Arabian Sea. The eastern portion of the Presidency extends from Cape Comorin, in latitude $8^{\circ} 4'$, to the northern extremity of district Ganjam, touching Orissa in latitude $20^{\circ} 18'$, the western portion extends to the coast at the eastern extremity of Mysore native state, in latitude $13^{\circ} 50'$. The greatest length from the extremity of Ganjam to Cape Comorin being about 1,000 miles, and the greatest width, measured from the coast at the eastern extremity of Mysore to Madras, about 390 miles. The total extent of sea coast is about 1,700 miles, without, however, any single really good harbour. Exclusive of the native states, the area of the Presidency is estimated at 138,318 square miles, including these states it may be taken at 148,063 square miles.

The districts of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Godavari and Kistna, are now known as the Northern Districts or the Northern Circars. Prior to 1859-60 these Circars consisted of five districts, but in that year the three districts of Rajamundry, Masulipatam and Guntur were divided to form the present Godavari and Kistna districts. Under the Nizam's government the divisions of these two last named districts were as follow — Guntur, Condapilly, Ellore, Rajamundry and Chicacole.

The districts of Nellore, Madras, Chingleput and South Arcot, are called the East Central Districts. In 1859-60 Madras town and Chingleput were amalgamated into a single district, but in 1870 this amalgamated district was again divided as before, leaving the administration of the Madras town district in the hands of the Sea Customs Collector.

North Arcot, Kurnool, Bellary and Cuddapah are called the Ceded Districts, Salem, Coimbatore and Nilgiris the West Central Districts, Tanjore, Trichinopoly, Madura and Tinnevely, the Southern Districts, and South Canara and Malabar, the West Coast Districts.

Topography, &c.

The principal features which give character to the portion of India embraced within the Presidency of Madras, are the two mountain ranges which run through it on the east and on the west, the Eastern and the Western Ghats. The former range runs for some distance almost parallel with the eastern coast, the latter with the western. Starting from the north, the Eastern Ghats running with the coast to about 50 miles north of Madras, sweep to the south west and eventually unite, in the vicinity of the Nilgiris, with the Western Ghats which extend to Cape Comorin on the one side and to the north western extremity of the Presidency on the other. These two great ranges may be said to form, — one on the south west, the other on the south-east, — the buttresses or walls of the triangular table-land included between them, commonly called the Deccan. Though this table land rises considerably towards the south, it has a general slope of surface to the east and south east as indicated by the large streams flowing in that direction and emptying themselves into the Bay of Bengal. The lowland lying between the base of the Western Ghats, and the sea, is of less breadth than that lying in the like situation with respect to the Eastern Ghats, being in some places not more than 25 and nowhere more than 50 miles in breadth. Compared with the Western Ghats, the Eastern south of the Godavari river, are of trifling elevation, the mean height of the chain being about 1,500 feet, but attaining a higher elevation as the range approaches southward, near Madras and the junction with the other range in the vicinity of the Nilgiris. North of the Godavari river the Eastern Ghats rise to an elevation of upwards of 5,000 feet the highest points being Gullikonda 5,316 feet and Gullu Parvatam 1,955 feet. The Western Ghats on the other hand rise to over 6,000 feet and at the

Nilgiris culminate to 8760 feet. The Palni hills to the south of the Nilgiris attain a height of from 6,500 to 7,100 feet, they are about 80 miles distant from Trichinopoly, and 40 from Madura, and have been recently proposed as a site for a Sanitarium. The Shervaroy hills on the east of the Nilgiris approach to within five miles of Salem and attain a height of 5,600 feet. Owing to the superior height of the western range, and its vicinity to the coast, all the head waters of the great rivers of the Presidency originate there, and traverse the Eastern Ghats on their way to the sea.

The principal rivers are the Godavari, the Krishna or Kistna, in their lower courses, the Penner, Palar and the Cauvery. Numerous feeders, the chief of which is the Tungabhadra, from the Western Ghats and the plateau of the Deccan discharge themselves into the Kistna and Penner. The rivers of the western and southern coasts are numerous, but necessarily short in their courses and unimportant, as are also those in the extreme north eastern districts of the Presidency.

The coast on the west called *Malabar*, from the north western extremity to Mangalore, is in general bold and rocky, from Mangalore to Cape Comorin it is considerably lower and either muddy or sandy, having several shallow inlets termed 'Backwaters' extending in some cases a considerable distance (a couple of hundred miles) inland parallel with the coast, more or less navigable, and receiving the drainage of the streams coming from the Western Ghats. Cochin is situated on the principal of these openings. Cape Comorin itself is low and sandy, but a few miles inland, and to the north of the extreme point, the southern summits of the ghats rise in lofty and majestic peaks known as the Palni hills. To the north east of Cape Comorin, the coast, for 166 miles, is low, rocky and much beset by reefs and is little frequented, as navigation northwards into the Bay of Bengal, is obstructed and rendered impracticable for vessels by a sandbank extending from the main land of India to Ceylon called Adam's bridge which has only two navigable channels, not however deep enough for the passage of large craft. The sea here, called the gulf of Manar, has on the coast to the north west the harbour of Tuticorin. From Adam's bridge to Point Calymere, on the north of Palk's straits the shore has no bold features. From Point Calymere the *Coromandel* Coast commences, and holds a direction due north across the estuaries of the Cauvery, which enclose a delta having a base of 82 miles towards the sea, where are the ports of Negapatam and Trâquebar, the Coromandel Coast continues to hold a northerly direction for 297 miles further to Gondegam, where the river Musi is considered to bound it to the northward and retains the same character of slight elevation and general sandy formation, with shallow water along shore. Blackwood harbour is the only shelter throughout this distance for large ships, at all the other ports along this coast ships must be anchored in the open sea. From Gondegam the shore is termed the *Golconda* Coast, holding a direction north-east for 270 miles to the southern point of district Vizagapatam and passing the estuaries of the Kistna and Godavari. Here the coast is so low that it is often inundated. Masulipatam, Cocanada and Coringa are the most important maritime places on this coast, which terminates in Latitude $17^{\circ} 15'$. The Orissa coast commences at this point, here the coast becomes bold and rocky, and retains this character for about 230 miles to the north eastern extremity of the Presidency. The eastern coast has a few extensive lakes which require notice. To the north of Madras is Lake Pulicat an extensive salt water lagoon, about 33 miles in length from north to south by 11 in breadth, it contains several islands and communicates with the sea by very narrow channels. Lake Colair in the Kistna district between the rivers Kistna and Godavari formed by the overflow of those rivers and having a length of 17 miles and a breadth of 14. Lake Chilka in

the western From the end of October to May, a sky clear and nearly cloudless is the rule, September and October are pretty irregular in the quantity of rain they bring In the upper ranges of the Annamallie hills, which attain an elevation equal to that of the Nilgiris in general, the temperature is much the same as in Ootacamund The rains here for six months of the year are very heavy, and it is doubtful whether the climate during these six months is at all suitable for the residence of Europeans The climate is greatly influenced by the monsoons,—periodical winds produced by the unequal heating of the continent during certain seasons of the year,—the regular alternation of which is most remarkable, the transition from one to the other being usually marked by great atmospheric disturbance

Ootacamund is the sanitarium of the Presidency on the Nilgiris, but another has been formed on the Palnis Other stations on the Nilgiris are Attara Malle, 4,500 feet, Dodabatta, 8,640 feet, Jakunari, about 5,000 feet, Coonoor, 5,760 feet, and Kotagiri, 6,100 feet The state of Soondoor contains a very important hill sanitarium for Europeans in the plateau of Ramandroog, which has been chiefly utilised as a convalescent dépôt for the troops serving in the Ceded Districts It is distant from Bellary thirty eight miles and from Secundrabad 270 miles, and stands 1,825 feet above Bellary, and 1,200 feet above the surrounding plains The length of the plateau from north to south is a mile and a half, with a varying breadth of from half to three quarters of a mile

Staples and Manufactures

The chief staples of the Presidency are rice, maize, wheat, millet, ragi and the pulses amongst food grains, oil-seeds, indigo, tobacco, sugar-cane, chillies, pepper, yams, plantains and betel leaf amongst garden crops, and as a special crop, cotton has a large cultivation The trees most grown for their fruits are cocoanut, arecanut, jack, tamarind and mango Coconut palms flourish most luxuriantly on the banks of the estuaries and back waters of the western districts of Malabar and Canara The most valuable product of the Presidency is ship timber, abounding in the forests of Malabar, Canara and Travancore, as well as in the forests of the Eastern Ghats, principally *Teak* Sandalwood, supplied to the Chinese market, is also obtained from the forests of Malabar and Coorg Coffee has been very extensively cultivated and is now an important crop The principal coffee tracts of southern India lie along the western coast, and coffee estates extend in nearly an unbroken line along the summits and slopes of the Western Ghats, from the northern limits of Mysore down to Cape Comorin, in the Nilgiris, the Shervoy and Palni hills and in several districts of the Presidency Tea cultivation has not the same interest in southern India as coffee cultivation, and there are few plantations except on the Nilgiris Tobacco is grown more or less throughout the Presidency, with the exception of Malabar and the hill ranges, but the chief localities of production are the alluvial lands of the Godavari district, where is grown the well known Lunka tobacco (so named from the Lunkas or river islands on which it is cultivated), and the Coimbatore and Madura districts Chincona is also grown on the Nilgiris, and there are now six plantations for the supply of this febrifuge

The mineral wealth of the Presidency is considerable Gold is known to exist in the Wynad and Nilgiris, and the attention of capitalists has been lately drawn to these auriferous tracts Iron ore occurs in several parts in abundance, and extensive foundries have been established in Bypore and South Arcot Manganese exists in Mysore, the Nilgiris and Bellary Antimony and silver, copper and lead ore in the districts of

Madura, Cuddapah, Kurnool and Nellore, also in Mysore *Diamonds of moderate value and garnets in abundance are met with in the Cuddapah, Kurnool, Godavari and Vizagapatam districts, and coral is found on the banks of the Godavari near Chinnore.

The usual manufactures are sugar, indigo, pottery, carpets, hardware, cutlery, saddlery, cheroots, working in metals filagree and basket work, and the weaving of silk and cotton cloths and coarse woollens.

The Pearl and Shank or Conch shell fisheries, carried on entirely under Government management, are at present in charge of the Master Attendant of Tuticorin. The gross receipts from these fisheries in 1877-78, were Rs 31,267, the expenses were Rs 8,363, leaving a net profit of Rs 22,904.

Form of Administration

The administration of the Madras Presidency is vested in a Governor with a Council of three Members. For administrative purposes the Presidency is divided into twenty-one Districts, each of which is placed under the charge of a Collector and Magistrate, all being subject to the direct control of a Board of Revenue composed of three Members. In the district of the Nilgiris the principal administrative officer is termed the Commissioner of the Nilgiris. Each district is again sub-divided into *Taluks*,* the general superintendence of which is distributed among the Assistants to the Collector, a special local revenue and magisterial head, called a *Tahsildar*, being in charge of each Taluk, and in larger Taluks the Tahsildar being aided by one or more Deputy Tahsildars and Sub Magistrates. The administration of civil and criminal justice is under the superintendence of a High Court, assisted by District Judges and Subordinate Judges, the latter are usually natives.

Census

The first Census of the Presidency was taken in 1822, when the population was returned at 13,476,923. Fourteen years after, or in 1836-37, a second census was taken, when the numbers returned were 13,967,395, showing an increase of only 490,472. The first of the quinquennial enumerations was taken in 1851-52, when the population was found to have risen to 22,031,697, or an increase of 58 per cent. in 15 years. Other

Years	1851-52	22,031,697
	1856-57	22,937,853
	1861-62	24,656,509
	1866-67	26,539,052

quinquennial enumerations in succession showed the numbers as given in the margin. The last census taken was on the 15th November 1871, the resulting figures showed the population to be 31,281,177, being a gross increase of 4,742,125 over

the figures of 1866-67, giving an average density of 276 persons to the square mile for the whole presidency. The sexes are almost equally divided, the proportion being ninety nine females to every one hundred males.

* The far famed Golconda, a fortress seven miles to the north west of Hyderabad, the capital of the Nizam's dominions, is proverbially famous for its diamonds; yet it has obtained this name wrongly, for the diamonds which are cut and polished at Golconda are usually brought thither for that purpose from Partial, close to the southern frontier of the Nizam's country, and about sixteen miles south west of Ellore in the Ganjam district. But there are other places in the same locality where diamonds are or have been found; the names of these places are Mallavel, Alkur, Parthipadu, Pratal, Wastap, and Koda, etc. The hills here are a continuation of the sandstone range which extends east from Baranapalle, Kodavalli and Mallavel, in all of which localities the matrix of the diamond is a conglomerate sandstone. From this locality the world has been supplied for centuries with diamonds of the purest water. The diamond weighing 15 carats in weight, the Koh-i-noor or Mountain of Light and others were found here, and there is fair reason to suppose that the whole of the Partial region has not been exhausted, so that the agencies of modern machinery, directed by men of science, may bring to light other gems that have not been discovered by the rude processes of search.

Mysore.
(Native State under British Management.)

8 DISTRICTS	Lat N Long. E. He ght in feet	NUNDYDROOG DIVISION						ASHTAGRAM DIVISION						NAGAR DIVISION					
		BANGALORE.		KOLAR.		TUMKUR.		MYSORE.		HASSAN.		SHRIS COGA.		KADUR.		CHITALEEROOG.			
		12° 45' 77 40 3 131	Chief Towns 78 10 7 800	Chief Towns 77 8 with Po- pulat on.	13° 18' 78 10 7 800	Chief Towns 77 8 with Po- pulat on.	13° 20' 77 8 with Po- pulat on.	13° 48' 76 42 2 525	Chief Towns 76 42 with Po- pulat on	13° 56' 75 57 1 994	Chief Towns 75 57 with Po- pulat on	13° 53' 76 3 2 559	Chief Towns 76 3 with Po- pulat on	14° 14' 76 26 2 559	Chief Towns 76 26 with Po- pulat on	14° 14' 76 26 2 559			
<i>District Statistics</i>		Area in Square Miles Number of Villages Population Per Sq. Mile Land Revenue Rs. Average Rainfall in Inches	Area in Square Miles Number of Villages Population Per Sq. Mile Land Revenue Rs. Average Rainfall in Inches	Area in Square Miles Number of Villages Population Per Sq. Mile Land Revenue Rs. Average Rainfall in Inches	Area in Square Miles Number of Villages Population Per Sq. Mile Land Revenue Rs. Average Rainfall in Inches	Area in Square Miles Number of Villages Population Per Sq. Mile Land Revenue Rs. Average Rainfall in Inches	Area in Square Miles Number of Villages Population Per Sq. Mile Land Revenue Rs. Average Rainfall in Inches	Area in Square Miles Number of Villages Population Per Sq. Mile Land Revenue Rs. Average Rainfall in Inches	Area in Square Miles Number of Villages Population Per Sq. Mile Land Revenue Rs. Average Rainfall in Inches	Area in Square Miles Number of Villages Population Per Sq. Mile Land Revenue Rs. Average Rainfall in Inches	Area in Square Miles Number of Villages Population Per Sq. Mile Land Revenue Rs. Average Rainfall in Inches	Area in Square Miles Number of Villages Population Per Sq. Mile Land Revenue Rs. Average Rainfall in Inches	Area in Square Miles Number of Villages Population Per Sq. Mile Land Revenue Rs. Average Rainfall in Inches	Area in Square Miles Number of Villages Population Per Sq. Mile Land Revenue Rs. Average Rainfall in Inches	Area in Square Miles Number of Villages Population Per Sq. Mile Land Revenue Rs. Average Rainfall in Inches	Area in Square Miles Number of Villages Population Per Sq. Mile Land Revenue Rs. Average Rainfall in Inches			
<i>Classical and of Population</i>		Chitana Hindu Mahomedan Jains Buddhists and Jains Total	Chitana Hindu Mahomedan Jains Buddhists and Jains Total	Chitana Hindu Mahomedan Jains Buddhists and Jains Total	Chitana Hindu Mahomedan Jains Buddhists and Jains Total	Chitana Hindu Mahomedan Jains Buddhists and Jains Total	Chitana Hindu Mahomedan Jains Buddhists and Jains Total	Chitana Hindu Mahomedan Jains Buddhists and Jains Total	Chitana Hindu Mahomedan Jains Buddhists and Jains Total	Chitana Hindu Mahomedan Jains Buddhists and Jains Total	Chitana Hindu Mahomedan Jains Buddhists and Jains Total	Chitana Hindu Mahomedan Jains Buddhists and Jains Total	Chitana Hindu Mahomedan Jains Buddhists and Jains Total	Chitana Hindu Mahomedan Jains Buddhists and Jains Total	Chitana Hindu Mahomedan Jains Buddhists and Jains Total	Chitana Hindu Mahomedan Jains Buddhists and Jains Total			
		7 100 3 400 500 500 500 500	7 100 3 400 500 500 500 500	7 100 3 400 500 500 500 500	7 100 3 400 500 500 500 500	7 100 3 400 500 500 500 500	7 100 3 400 500 500 500 500	7 100 3 400 500 500 500 500	7 100 3 400 500 500 500 500	7 100 3 400 500 500 500 500	7 100 3 400 500 500 500 500	7 100 3 400 500 500 500 500	7 100 3 400 500 500 500 500	7 100 3 400 500 500 500 500	7 100 3 400 500 500 500 500	7 100 3 400 500 500 500 500			

LANGUAGES.—Kannara, Telugu, Tamil and Hindustani. See pages 9 and 10 for the Grand Totals of the several items for the whole state.

BRIEF GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Area, Position, Boundaries, &c.

The Province or State of Mysore occupies a position physically well defined in the south of India. It is a table land situated in the angle where the Eastern and the Western Ghat ranges converge into the group of the Nilgiri Hills, and lying between $11^{\circ} 38'$ and $15^{\circ} 2'$ North Latitude, and $74^{\circ} 43'$ and $78^{\circ} 37'$ East Longitude. Its extreme breadth from east to west is about 290 miles, and extreme length from north to south about 230 miles. It is bounded on the north by the Bombay Collectorate of Dharnar and the Madras Collectorate of Bellary, on the south and east by the districts of Malabar, Salem, Coimbatore, Bellary, Cuddapah and North Arcot of the Madras Presidency, and on the west by the small province of Coorg, the South Canara Collectorate of the Madras Presidency and the North Canara district of the Bombay Presidency. On the west the frontier of the state approaches at one part to within ten miles of the sea, but in general preserves a distance of from thirty to fifty miles from the coast; on the east the nearest point is not less than 120 miles. The southern extremity is about 250 miles from Cape Comorin. The area of the province from the latest information, is estimated at 27 081 square miles, and this estimate will continue to be accepted for statistical purposes, until a more accurate computation is arrived at by the Topographical surveys now being carried on in the province.

Topography, &c.

That portion of the Mysore province which is above the ghats is often called the table land, but this denomination does not accurately represent the character of the country, which is everywhere undulating and almost entirely free from the level tracts which characterise the greater part of Upper India. One striking physical feature of Mysore, consists in the huge piles of rocks known as *Drugs*, rising abruptly in many parts to 1,500 feet above the plateau, some solitary, others clustered, and which are everywhere visible, most of them have been fortified from time immemorial, rendering them well nigh impregnable strong holds with the advantage of an unfailing supply of water at the summit. The Eastern Ghats form the frontier on the east, separating Mysore from the British provinces in the Carnatic. In many parts the ascent over them into Mysore is steep, while in others it is an easy gradient. The country rises gradually from these ghats towards Bangalore, which is situated in the most elevated portion of the Mysore plateau, and about 3 062 feet above sea level. On the north west, beyond the Chitaldroog range of hills, there is a gradual fall through the broad valley which leads to the Tungabadhra river, near the village of Harihar, the altitude of which above the sea is only about 1,800 feet. To the south west, by Seringapatam and Hassan, there is a more marked descent, abruptly terminated by the western range of ghats, comprising in this direction the Nilgiri and Coorg hills, and further north the Manjarabad and Nagar ranges, known as the *'Malnad'* or hill country, the chief peaks of which are loftier than those of the eastern hills. The loftiest elevations in Mysore, on the east, are Sivaganga, about 30 miles from Bangalore, reaching a height of 4 559 feet above the sea level, and Nundydroog, thirty six miles from Bangalore, 4 810 feet above sea level, from whence the river Penner takes its rise, and the peaks of the Bellakalrangam hills in the Ashtagram division, varying in elevation from four to five thousand feet. These hills are clothed with rank vegetation, and uninhabited save by a rude tribe known as Soligars, on the west, Kuduremukha in the Nagar division, 6,215 feet, is one of the highest peaks in Mysore and a remarkable landmark visible from the sea, as well as from above and below the Ghats, and, the Baba

Budan mountains in the Nagar division, named from a Mahomedan saint, whose tomb is on one of the peaks at an elevation of 6,714 feet, the highest point on this range being Mulainagiri 6,317 feet. These hills are inhabited and contain several coffee plantations, some of which are probably the oldest in Mysore.

The principal rivers in Mysore are the *Tunga* and the *Bhadra* rising in the north west of the province, uniting they form the *Tungabhadra* which flows northwards and eastwards till it joins the *Krishna* below Kurnool, its banks are too high for irrigation purposes. The *Cauvery*, rising in Coorg, passes through the province in a south-easterly direction, receiving the *Hemavati*, the *Sokapavani* the *Shamsha* and the *Arkavati* from the north, and the *Lakshmantirtha* and the *Kapini* from the south, the *Cruvery* and its tributaries supply numerous irrigation channels and tanks their courses through the province being marked by a green fringe of cultivation. The *Vedavati* rising near the Baba Budan hills, flowing due north and joining the *Tungabhadra* the *Penner* the *Paler* and *Punnair* which rise in the eastern part of the province. The waters of these rivers are detained and converted into chains of tanks, but they become large rivers before reaching the sea. Owing to their rocky or shallow beds none of the above rivers are navigable, and most are fordable during the dry months. There are no natural lakes in Mysore, but there are nearly 38,000 artificial reservoirs or tanks, some of which are of considerable magnitude. The largest is the Sulikere tank in the Shimoga district, 40 miles in circumference.

The principal forests are found clothing the sides of the western mountains they abound in teak, blackwood and other valuable kinds of timber. There are good roads throughout the province, and a branch of the Madras Railway 84½ miles long reaches Bangalore, the extension to Mysore, from Bangalore called the 'Mysore State Railway' is now in course of completion.

Climate

The climate of Mysore is sensibly affected by its considerable elevation above the sea. It is temperate but not so healthy as might be expected, owing to the prevalence of fever in many localities. The year may be divided into three seasons the hot, the rainy and the cold. In the hot season the thermometer ranges from 69° to 90 in the shade, and in the cold season from 50° to 77. The nights are seldom hot the mornings and evenings are always cool if not cold and the air is very elastic. The cold season is generally free from rain and lasts till the end of February. The rain in April and May is generally very heavy, often filling the tanks in a few hours. The province is favored by two monsoons, the south west and the north east, the former commencing at the beginning of June and closing about the end of August. The north east monsoon sets in at the beginning of October and generally ceases about the middle of November. The rain is more continuous than heavy throughout the greater part of the country, but in the tracts verging upon the Western Ghats it is unintermitting and puts a stop to all traffic. The annual rainfall of these regions is nearly five times that of the rest of the country, the quantity diminishing rapidly as the distance from the Ghats increases. The close of the rainy season in November is marked by dense fogs which prevail all over the country during December and January. Electric storms are common and excessively violent.

Staples and Manufactures

The crops chiefly grown in Mysore are rice ragi millets gram, wheat, sugar-cane, oilseeds, cotton opium betel, cocoanut and tobacco. Coffee is extensively cultivated and

the cultivation of this berry now takes rank as one of the most important industries of the country. Lac, gums, pepper and resin are also produced, and sandalwood grows spontaneously throughout the province. Many of the fruits and vegetables of Europe are also successfully cultivated.

The trade of the country being difficult to develop, owing to its landlocked position, the mountain barriers which separate it from the surrounding countries on three sides, and the want of navigable rivers, the manufactures are on a small scale and mostly carried on to supply native consumption. Gold dust is found, but there is no metal except iron in any degree of abundance. Garnets are frequently to be met with and kankar, or calcareous concrete for road making, exists in considerable quantities between Bangalore and Seringapatam. Common salt and carbonate of soda impregnate the soil in many places, and are extracted for domestic or manufacturing purposes.

Form of Administration

In 1831-32 in consequence of the misgovernment of the then ruling prince, the Government of India assumed the direct administration of the affairs of Mysore, and first appointed two Joint Commissioners in whose hands the Government of the province was vested. In 1834 a single officer was nominated as sole Commissioner in succession of the Joint Commissioners, and to whom, in 1843, were also delegated the duties of Resident, that office as a separate post being abolished. In 1862 the administration was re-organised on the model of the Punjab system, and a great number of reforms were instituted, all tending towards the introduction of the regulation system. The province was divided into three divisions and eight districts, each division being placed under a Superintendent and each district under a Deputy Superintendent, aided by Assistant Superintendents for the several *Taluks* into which the districts were sub-divided, and corresponding with Tahsils in northern India, the average area of each *Taluk* being about 333 square miles. These *Taluks* were again sub-divided into *Hoblis*, each of which was placed under the revenue charge of a native officer styled *Shekdar*, they number 500. In 1869 the title of Commissioner was changed into that of Chief Commissioner, by whom the Government of the province is now administered, and in 1873, the designations of Superintendent, Deputy and Assistant Superintendents were changed into those of Commissioner, Deputy and Assistant Commissioners, respectively. Judicial Assistants were also appointed to each district for the disposal of civil suits.

Census

The first general census of Mysore was taken in 1840-41 and the next in 1851-52, since which periods annual returns were made up until a general census of the province was again taken in November 1871, which last is regarded as fairly reliable, according to it the total population of the province was 5,055,412 souls, 2,535,924 being males, and 2,519,488 females. Of the total population the agricultural classes are in the proportion of one fourth, the non agricultural three fourths.

No.	TALUKS.	Area.	Popula- tion	Per square mile	Revenue	Ra- nch	Chief Towns	Popu- lation	Lat N	Long E	Height.	Language
		Sq. Ms.			Rs.					to nearest minute	Feet	
1	Mercara	265	32,132	121	About 20000.	123 Inches	Mercara	8,146	12 25	75 47	3,809	Cannese Malayalam Tulu and Hindu are
2	Padnalknad	472	37,350	69			Fraserpet	18,321	12 28	76 2	3,200	
3	Yedenalknad	313	31,104	92			Vajendrapet	34,143	12 23	75 51	3,400	
4	Higgatnad	504	27,733	55			Somwarpet	11,309	12 37	75 55		
5	Nanjara patna	331	26,157	79			Napoklu	10,897	12 19	75 45		
6	Yelsavirah mo	115	18,829	164			Hudkeri	74	12 6	76 2		
	Total	2,000*	68,312	84			San varante	663	12 44	75 57		

* Note.—The following are the areas of the several Taluks as furnished by the Superintendent of the Coorg Revenue Survey: Mercara 265 square miles. Padnalknad 367 square miles. Yedenalknad 301 square miles. Higgatnad 403 square miles. Nanjara patna 361 square miles. Yelsavirah mo 91 square miles.

In the Census Report and subsequent official documents the area has been assumed as 2,000 square miles, on what grounds is not known. Lieutenant Connor's Survey of 1817 gave an area for Coorg at that time of 2,65 square miles or 1,585 above the Ghats and 580 below but the latter districts on the conquest of the country in 1834 were annexed to South Canara or the Tulu country.

Other Principal Places with Population

Mercara	Yedenalknad	Nanjara patna
Karanagere 1,527	Ammati 1,417	Hebbale 874
Katigete 1,215	Aranare 773	Mulsooge 1,832
Made 2,79	Channayankote 1,229	Sanganu 1,473
	Karumad 1,63	Taniguru 1,082
	Kemalur 1,50	
Padnalknad	Higgatnad	
Phamandal 1,333		
Kolokere 1,64		
Kumbala 1,128		
Nelube 1,256		
Yekapadi 1,324	Badaga 1,236	Kodpet 1,315

BRIEF GENERAL DESCRIPTION

What Wales is to England, Coorg is to Mysore in miniature and though governed by the same Chief Commissioner the province is British territory and forms no part of Mysore. Coorg occupies the summits and eastern slopes of the Western Ghats, within the degrees of North Latitude $11^{\circ} 55'$ and $12^{\circ} 50'$, and East Longitude $75^{\circ} 25'$ and $76^{\circ} 14'$ and has an area, of 2,000* square miles, its greatest length from north to south being sixty, and from west to east forty miles. Coorg is bounded on the north by the Netravati, Kumaradhari and Hemavati rivers which separate it from the southern taluks of South Canara and the Manjarabad taluk of the Mysore district, on the south the province is bounded by the Brahmagiri mountains which divide it from the Wainad taluk of the Malabar district, on the west, by the South Canara and Malabar districts of Madras and on the east by the Mysore and Hassan districts of the province of Mysore, the river Cauvery marking for some distance a portion of the eastern boundary. A narrow arm about twelve miles long by about six wide, projects northwards into Mysore on the north east. The greater part of the western frontier is from twenty to thirty miles from the sea. The name Coorg has been Anglicised from the native names 'Kudagu' or 'Kodumale' signifying 'mountainous country' or 'steep mountains'.

In physical features the province of Coorg differs greatly from most of the surrounding districts, owing to the mountainous and wooded character of the country. It is a constant succession of steep ridges and deep ravines, the whole clothed with forest more or less dense, very dense on the eastward towards Mysore, where it is almost wholly uninhabited. Advancing westward the forests decrease, leaving Kiggatnad comparatively open, and Yelsavirshime a champaign tract. The Western Ghats running north and south with an elevation of from 5,000 to 6,000 feet, divide the territory into two unequal portions. On the southern limits the Brahmagiri or Marenad range of hills, running in a direction from east to west, constitutes a formidable natural barrier between Coorg and Wainad, a subdivision of the Malabar district, with a general elevation of 4,500 feet the highest peaks being Davasi betta, Hanuman betta, Kadanga male and Peru male. The table-land upon which Mercara or Madakere is situated, has an average altitude of 3,500 feet and is crossed in all directions by minor hills and ridges, being bounded on the west by the Ghats, which culminate near the Bisilu Pass in the Pushpagiri hill, 5,626 feet above sea level, the summit of which commands an extensive prospect over Coorg Canara and Mysore. Other detached hills and ridges, though numerous, are not deserving of any particular notice. Some few detached ranges are situated along the eastern boundary, not however remarkable for either elevation or extent, amongst them the peaks of Siddesvar and Maukal betta are the most prominent, the former guards the pass that gives entrance to Coorg. Near Mercara the hills are closer together and more abrupt, and the ravines deeper and more wild. Towards Fraserpet the country assumes the champaign character of the Mysore plateau, with scattered solitary hills. South of Mercara the country is open with beautiful grassy downs. The general declivity is to the north east and east, as indicated by the Cauvery and its tributaries flowing in that direction and receiving the drainage of nearly four fifths of the country.

None of the rivers of Coorg are considerable as to breadth or depth, and the inequalities of the country through which they shape their course, render them unfit for navigation or for use in irrigation. The principal rivers rising in Coorg, are the Cauvery, Lakshmantirth, Surnavati, Hemavata, Barapole and Nujikal. The Barapole is navigable from the sea to within sixteen miles off the foot of the Ghats. The Cauvery rises in the Brahmagiri range, at a place called Tale Kaveri, where there are temples of great repute among the Hindus, which are yearly resorted to by thousands of pilgrims from the adjoining countries, the river being considered the holiest in India, the Ganges not excepted. Near Fraserpet this river during the monsoons rises to a height of from twenty to thirty feet. All the mountain streams form cascades of great beauty in their courses through the hills, especially the Jessy fall near Mercara.

The climate of Coorg is temperate and humid. The rainfall during the last thirteen years, has averaged 123 inches in the year. Of late years the denudation of forests and the natural decay of the bamboo have had the effect of rendering the rainfall less regular and heavy. In May, the hottest month the thermometer has never been known to exceed 86°, and the mean temperature in that month is 70°. In September, which is the coldest month, the mean temperature is 64°, the average temperature throughout the year is 66½°. The hot season commences in February and continues till the close of May, succeeded by the rainy season, when the south west monsoon sets in and prevails from June to September. The climate, in spite of its excessive humidity, is on the whole salubrious, except in the valleys where fever greatly prevails, it is a remarkable fact, however, that it appears to be decidedly inimical to the cure of cuts, wounds and sores, which are often totally unmanageable without change of air.

Rice is the chief staple of Coorg. The cultivation of cardamoms is next in importance to that of rice. Coffee and sugar cane are extensively produced, and tea, chinchona, cotton and tobacco are also grown to a small extent. English fruits and vegetables are satisfactorily grown, and the Coorg oranges are celebrated. The cardamom is indigenous to certain forests in Coorg called *males*, situated on the line of the ghats at an elevation of from 2,500 to 5,000 feet above sea level. The cultivation of this plant is to a great number of Coorgs next in importance to that of rice, and the possession of a fine cardamom jungle is regarded as a mine of wealth. The gardens come into bearing in October and September of the fourth year, and continue to give good crops for seven years, when they begin to decline. The plant can be easily grown from seed, and a garden of 500 square yards will on an average yield 13lbs weight of good cardamoms. Coffee is also a staple commodity of Coorg, and to it the province owes much of its prosperity. The plant is propagated by cuttings, but is usually grown from seed, which is put down in March or April, the maiden crop being given generally in the third year, an acre of land yields on an average six to eight cwt of coffee, and an estate in good order should give a return of 50 per cent on the outlay. There are no mines in Coorg and the whole of the metal in use is imported. Manufacturing industry has made little or no progress amongst the population, and almost every article in use in the country has in consequence to be imported.

At present Coorg is administered by the Chief Commissioner of Mysore, residing at Bangalore, who is in direct subordination to the Government of India. The Superintendent of Coorg, an officer of the Mysore Commission, is the chief local authority, exercising civil, criminal and revenue powers within its limits, under subordination to the Chief Commissioner. For administrative purposes the province is divided into six *taluks*, each in charge of a Sub Magistrate, called a *Subhedar*. The taluks are again sub-divided into twenty four *nads* containing on an average about 67 square miles each. In north Coorg the nads, or as they are called *Hoblis*, are much smaller and more thickly populated. Each Nad or Hobli is in charge of a *Parpattegar*, vested with subordinate magisterial powers. Coorg is a non regulation province.

• The only assemblages of dwellings which can with any propriety be denominated towns, are Mercara the capital and a military station, thenative portion of the town being known as Mahadevpet, Fraserpet, the monsoon head quarters of the Superintendent, and a town of small extent, situated on the eastern frontier and at the foot of the hills on which Mercara stands, Virajendrapet and Somwarpet. The dwellings of the Coorgs in the country generally are isolated, and it is only here and there that the eye can detect the thatched houses of the inhabitants betrayed by solitary wreaths of smoke.

A previous computation showed the population to be 113,689, the last census taken in November 1871, gave the number of inhabitants at 168,312, showing an increase of about 48 per cent., the males numbering 94,454, the females 73,858.

The Bombay Government.

Geographical Area of the Territories under the Civil and Political control of the Governor of Bombay, 1877-78.

PRINCIPAL GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS					AREA.
<i>British Possessions directly Administered—</i>					Square Miles.
Northern Division	.	...	.	.	15,553
Central Division	.	.	..	.	38,563
Southern Division	.	.	...	.	22,846
Sind Division	.	.	.	..	48,876
Aden	.	.	.	.	11
TOTAL					125,849
<i>Tributary States—</i>					
Gujarat	..	..	..	...	42,079
Konkan	..	.	..	..	..
Deccan	.	.	...	...	3,288
Western Karnatic	...	...	...	...	2,594
Sind	...	...	...	..	....
TOTAL					47,961
<i>Non-Tributary States—</i>					
Gujarat	...	..	...	...	4,476
Konkan	.	...	...	...	1,763
Deccan	..	.	...	...	7,791
Western Karnatic	...	...	.	...	210
Sind	...	...	..	...	6,109
TOTAL					20,349
GRAND TOTAL					194,159

The Bombay Presidency

NORTHRY DIVISION

[illegible]

Longmeyer — Marath Gujarati Hindustani and English

The Bombay Presidency,--Continued

DISTRICTS	SOLICITY DIVISION										
	BELGAM	DARVAR	KALING	KANARA	RAYNACINI	Division Totals.					
1877-78	25 32	25 37	10 th 23	14 43 rd	27 th 8	96 810					
of District capital to nearest m. note.	74 34	75 3	75 53	74 11	73 19	242 79					
Life ght in feet	9 568	9 586	Population	Population	Population	599 6					
District Statistics											
Area in Square Miles	4 59	4 536	Ch of Towns	Ch of Towns	Ch of Towns	22 918					
N. miler of Villages	1 133	1 435	with	with	with	96 8					
Population	938 750	958 637	Population	Population	Population	96 8					
Per Square Mile	204	216	Population	Population	Population	96 8					
Land Revenue	13 85,056	14 11	Population	Population	Population	96 8					
Area in Acres	51	51	Population	Population	Population	96 8					
Classifications of Population on											
Europeans	586	586	Population	Population	Population	96 8					
East Indians	4 472	4 472	Population	Population	Population	96 8					
Natives	8 4 651	8 4 651	Population	Population	Population	96 8					
Hindus	71 386	71 386	Population	Population	Population	96 8					
Mahomedans	82	82	Population	Population	Population	96 8					
Parsees	47 564	47 564	Population	Population	Population	96 8					
Buddhists and Jains	9	9	Population	Population	Population	96 8					
Others	278 750	278 750	Population	Population	Population	96 8					
Total											

The Bombay Presidency,—Continued
Military Divisions, Districts and Stations

No.	STATIONS	Lat. N	Long. E	Heights Feet.	District	No.	STAT. ON.	Time in 1	Lat. N	Long. E	Heights Feet.
1	Poona (Head Quarters)	29° 28'	75° 56'	1921	Belgaum	1	Belgaum (Head Quarters)	31 ¹⁰	15° 48'	74° 34'	366
2	Ahmednagar	24	19 6	74 47	D. tr. cl.	2	Dharmar	24	15 27	75 3	56
3	Balek.	15	33 33	73 54		3	Ka adgi	24	16 13	75 53	
4	Calcutta	19	59 25	58		4	Bolhapur	24	16 42	74 16	
5	Purnehar (San Antonio)	28	17 74	1		5	Bombay (Head Quarters)	23	18 57	2 52	4 46
6	Calcutta	17	43 74	2	Bombay	6	Colaba	15	54	72 53	78
7	Sher	18	59 74	53	D. tr. cl.	7	Doolah	9	57	73 52	1986
8	Shapur	17	40 75	27		8	Thana	19	11	72 2	114
9	Whol	20	53 74	47		9	Jayva	18	18	73 11	
10	Ahmednagar (Head Quarters)	21	1 75	37		10	Kurnahar (Head Quarters)	7	24 31	67 4	233
11	Navada	22	19 73	14		11	Ch. ar. (San Antonio)	24	40	67 5	
12	Dasta	24	14 74	15		12	Hyderabad	8	25 25	68 27	166 34
13	Shaj (Cutch)	21	5 69	40		13	Jarobahad	6	28 17	68 29	9 7
14	Ra Kot (San Antonio)	21	19 75	31		14	Kashmore	28	26	69 58	240
15	Su at	21	19 75	31	and	15	Go anar	28	29	68 30	
16	Dasta	21	19 75	31	D. tr. cl.	16	D. gr.	25	30	69 10	
17	Su at	21	19 75	31	and	17	Cuth Khara	25	4	68 1	
18	Dasta	21	19 75	31	from	18	Su	25	17	69 21	
19	Su at	21	19 75	31	force	19	Taj	25	14	69 18	
20	Dasta	21	19 75	31		20	Rehan	25	17	68 2	
21	Su at	21	19 75	31		21	Su	25	17	68 2	
22	Dasta	21	19 75	31		22	Thol	25	15	68 47	4 510
23	Su at	21	19 75	31		23	Mahad-hwar (San Antonio)	27	19	73 47	

List of the Native Tributary and Feudatory States and Chiefships embraced within the Bombay Presidency, under control of the several Political Officers or Agents Subordinate to His Excellency the Governor of Bombay

No	AGENCIES STATES AND CHIEFS	ESTIMATED			Position of Chief	Tribute	FORCES			Lat N	Long E	Height Feet	Agency Head Quarters
		Area	Population	Revenue			Guns.	Cavalry	Infantry				
		Sq Ms		Rs		Rs							
North Gujarat States													
1	Baroda	4 500	2 100 000	30 00 000	Ga khwar	1 85 950	30	6 272	10 700	22 18	73 15	185	Baroda
2	Cutch capital Bhuj	6 500	500 000	24 00 000	Mal arana		121	172	3 740	23 15	69 49		Bhuj
Palampur Superintendentcy													
1	Pa anpur	13 200	215 917	4 55 800	D wan		16	294	697	24 12	72 28		
2	Radi a p r	13 200	91 600	30 00 000	Nawab		2	248	362	23 50	71 38		
3	Chadchat				Thakur								
4	Santa pur	440	8 193	35 000	do								
5	Mo vada				do								
6	Tharad	9 500	940	5 105	75 000	do		50	30	24 26	71 40		
7	Suigam	2 500	220	10 04	12 000	do				24 11	71 32		
8	Tervada		195	7 338	12 000	Mal k		80	50	24 4	71 42		
9	D odar		440	19 700	25 000	Thakur				24 9	71 47		
10	Varahi		330	20 095	40 000	Mal k				23 49	71 26		
11	Vav	3 100	380	23 080	30 000	Rana		30	20	24 24	71 33		
12	Bhabhar		80	3 660	3 500	Thakur				24 6	71 35		
13	Kankrej		520	37 770	40 000	do							
Mahikanta Agency													
1	Idar & Ahmednagar	6 000	2 500	217 330	6 62 670	Maharaja	17	968	1 000	23 50	73 3		Sadra.

Minor Chiefs of Mahikanta

NAMES			Population	Revenue	Position of Chief	NAMES			Population	Revenue	Position of Chief	
				Rs.						Rs.		
1	Ama yara	10 660	29 000	Thakur	31	Khedbramba	Thakur	61	Ramas	1 650	1 500	Mian
2	A asar			do	32	Kukra	do	62	Ranasan	5 330	8 000	Thakur
3	Bhalusana	8 500	8 000	do	33	Karmaba	do	63	Rupal	3 180	3 200	do
4	Bil lara			do	34	Ka o	1 400 2 600	64	Ran			do
5	Bakrol			do	35	Kherwara	1 200 2 300	65	Ramaleshwar			do
6	Bolandra	647	500	do	36	L khi	1 100 1 300	66	Sathamba			do
7	Baw s	18 430	57 000	do	37	Mandhet	do	67	Sudansa	4 000	6 000	do
8	Chandarni			do	38	Medhasan	do	68	Sadra	5 400	8 000	do
9	Choriwad			do	39	Mansa	11 893 28 000	69	Samlaj			do
10	Dabha	1 600	4 025	Mian	40	Mansa	11 900 23 000	70	San balpur			do
11	Dadhali ya	3 450	3 000	Thakur	41	Madarsa		71	Sabl			do
12	Danta	1 762	45 000	Rana	42	Ma pur	10 300 12 000	72	Suwar			do
13	Dhanal			Thakur	43	Magodi	2 700 5 000	73	Songarh			do
14	Dawad			do	44	Mohanpur	14 000 28 000	74	Samale hwar			do
15	Detan			do	45	Meghray	do	75	San hal			do
16	Dabhora			do	46	Mahul	do	76	Sathavna	5 363	8 050	do
17	Derol	1 200	1 800	do	47	Mal	do	77	Taranga			do
18	Dedhrota	1 300	2 300	do	48	Mehorpar	do	78	Tato			do
19	Ghodasar	8 273	22 000	do	49	N rmal	do	79	Tajpuri	2 139	4 500	do
20	Chadgoara			do	50	Ora	do	80	Undni			do
21	Ganth ol			do	51	Pos na	do	81	Warali			do
22	Ghoradar			do	52	Pethapur	6 900 16 000	82	Valasna	3 680	4 500	do
23	Harol	2 900	2 000	do	53	Pal		83	Vadagam	3 260	10 050	do
24	Hansaleshwar			do	54	Punadra	2 800 12 000	84	Vasoda	3 880	10 500	do
25	Hapa	1 550	3 000	do	55	Pol	4 920 16 700	85	Vaktapur	2 350	5 000	do
26	Ilol	5 300	15 640	do	56	Paveshwar		86	Vasna	4 450	7 000	do
27	I ri			do	57	Phalki		87	Gubat	1 730	2 300	do
28	Jhadar			do	58	P empur	2 300 2 400	88	T mba	1 150	700	do
29	Ka oara	4 500	20 000	do	59	Radour						
30	Khadal	2 800	14 000	Mian	60	Ragarh						

No.	AGENCIES STATES AND CHIEFTSHIPS.	ESTABLISHED			Position of Chief	Tribute	FORCES			Lat- N	Long E.	Distance of capital to nearest military	Height in feet	Agency head quarters.
		Area	Popula-	Revenue			Cum	Cavalry	Infantry					
5	Revakanta Agency	Sq. Ms.		Rs.		Rs.							Feet.	
1	Rajp. ph. Cap. Nandod	1 574	120,000	8 00,000	Raja		9	100	356	21 42	72 39			
2	Ch. o. Udepur	8 11	62,000	3 00,000	Maha Raja					22 3	74 8			
3	Lunawadi	3 83	74,800	1 39,000	Maharaja					22 3	74 8			
4	Sunth	2 94	49,675	90,000	do.	7 000	13	43	201	22 3	73 37			
5	Hariya	2 30	53,400	1 75,000	Maharawal	12 000	4	25	213	23 13	73 55			
6	Bains nor	1 19	49,000	1 00,000	Nawab	11 079	5	35	227	22 44	73 31			
7	Kadana	1 30	12,700	15,000	Thakur					22 53	73 24			
8	Sanjel	3 3	2,550	5,000	do.									

Minor States Minor Chiefs of Revakanta Population 88,550

CHIEFSHIP OR ESTATE.	Area.	Revenue	Position of Chief	CHIEFSHIP OR ESTATE.	Area.	Revenue	Position of Chief
Sankhara Mevas				Pantua Mevas			
	Sq. Ms.	Rs.			Sq. Ms.	Rs.	
1 Agar	17	11 500	Thakur	1 Amrapur	2	325	Khanzada.
2 Alwa	5	5 500	do.	2 Bhadarwa	27	28 000	Rana.
3 Bh. lora	9	9 000	do.	3 Chakur	10,000		Rawal
4 Bihora	2	800	do.	4 Dhira	3	2 500	do.
5 Chorangla	16	3 000	do.	5 Dhanu a	5	4 000	Thakur
6 Churesar	2	800	do.	6 Gotard	2	600	do.
7 Dudhpur	1	500	do.	7 Irwad	4	1 000	do.
8 Dewal	1	1 000	do.	8 Jecar	2	300	do.
9 Garh	128	20 000	Rana	9 Jamkha	1	1 000	do.
10 Jal Kamsoli	5	3 400	Thakur	10 Jandha	4	2 000	do.
11 Mandwa	1	35 000	Rana	11 Ka la Pagna	1	1 000	do.
12 Nal	1	600	Thakur	12 Litar Gaur	1	300	do.
13 Nangam	3	2 000	do.	13 Mewali	6	2 000	do.
14 Natwari	19	12 000	do.	14 Moka Lagru	1	250	do.
15 Pa asu	12	5 000	do.	15 Nahara	2	400	do.
16 Rampura	4	3 500	do.	16 Pandu	9	3 100	Khanzada.
17 Rengan	4	500	do.	17 Pantalaori	6	8 000	Thakur
18 S. ndi sapura	4	2 600	do.	18 Po cha	3	2 000	Rana.
19 Uchad	8	9 000	do.	19 Rajpur	1	250	Thakur
20 Virampura	1	700	do.	20 Samsra	11	10 000	Rana.
21 Waj ra	21	27 000	do.	21 S. hora	14	16 000	do.
22 Yamala	10	4 000	do.	22 Ume a	36	29 300	do.
23 Warnol Mal	1	1 200	do.	23 Waktap r	1	500	Thakur
24 Wasan V. pur	12	8 000	do.				
25 Wasan Se. ada	5	5 000	do.				
26 Wehora	3	5 000	do.				
27 Warnoli	1	300	do.				
28 Pantlavdi	5	2 000	Khanzada.				
				Dorka Mevas			
				1 Anghar	2	3 400	do.
				2 Do ka	3	2 000	do.
				3 Raeka	3	2 700	do.

6	Kattywar Agency	22 000	2 284 800	102 22 250										
	1st Class States													
1	Bilasingar		403 754	25 68 228	Rawal	1 30 000	17	550	2 200	21 46	72 11			
2	Dhurgandria		87 049	4,000,000	Raj Sahab	40,670	5	140	150	22 59	72 39			
3	Nawanganar		260 847	15 02 500	Jam	50,312	85	1,050	4 080	22 27	70 7			
4	Junagarh		360 920	18 00 000	Nawab	28 324	1	270	3 750	21 31	70 30			
	2nd Class States													
1	Dharol		18,320	1 50 000	Thakur		7	85	208					
2	Gondal		137 217	9 57,386	do.	50 207	15	195	659	21 55	70 42			
3	Jafarabad		10,500	42 000	Sidi.		4	30	175	20 52	71 23			
4	Lamir		45 000	3,000 2 4	Thakur	44 128	3	30	50	22 34	71 51			
5	Lal tana		5 250	3 00 000	do.		2	50	50	22 29	71 50			
6	Morvi		90 616	6 50 000	do.	9 253	11	109	1 050	21 43	70 54			
7	Wankaner		28 750	1 25,000	Ra. Sahab.	17 122	2	45	70	22 37	70 57			
8	Wadhwan		44,413	3 50,000	Thakur	37 428	3	60	210	22 43	71 43			
9	Rajkot		36 770	1 50,000	do.	18 990	2	85		22 9	70 50			
	3rd Class States													
1	Rantwa		26 0 0	4 10,820	Khan	29,642	2	15	30	21 29	70 7			
2	Li ra		13 793	1 25,000	Thakur	6 324	1	25	30	22 29	71 44			
3	Lakhtar		20,47	75 000	do.	6,763	3	33	60	22 31	71 50			
4	Lorbandar		22 077	4 00 000	Rana.	2 302	6	273	650	21 35	69 35			
5	Sajla		16 5 5	60,000	Thakur	15,000	1	20	40	22 31	71 31			
6	Wali		13 000	1 25 000	do.		2	50	60	22 53	71 35			
7	Jaidan		33,795	1 50 000	Chela	794	4	20	40	22 9	71 13			

No	AGENCIES STATES AND CHIEFSHIPS	ESTIMATED			Post on of Chief	Tribute	FORCES			Lat. N	Long E	of capital to nearest minute	Height	Agency head Quarters
		Area	Popula	Revenue			Guns	Cavalry	Infantry					
6	Kattywar Agency,— (Continued) <i>4th Class States</i>	Sq Ms		Rs		Rs.							feet	
1	Dwarka	Unknown	23 000	23 000	Thakur					22° 14'	69° 1'			
2	Datha		140 000	10 00,000	do	50 262				21 12	72 0			
3	Jetpur		17 680	1 00,000	do	7 500	2	15	40	21 46	72 40			
4	Muli		17 456	50 000	do	7 980	2	15	30	22 38	71 30			
5	Bayana		7 747	48 750	do		2	20	30	23 7	71 40			
6	Lathi		10 000	50,000	do		3	15	40	21 43	71 26			
7	Maha		6 320	30 000	do	3 418				21 9	70 22			
8	Vurpur				do					21 51	70 47			

Minor Chiefs of Kattywar, (5th, 6th, and 7th Classes) or Talukdars holding separate Jurisdictions

CHIEFSHIP OR ESTATE	Revenue	Tribute	CHIEFSHIP OR ESTATE	Revenue	Tribute	CHIEFSHIP OR ESTATE	Revenue	Tribute
<i>Jhalawad District</i>	Rs	Rs	<i>Kattywar District North—Contd</i>	Rs	Rs	<i>Hallar District</i>	Rs	Rs
1 Anokwala	14 860	1 300	5 Bhimora	8 133	307	1 Bhadwa	11 000	1 394
2 Bharejda	2 462	94	6 Bhadi	26 000	1 101	2 Draf	60,000	3 706
3 Bhatka	13,666	1 727	7 Babra Chumardi	40 000		3 Cauridar	13 000	1 011
4 Bhothian	3 159	641	8 Chola (Baroda)	11 874	653	4 Galka	10,000	643
5 Bhulgamwa	11 820	1 400	9 Chobari	5 209	154	5 Jal a D wani	13 000	
6 Bhudwana	5 544	998	10 Dardi Janbai	2,500		6 Kotra Naini	600	
7 Chuchina	2 993	318	11 Itira Godhala	4 100	254	7 Kotra Sangani	60 000	9 077
8 Chula a	2 300	971	12 Kotra P ita	60 000	4 830	8 Kotharia	15 000	948
9 Bhalala	2 045	474	13 Kanpur Ishwaria	5 000	220	9 Kauks ali	1 300	84
10 Dussara	60 000	12 968	14 Kar ana	21 000	840	10 Kh rawa	19 000	2 366
11 Dudhreji	18 342	1 102	15 Khambala	6 002	405	11 Lodh ka	25 000	2 287
12 Dewai a	5 232	467	16 Mewasa	6 203	445	12 Mul la Deri	14 000	1 279
13 Durod	1 180	366	17 Matra Limba	1 201	990	13 Mengni	20 000	3 412
14 Geda	4 266	1 200	18 Nilwala	2 450	511	14 Pal	0 000	1 253
15 Gund ali	12 000	1 408	19 Pal yad	40,000	907	15 Rajpura	12 000	3 663
16 Jakhun	1 573	242	20 Rampardi	1 034		16 Mahwa a	2,000	120
17 Jhampodar	4 1 4	138	21 Samadhyala (Charan)	800		17 Shahpur	6,500	1 84
18 Jhamnar	4 0 6	464	22 Sanosra	4,030	186	18 Satodar Waoi	12 000	1 466
19 Jhunjwara	20,000	11 073	23 Sudwara Dhandulpar	20,525	2 381	19 S sanghandi	7 500	770
20 Karmar	5 112	140	24 S jakpur	3 3 5	316	20 Wawa	1 000	149
21 Kesra	1 652	278	<i>Kattywar District South</i>			21 Wadali	2 000	246
22 Kuntharia	10,497	1 491	1 Amreli (Baroda)	10 57 873	1 621	<i>Sorath District</i>		
23 Karol	6 185	703	2 Bagasa	1 00 000		1 Unrapur	16,000	511
24 Kamalpur	2 706	776	3 Bhalgam Baldhoi	2 000	204	<i>Gohelwar District</i>		
25 Khumbhao	4 379	730	4 Charkha	12 000		1 Alumpur	4 000	
26 Khand a	2 045	806	5 Dholawra	2 000		2 Chamardi	9 000	
27 Kh rali	10 612	678	6 Dahara	10 000		3 Ch trawao	600	
28 Lal ad	2 830	362	7 G nsaran	5 000		4 Dhola	1 500	
29 Muppur	3 225	603	8 Garami Moti	2 000		5 Gadhal	9 000	
30 Palai	4 800	357	9 Garami Nani	1 500		6 Gadthula	3 002	
31 Patti	9 000	5 235	10 Gadhi a	2 500		7 Bhogawaddar	3 000	
32 Rajpur	14 000	2 412	11 Halatia	25 000		8 Katoria	2 000	
33 Rai Bankh	9 000	556	12 Kuba	3 000		9 Kh jria	2 400	
34 Samla	7 625	959	13 Kh jaria	2 400		10 Limra	25 000	
35 Sabuka	2 650	519	14 Kamadhi a	6 500		11 Pancha ra	1 500	
36 Lafana	22 922	913	15 Kaner	2 000		12 Pachegam	37 000	
37 Lavi	2 711	310	16 Kathwara	2 000		13 Rama ka	2 500	
38 Unti	1 933	493	17 Khyud a Nagani	1 000		14 Samad ali Chabaria	6 500	
39 Wonal	5 573	396	18 Jhamka	1 000		15 Rafinar i Dhamanka	5 500	
40 V thalgarh	15 000	1 252	19 Lakhapadar	4 000				
41 Warod	21 000	3 715	20 Manawad	3 000				
42 Wannah	22 218	1 953	21 Manawel	1 500				
43 Wanod	12 108		22 Randhia	20 000				
<i>Kattywar District North</i>			23 S ana	2 500				
1 Anandpur	27 111	715	24 V chhawad	3 500				
2 Akdia	1 000	129	25 Vekra	4 000				
3 B tri	3,000		26 Wagwari	1 200				
4 Bamanbor	2 403	76	27 Wawwad		266			

Minor Chiefs of Kā'yār, (5th 6th and 7th Classes) or Talukdars holding separate Jurisdictions—Continued

CHIEFSHIP OR ESTATE.	Revenue	Tribute	CHIEFSHIP OR ESTATE	Revenue	Tribute	CHIEFSHIP OR ESTATE	Revenue	Tribute
<i>Und Sate ja Dist</i>	Rs.	Rs.	<i>Und Sate ja Dist — (Continued.)</i>	Rs.	Rs.	<i>Und Sate ja Dist — (Continued.)</i>	Rs.	Rs.
1 Alavey	5 200		10 Kanjarda	2 500		18 Shiroda		900
2 Bhandana	4 800		11 Mo chopna	2 700		19 Samadrala	8 000	
3 Bodaneness	1 050		12 La	2 550		20 Lani puri	25 350	
4 Dedanda	4 100		13 Pajpara	2 285		21 Ve anones	400	
5 Chok	6 800		14 Koli ala	3 100		22 Wadal	2 350	
6 Gandhol	2 000		15 Sheod vadur	975		<i>Dabra or Dist</i>		
7 Jalha Mana	2 000		16 Satanones	950		1 Dedan	30 000	
8 Jalha An raji	2 700		17 Sanala	2 700				
9 Junapadar	550							

No	AGENCIES STATES AND CHIEFSHIP.	ESTIMATED			Position of Chief	Tribute	FORCES			Lat N	Long E	Height.	Agency Head Quarters.
		Area.	Populn	Revenue.			Cants.	Cavalry	Infantry	Of capital to nearest m. tribute			
7	<i>Kaira Agency</i>	S M		Rs		Rs						feet	
	Cambay	350	83 494	4 00,000	Nawab	25 475	8	250	4 330	22 19	74 49	101	Kaira.
8	<i>Panch Malals Agency</i>												
	Narukot Limp tal Jambughora	143	6 840	10,500	Raja					22 23	73 45		Godhra, Kaira.
	<i>South Gujarat States</i>												
9	<i>Surat Agency</i>												
	1 Bansda	240	32 154	1 86,500	Raja.	7 800	14	50	80	20 45	73 28		Surat.
	2 Utharampur	790	74 600	2 50 000	do	7 000	2	100	200	20 32	73 17		
	3 Sachin	65	18 062	1 77 170	Nawab.		8	27	46	21 5	74 59		
	<i>Nth Maratha States</i>												
10	<i>Khandesh Agency</i>												
	14 Dimg States	2 350	27 000	79 600	Di I Cl. fs	133							
	Anah Achar Chach gadval Derbhavi Gadh Jhar Garkhad Wasurna.	Pitha hr Limpadevi. Pimp Sh. bara. Wadhawan. K. ri Surgana											Dhula.
	6 Blemat States	1 490	9 000	41 780	Di I Ch. etc.								
	Ch. khl Gauha Kathu.	Nal Navapur S. ngapur											
11	<i>Nank Agency</i>												
	Pent	850	47 040	56 450	Lapsed					20 10	73 35		Nank.
12	<i>Thana Agency</i>												
	Jawhar	540	37 300	54 600	P. ja					9 32	73 21		Thana, Nank.
13	<i>Kolaba Agen y</i>												
	Jangra	150	7,000	3 22 920	Nawab		5		700	15 18	73 0		Kolaba, Thana, Nank.
	<i>Superintendency</i>												
14	Sanant Wari	900	190 800	3 04 278	S. r. De a of Dehin uk				436	15 54	73 52		Sanant Wari.

No	AGENCIES STATES AND CHIEFSHIPS	ESTIMATED			Position of Ch of	Tribute	FORCES.			Lat N	Long E	Height to nearest m	Agency Head Quarters.
		Area.	Popln	Revenue			Guns.	Cavalry	Infantry				
		Sq Ms		Rs		Rs							Feet.
15	Satara Agency												
1	Aundh	213	68 335	1 25 000	Pant Pr t ndhi					17° 33'	74° 23'		Satara.
2	Phor	1 421	136 075	4 42 900	Pant Sach v	5 235				18° 9'	73 54		
3	Dhifapur	40	8 693	6 360	Deshmuk					17° 0'	75 7		
4	Jath	825	70 665	83 640	do.	4 239				17° 3'	75 15		
5	Ilhantan	397	59 536	1 27 578	Numbalkar	9 600				18° 0'	74 29		
16	Sholapur Agency												Sholapur
	Akalkot	500	87 068	2 18 500	Raja	14 592				17° 31'	76 14		
17	South Maratha Agency												Kolhapur
	Kolhapur	3 184	802 690	30,47 243	Maharaja.		67	154	1 500	16° 42'	74 16		
	<i>Fend stories of Kolhapur</i>												
1	Ajra				Pant Amatya	3 420				16° 8'	74 17		
2	An ba				Gho puray	2 000				16° 41'	74 31		
3	Baura	83	43 439	79 159	Ghatgay	2 000				16° 37'	74 23		
4	Chandelgi at									16° 53'	74 1		
5	Inchalkaranji	201	59 330	2 12 235	Pr t n dhi	5 000							
6	Kagal	129	47 801	2 14 277	Mumalkat	1 400							
7	Ma kapur				Senakhask l	835							
8	Prabhanwals				Amurulomra	2 050							
9	Vishalgadh	235	32 414	1 09 638									
10	Kapehi		11 117	40 919									
11	Torgal	130	16 213	37 5 2									
12	Datawad		15 134	80 434						15 56'	75 16		
	South Marathi States												Dharwar.
1	Jamkhand	492	102 346	3 86 800	S rdar	20 840	1	57	825	16° 30'	75 20		
2	Kurundwad (elder brh)	182	39 420	1 00 000	do	9 618	1	11	317	16° 40'	74 40		
3	Kurundwad (younger brh)	1 4	30 250	1 02 329	do.		1	18	285				
4	M raj (elder branch)	340	82 200	2 79 462	do	12 557	4	68	535	16° 50'	74 42		
5	M raj (younger b ancl)	208	35 600	1 59 442	do	6 412	5	48	257	16° 20'	75 20		
6	Mudol	362	58 020	1 46 475	do	2 671	1	48	852	15 58'	75 22		
7	Ramdurg	149	38 030	1 04 044	do		1	52	702	16° 52'	74 36		
8	Sangli	896	223 663	6 43 300	do		4	147	966				
9	Mhasul	21	2 656	22 296	do								
18	Dharwar Agency												Dharwar.
1	Savanur	70	17 285	81 672	Nawab					14 55'	75 19		
2	Sh rhatti									15 13'	75 38		
3	Kun l, ol									15 15'	75 18		
4	Laxmeshwar									15 7'	75 31		
19	Sind Agency												Aden.
	Kharpur	6 109	130,000	6 42 734	M r					27° 32'	68 49		
20	Aden Settlement	35	19 290	19 41 000						12° 47'	45 10		
	8 Arab States in subsidiary alliance		133,300	1 25 000									
	Socotra Island		2 000	7 000	Sultan								

Notes on the above Native States

The numerous native states comprised within the Bombay Presidency form several distinct groups, occupying an estimated area of 72,960 square miles, or about one third of the entire area of the Presidency with a population of about 8,954,470 souls yielding an estimated revenue of Rs 44,595,467. They have been arranged according to the geographical positions. The superintendence of Political matters within the respective divisions is vested in three Commissioners, except in the more important states of Kolhapur and Cutch and those included in the Kattywar Agency which are under Political Agents in direct correspondence with the Government.

The principal northern state occupying the largest portion of Gujarat with parts of Mharashtra and Kattywar is that of *Baroda* now under (during the young *Gaekwar's* minority) the direct administration of the Government of India.

There are four Political Agencies around Baroda, consisting of groups of states which are or have been more or less connected with Baroda by conquest or payment of tribute: these are the states of the *Palanpur Superintendency*, the *Malikants*, the *Arwadast* and the *Kattywar Agency*. The geographical position of the three first may be described as being on the

broken scarps and slopes descending on the west side from the Malwa plateau to the gulf of Cambay and the Rann of Cutch. This wild hilly country connects the Vindhya range with the Aravalli hills and may be in short called the western rear of the great Malwa plateau.

Cutch (*Kachh*) or the sea coast land lying between the peninsula of Kattywar on the south and the province of Sind on the north extends from $20^{\circ} 47'$ to $24^{\circ} 6'$ North Latitude and $68^{\circ} 26'$ to $71^{\circ} 20'$ East Longitude. It is a belt of land about 160 miles from east to west and about 70 miles from north to south cut off almost entirely from the continent of India by the Rann on the north and east, and by the gulf of Cutch on the south. Its isolated position makes it a nursery of excellent seamen and gives its people a distinct nationality. For administrative purposes Cutch is partitioned off into eight subdivisions as follows: Abdasa with Nakhitarana, 1,345 square miles. Anar 420 square miles. Bhachhan 475 square miles. Bhuj with Khavda, 2,400 square miles. Lakhpat 80 square miles. Mandvi 515 square miles. Mundra 390 square miles. Rapar with Khadir 965 square miles. The average annual rainfall at Bhuj the capital is fourteen inches. The chief minerals of Cutch are coal, iron, alum, salt and building stone, and the state has long been famous for the superior design and workmanship of its gold and silver ware.

The **Palanpur** group of states, thirteen in number, occupy an area of about 7,775 square miles and has a population of about 500,000 souls and a revenue of Rs. 22,28,300. The chief states of this group are Palanpur and Radhanpur. The country under this superintendency lies between $24^{\circ} 41'$ and $23^{\circ} 25'$ North Latitude and $71^{\circ} 16'$ and $72^{\circ} 46'$ East Longitude.

The **Makhanja** group of states, in the extreme north-east corner of the Bombay Presidency lying between $23^{\circ} 5'$ and $24^{\circ} 35'$ North Latitude and $72^{\circ} 21'$ and $73^{\circ} 45'$ East Longitude, comprises territorial divisions not less than 89 chiefs, holding an area of about 4,000 square miles with a population of about 447,000 souls and a revenue of nearly eight lacs of Rupees. The principal state of this group is Idar. Of the rest eleven are states of some consequence with an average population of over 8,000 souls. The remaining forty-seven are small estates with an average population of 3,000 souls.

Rewasankhanta lies between the rivers Tapi and Mahi within the parallels of $21^{\circ} 23'$ and $23^{\circ} 33'$ North, and meridians of $73^{\circ} 3'$ and $74^{\circ} 18'$ East with an extreme length from north to south of about 140 miles, and a breadth from east to west varying from 10 to 50 miles. It derives its name from the Nerbudda or Rewa which passes through it from east to west. This agency comprises a group of one first class, five second class, and fifty-five smaller chiefships with an estimated area of 4,792 square miles, a population of about 500,000 souls and a revenue of Rs. 16,27,000. Of the three Mehwas groups the *Sankheda* 27 in number lie on the right bank of the Nerbudda between Rajppla and Chhota Udepur, the *Fandus* 23 in number on the left bank of the Mahi south of Balsamer and the *Dorkas* 3 in number on the borders of the Mahi. Rajppla is the chief state of this group.

The peninsula of **Kattywar** surrounded on almost every side by the sea, and teeming with native chiefs, chiefly Rajputs, is divided into ten *Prantals* or districts, viz. *Barda*, *Hallar*, *Gohelwad*, *Jhalawad*, *Kattywar*, *Badrnagar*, *Sorath*, *Machhukanta*, *Okhamandal*, and *Und Sarenya*. This peninsula contains no less than 186 territorial divisions, great and small, the most extensive of which cover about 3,800 square miles whilst other divisions contain but a single village. Until completion of the survey the area of the peninsula can only be arrived at approximately and may be estimated at 22,000 square miles with a population of 1,234,800 souls and a revenue of Rs. 1,02,22,450. The smaller states are grouped into administrative subdivisions under officers subordinate to the Agency, but the jurisdiction of the more important chiefs has been maintained. The whole body of chiefs has been classified into seven grades in accordance with the jurisdictional privileges. All have moreover been divided into three classes with reference to their position politically as regards the paramount power. For those in the first class who rule over seven tenths of the whole province, the Political Agent exercises no control over the management of their states. The powers of those in the second class are supplemented by the authority of the Political Agent, while in the case of the third class, the administration is virtually vested in the Political Officers. The great state of Jetpur yielding a revenue of Rs. 20,00,000 has been ranked in the fifth class jurisdiction on account of its being partitioned among eighteen shareholders.

The **Native States** in the south part of the Bombay Presidency represent the remains of the Maratha empire, the principal state of the southern group is *Aekhapur*.

The State of *Print* lapsed to the British Government in 1878 and is now included in the Nasik district.

The State of *Varukot* is managed by British official and the Chief is allowed half the revenue as income.

The *Mewasi* and *Dang* states of the Khandesh Agency lie in the north-west corner of the Khandesh district between the Nerbudda and Tapi rivers. The inhabitants of this wild forest region are *Bhils*, and the principal income of the chiefs is derived from the manufacture and sale of a liquor called *Mauru*.

BRIEF GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Area, Position, Boundaries, &c

Western India, or the territory under the administration of the Government of Bombay, known as the Bombay Presidency, extends from North Latitude $28^{\circ} 45'$, the most northerly point of Sind, to $13^{\circ} 53'$ in the extreme south of the Kanara district, and from East Longitude $66^{\circ} 40'$, the most westerly point of Sind, to $76^{\circ} 30'$ the eastern extremity of Khandesh, the extreme length of the whole territory being about 1,100 miles, and breadth about 300 miles. This jurisdiction comprises a total estimated area of 198,809 square miles, the area of the British possessions being 125,849 square miles and that of the native dependencies about 72,960* square miles. The Presidency is bounded on the west by the Arabian Sea, on the north-west and north by Beluchistan, on the north-east by the British district of Muzaffargarh, the native state of Bahawalpur under the Punjab

* This figure is open to correction after the surveys are completed.

jurisdiction, and the native states of Jeysulmere, Jodhpore, Sirohee, Oodeypore, Dongar pur and Bansiwra of the Rajputana Agency, on the east by the native states of Jabua, Ali Rajpur, Barwan and Indore of the Central India Agency, the British district of Nimar in the Central Provinces, the Berar assigned district of Buldana and the Nizam's territory, and on the south by the native state of Mysore and the British district of Bellary in the Madras Presidency. An area of 360 square miles was transferred in 1878, from the British district of Khandesh to Indore, the population so transferred is not known.

The only foreign possessions included within the limits of the Presidency are those of the Portuguese Government, *viz*, Goa, Daman and Diu, which are described at page 164.

Topography, &c

The natural divisions of this Presidency may be classified as follows —*1st, The province of Sind*—the valley of the lower Indus,—a flat plain about 360 miles in length from north to south, and about 270 miles in its greatest breadth from east to west, containing an area of 54,985 square miles, without hills and with but scant vegetation, depending for its productiveness entirely on the water of the river, obtained partly by natural inundation during the months of flood and partly by canal irrigation. *2nd, Gujarat*, embracing the peninsulas of Cutch and Kattywar, consisting—except in its northern parts—of rich and highly cultivated plains, alluvial in their origin but not now subject to inundation. *3rd, The Konkan*, or the lowlands lying between the base of the Ghats and the sea, a difficult country intersected by creeks and abounding in isolated peaks and detached ranges of hills. *4th, The plains of Khandesh and the Deccan*, drained by large rivers, with tracts of much fertility near their banks. *5th, The Karnatic*, or country south of the Krishna, consisting of extensive plains of black or cotton soil in a high state of cultivation.

The districts of the Presidency are classified as follows, with reference to the natural divisions above named —

Sind Districts—Kurrachee or Karachi, Thar and Parkar, Hyderabad, Shikarpur and Upper Sind Frontier

Gujarat Districts—Surat, Broach, Kaira, Panch Mahals and Ahmedabad

Konkan Districts—Ratnagiri, Kolaba and Thana

Deccan Districts—Ahmednagar, Khandesh, Nasik, Pooner, Satara and Sholapur

South Maratha Districts—Belgaum, Dharwar, Koladgi, and Kanara

The physical features which give their peculiar character to the above different parts of the Presidency, are the river Indus in Sind, the gulfs of Cutch and Cambay and the Rann of Cutch in Gujarat, and the rivers Nerbudda and Tapti in Gujarat proper, the river Tapti in Khandesh, the rivers Godavari and Bhima in the Deccan, and the Western Ghats, separating the plateaux of Khandesh and the Deccan from the low lying plains of Gujarat and the Konkan.

The chief mountain ranges have a general direction from north to south. On the north of the Presidency are the Hala mountains, a continuation of the great Suleiman range on the right bank of the Indus, separating Sind from Baluchistan. Leaving Sind and passing by the ridges of low sand hills,—the leading feature of the deserts east of the Indus—and the isolated hills of the peninsulas of Cutch and Kattywar, the first extensive mountain chain is that separating Gujarat from the states of Central India. These hills

rising in the neighbourhood of Mount Abu, and stretching southwards to the valley of the Nerbudda, may be considered as an extension of the Aravalli range. From the valley of the Nerbudda, still extending towards the south, run the hills known as the *Western Ghats or Sahyadri range*. This great range of hills, stretching southwards for upwards of 500 miles, forms the great characteristic feature of Western India, running parallel with the whole coast at a distance of from forty to fifty miles, with a general elevation of upwards of 1,800 feet, they contain individual peaks rising to more than double that height, and extend over a belt of country in many places not less than twenty miles in breadth. Their western declivity is abrupt though not generally precipitous, the land at their base being but slightly raised above the level of the sea. The landward or eastern slope is gentle, the crest of the range being in many places but slightly raised above the level of the plateau of the Deccan. Towards the northern extremity of this range, the country is rugged and broken, and contains isolated peaks and spurs which run eastwards, forming watersheds for the great rivers of the Deccan, the principal continuation to the eastward being the *Satpura* range, separating, as far as they extend, the valley of the Tapti from that of the Nerbudda, and the district of Khandesh from the territories of Holkar, and attaining an elevation of over 5,000 feet,—Torin Mall, on this range, in the vicinity of Dhulki, being about 5,434 feet at the summit, and 4,304 feet at the lake—and the *Satmala or Ajanta* hills, separating Khandesh from the Nizam's territory on the south. This last range is of less importance, being rather the northern slope of the plateau of the Deccan than a distinct range of hills.

In proportion to its area, the Bombay Presidency has the advantage of an extensive line of coast, regular and unbroken save by two deep inlets,—the gulfs of Cambay and Cutch,—and extending from Honawar in North Latitude $14^{\circ} 3'$, to Karachi in North Latitude 25° . This coast is for the most part rock bound and difficult of access, and though it contains many estuaries forming fair weather ports for vessels engaged in the coasting trade, Bombay, Karachi and Barwar alone have harbours sufficiently landlocked to protect shipping during the prevalence of the south west monsoon.

The chief river of Western India is the *Indus*, with a course from Attock to the sea of 962 miles. In the dry season the surface water runs in breadth from 500 to 1,600 yards. The greatest depth is found between Kalibagh and Attock, where it is 186 feet. The season of floods begins in March and continues to September, the average depth of the river rising during the inundation, from nine to twenty four feet, and the velocity of the current increasing from three to seven miles an hour. The discharge of water, which in December is calculated at 40,857 cubic feet per second, is estimated in August, to attain to more than ten times that amount. Next to the Indus in length and in volume of water comes the *Nerbudda*. Rising in the Central Provinces and traversing the territory of Holkar, this river after a course of 700 miles falls into the gulf of Cambay, forming near its mouth the alluvial plain of Broach, one of the richest districts of the Presidency. For about one hundred miles from the sea, the Nerbudda is at all seasons navigable by small boats, and during the rains by vessels of from thirty to fifty tons burthen. The river next in importance is the *Tapti*, draining an extensive portion of country, and being from a commercial point of view, the most useful of Gujarat rivers. Of other Gujarat streams, the *Sabarmati* rising in the northern, and the *Mahis* rising in the southern extremity of the Mahikantahills, deserve notice, these rivers drain the districts of northern Gujarat and fall into the sea near the head of the gulf of Cambay. In the Konkan there are several minor streams rising in the Sahyadri range, and flowing westward into the Arabian Sea, which though formidable torrents in the rains, fall off in volume with the return of

fair weather, and during the hot season cease to flow. Rising further inland, the Canarese rivers in the south have a larger body of water and a more regular flow than the streams of the Konkan, one of them, the *Sherawati*, forcing its way through the western crests of the Ghats, plunges from the high to the low country by a succession of falls, the principal of which is 890 feet on the eastern side. The *Godavari* and *Krishna* rivers rising in the Sahyadri range, and collecting to themselves several tributary streams, some of them of considerable magnitude, drain the entire plain of the Deccan as they pass eastwards towards the Bay of Bengal.

With the exception of the *Manchar lake* in Sind and the *Rann of Cutch*, this Presidency is almost entirely without natural lakes. situated on the right bank of the Indus in the neighbourhood of the town of Sehwan, in district Karachi, the *Manchar lake*, when fed by the waters of the river during the months of flood, attains a length of twenty miles and a breadth of ten, covering a total area estimated at 180 square miles. The most peculiar natural feature of the Presidency is the *Rann of Cutch*, a salt marsh, an inland lake, or an arm of the sea according to the season of the year. The area of this Rann, divided into two portions, the greater and lesser Rann, has been estimated at about 9,000 square miles. It forms the western boundary of Gujarat, and when flooded during the rains, by uniting the gulfs of Cutch and Cambay, converts the state of Cutch into an island. In the dry season the soil is impregnated with salt, the surface in some places being moist and muddy, and in others like a dry river bed, or sea beach strewn with gravel and shingle. Opinions are varied as to the formation of the Rann and its character, its present condition being probably the result of some natural convulsion. The greater Rann to the north is about 160 miles from east to west, and 80 from north to south, and the little Rann to the east, 80 miles from east to west, and from ten to forty broad from north to south. Two artificial sheets of water, from their size, deserve a place among the lakes of the Presidency, these are *Vihar* in the neighbourhood of Bombay, and *Karak wasla* near Poona. The former situated about 16 miles distant from Bombay in a group of hills near Thana, supplies water to the city of Bombay, and has an area of 1,400 acres, the latter supplying water to Poona and irrigating the country in its neighbourhood, covers an area of 3,500 acres.

The wooded tract of country known as *The Dangs*, is a rough mountain region, lying between the table-land of the Khandesh district and the seaboard plains of Gujarat, this tract, with the district of Kanara in the south, is almost entirely devoted to the production of timber.

Ahmedabad station of the Bombay, Baroda and Central India line, and open for traffic up to Palanpur and Deesa. The *Sind, Punjab and Delhi* Railway from Kurrachee to Kotri, connecting with the *Indus Valley State Railway* line running from thence to Bahawalpur and Mooltan, while surveys of lines to connect the Sind Punjab and Delhi line with the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, as well as for the extension of the Madras Railway from Bellary to Karwar and Hubli, with a branch to Goa, and from Wadhwan through the peninsula of Kattywar, have been completed. The *Kandahar State Railway*, from Ruk Station near Sukkur on the Indus Valley line, passing through Jacobabad and Sibi, to be eventually extended to Kandahar, a distance of about 400 miles from Ruk, with branches to Quetta, and to Pir Chauri at the foot of the Bolan pass, is now completed to about twenty miles beyond Sibi, the surveys for the remainder of the line to Kandahar being in progress.

In Sind, the Delta of the Indus is scored with numerous inundation canals, no less than 163 in number, and of a total length of 5,643 miles, irrigating an area of upwards of two million acres, twelve of these canals, of a length of 1,287 miles, lie on the right bank of the river, and one hundred and fifty one, of a length of 4,356 miles, on the left bank. The chief of these canals are the *Begari*, 148 miles in length, and the *Desert* canal, 60 miles, in the Upper Sind Frontier district, the *Sind* canal, 67 miles, the *Sakkar* canal, 127 miles, the *Deharwa*, 45 miles, the *Maswah*, 32 miles, the *Maharwah*, 37 miles, the *Koranwah*, 23 miles, and the *Arorwah*, 21 miles, in the Shikarpur District, the *Ghar* canal, 83 miles, the *Nara*, 217 miles, the *Wahur*, 38 miles, the *Mittrau*, 141 miles and the *Thar* canal, 52 miles, in the Thar and Parkar district, the *Hyderabad district canals*, 1,760 miles, the *Mehrab*, 61 miles, the *Nasrat*, 72 miles, the *Naslatki*, 137 miles, the *Dambro*, 58 miles, the *Rhein*, 141 miles, the *Alubhar*, 75 miles, the *Great Marak*, 212 miles, the *Gharo*, 267 miles, the *Sarfrar*, 102 miles, the *Fulali*, 994 miles, the *Mulehand*, 64 miles, and the *Chandan*, 24 miles, the *Kurrachee district canals*, 1,360 miles, the *Western Nara*, 37 miles, the *Phitu*, 27 miles, the *Kalri*, 136 miles, the *Bagar*, 125 miles, the *Pinyari*, 410 miles, the *Satuh*, 58 miles, and the *Khantah*, 70 miles. Other portions of the Presidency have irrigation channels of a smaller class, the chief of these are, the *Tafti* canal in Surat, the *Panyhra* and *Jamda* canals in Khandesh, the *Palkhed* and *Widali* canals in Nasik, the *Ojhar*, the *Lakh*, the *Mutha* and *Nira* canals in Ahmednagar, the *Revani*, the *Yerla*, the *Gondauli* and *Krishna* canals in Satara, the *Gokal* canal in Belgaum, the *Halkmati* and *Sabarmati* canals in Ahmedabad.

Climate and Sanataria.

In a territory extending through so many degrees of latitude, containing lowlands lying near the coast and elevated plateaux remote from the sea, while receiving in its more southern parts the full force of the south west monsoon, extending northwards beyond its influence, great varieties of climate are met with. In Upper Sindh, the extreme dryness and heat, combined with the aridity of a sandy soil, make up a climate resembling that of the sultry deserts of Africa. The mean maximum temperature at Hyderabad in lower Sindh, during the six hottest months of the year, has been given at ninety eight in the shade, while the water of the Indus reaches blood heat, in Upper Sind it is even hotter, the thermometer being known to register 130° in the shade. In Cutch and in Gujarat, the heat though less, is also very great. The Konkan is hot and moist, the full of rain during the monsoon sometimes nearly approaching 300 inches. The table land of the Deccan above the Ghats on the contrary has a very agreeable climate, as has also the southern Marathi country, and in the hills of Mahabliashwar,—where there is a

trol of a Commissioner, and courts for the administration of civil and criminal justice municipal matters and taxation within the town limits being entrusted to and managed by a Chairman and Board of Justices specially appointed

Census

A general census was taken throughout the Presidency on the night of the 21st February 1872 giving a population of 16 199 144 souls in British territory the average density for all the collectorates being 129 persons to the square mile, and varying from a maximum of 29 791 in Bombay city, to 14 in Thar and Parkar in Sind Of the total population, Hindus constitute seventy six per cent, Mahomedans seventeen per cent, Aborigines three and a half per cent, and the remainder, 113, Christians Parsis Buddhists and others three and a half per cent The proportion of males to females being fifty two to forty eight more than three-fourths of the entire population are Hindus their maximum number is in Satara their minimum in the Upper Sind Frontier districts The Mahomedans preponderate in Sind, and their minimum number is in the Panch Mahals district. Except in Sind the Buddhists are widely scattered through all the Collectorates. The Christians are chiefly in Bombay city Poona and Thana. The Indo Portugese and Native Christians form nearly one-half of the entire Christian population Two thirds of the entire Parsi population is in Bombay city alone and of the remaining third, one half is in the city of Surat The Aboriginal tribes are chiefly in the collectorates of Surat Khandesh and Nasik.

sanitarium,—of Singarh and other detached heights, Europeans may go out at all hours with impunity. Bombay island itself, though in general cooled by the refreshing sea breeze, is oppressively hot during May and October. The south west monsoon generally sets in about the first week in June, and pours a prodigious quantity of rain along the coast, from June till October therefore travelling is difficult and unpleasant, except in Sind, where the monsoon rains exert no influence. The Sanatoria of the Presidency will be found in the list of the military stations.

Staples and Manufactures.

Agriculture is the chief employment of the bulk of the population in this presidency. The ordinary natural productions are cotton, rice, the Indian millets, barley, pulses and grain of every kind, potatoes, sugar cane, coffee, red pepper, oil seeds, turmeric and tobacco. Coal is found in Cutch, and indigo, hemp, jute and other fibres are produced in Sind and the Konkan.

The principal manufacture of the Presidency is that of cotton, for which there are now forty two mills, and about 2,550 gins, chiefly in Bombay, Gujarat and Khandesh. In addition to the cotton mills, one jute and two silk mills are at work in Bombay, where Chinese silk workers have also begun to establish themselves and do a thriving business. Dyeing, tanning, working in metal, and the manufacture of indigo, sugar, paper, soap and glass are also carried on, but to a limited extent. In Sind, the chief manufacturing district of which is Hyderabad, blankets, carpets, rugs, leather work, gold and silver work, cutlery and ivory toys, are manufactured, while in the villages along the whole length of the coast, the fishermen cure and export large quantities of fish. Pottery is made everywhere for local consumption and use. The forests contain valuable timber, gums, drugs and dyes, also cocoanuts, from the kernel of which oil is largely extracted, and coir fibre from the outer husk. The Bombay box work made in Bombay and Surat, gives employment to several hundred workmen, carving in sandal wood, ebony and black wood is also carried on. Though deficient in mineral wealth, the Presidency is abundantly supplied with stores of stone fitted for building and road making purposes. There are large limestone and slate quarries, and iron ore is mined and smelted in the Dharwar, Belgaum and Kurrachee districts, while the adjacent hills in Baluchistan near Kurrachee are reported to produce a variety of minerals, such as gypsum, copper, lead, antimony and sulphur.

trol of a Commissioner, and courts for the administration of civil and criminal justice municipal matters and taxation within the town limits being entrusted to, and managed by a Churman and Board of Justices specially appointed.

Census

A general census was taken throughout the Presidency on the night of the 21st February 1872, giving a population of 16,199,144 souls in British territory, the average density for all the collectorates being 129 persons to the square mile, and varying from a maximum of 29,291 in Bombay city, to 14 in Thar and Parkar in Sind. Of the total population, Hindus constitute seventy six per cent, Mahomedans seventeen per cent, Aborigines three and a half per cent, and the remainder, 113, Christians, Parsis, Buddhists and others, three and a half per cent. The proportion of males to females being fifty two to forty eight, more than three fourths of the entire population are Hindus, their maximum number is in Satara, their minimum in the Upper Sind Frontier districts. The Mahomedans preponderate in Sind, and their minimum number is in the Panch Mahals district. Except in Sind, the Buddhists are widely scattered through all the Collectorates. The Christians are chiefly in Bombay city, Poona and Thana. The Indo Portugese and Native Christians form nearly one half of the entire Christian population. Two thirds of the entire Parsi population is in Bombay city alone, and of the remaining third, one half is in the city of Surat. The Aboriginal tribes are chiefly in the collectorates of Surat, Khandesh and Nasik.

THE FRENCH TERRITORIES

THE French territories in India consist of several detached portions, all subject to the jurisdiction of the Governor residing at Pondicherry, to whom the general government of these possessions is confided. Their total area is 178 square miles, with a total population of 271,460 souls. The several settlements are as follow —

IN BENGAL

1 **CHANDERNAGORE**—Area about three square miles or 2,330 acres. Latitude of town $22^{\circ} 50' N$, Longitude $88^{\circ} 23' E$. Distance from Calcutta seventeen miles north. The settlement of Chandernagore lies on the right bank of the Hooghly river in the district of Hooghly. The population numbers about 22,600. Chandernagore appears to have been in the occupation of the French as early as 1700, the year in which Calcutta first became a British settlement. Forty years later the settlement attained a high degree of opulence and splendour, which it retained until its capture by Clive in 1757. France recovered Chandernagore with the rest of her settlements in India, under the treaty with England of 1763. It was again taken by the British in 1793, and finally restored at the general peace of 1816. The principal production is opium.

IN MADRAS

2 **KARIKAL**—Area fifty two square miles. Population 91,468. Latitude of town $10^{\circ} 53' N$, Longitude $79^{\circ} 57' E$. Distance from Tanjore forty-seven miles north. This settlement lies within the district of Tanjore in the Madras Presidency, and is situated on the Coromandel Coast of the Bay of Bengal, on a small estuary of the river Cauvery. It has several large manufactories of cotton fabrics, and carries on an active trade in rice, which is its principal production. This territory was restored at the general peace of 1816, on the condition that no fortifications should be erected thereon, and no military retained, but such as may be required for purposes of police.

3 **MAHE**—Area five square miles. Population 8,469. Latitude of town $11^{\circ} 42' N$, Longitude $75^{\circ} 38' E$. Distance from Tellicherry seven miles. A settlement on the coast within the district of Malabar of the Madras Presidency, and situated on the south side of the estuary of a small river flowing from the Western Ghats, and navigable for boats a considerable distance inland. This place was taken by the British in 1793, and restored to the French at the general peace of 1815. The Carmelites have a church and a missionary establishment here.

4 **YANAON or YANAN**—Area five square miles or 3,147 acres. Population 5,460. Latitude of town $16^{\circ} 44' N$, Longitude $82^{\circ} 16' E$. A settlement within the Godavari district of the Presidency of Madras, and situated near the bifurcation of the Godavari river, and the river of Connga, and about nine miles above the embouchure of the former. The Connga river has a deep channel which admits of vessels of 200 tons burthen proceeding as high as Yanaon. This territory stretches along the banks of the two rivers for a distance of six miles.

5 **PONDICHERRY**—Area 113 square miles. Population 143,500. Latitude of town $11^{\circ} 53' N$, Longitude $79^{\circ} 56' E$. This territory consists of, first, the district of Pondicherry proper, containing, besides the town, eleven villages; second, the district of Vallanor of forty five villages; third, the district of Bahour of thirty six villages. The chief exports are fine blue cottons and cotton yarn. The settlement is included in the district of South Arcot of the Madras Presidency, and is situated on the Coromandel Coast of the Bay of Bengal, at the mouth of a small river capable of admitting only coasting craft of small burthen. The Governor of Pondicherry rules over the whole of the French settlements in India. The town is pleasantly situated and healthy, and contains a population of about 40,000, and is distant from Madras about eighty six miles south. It is connected by Railway with Madras. Pondicherry being the principal seat of Government for all the French settlements in India and Indo China, matters of importance are negotiated through the Collector of South Arcot. Minor matters, however, at the outlying stations of Karikal, Yanaon and Mahe are dealt with by the Collectors at those places without reference to Pondicherry.

THE PORTUGUESE TERRITORIES.

THE only settlements now left to the Portuguese, of all the vast territories which were once under their rule and influence in India, are Goa, Daman and Diu, containing a total area of 1,096 square miles, and a population of about 407,700 souls. The following description of these places will suffice —

1 **GOA**—Area, 1,062 square miles. Population, 363,780. Revenue, Rs 7,20,000. Military force, about 3,000. The territory of Goa lies on the western or Malabar coast of India in the Bombay Presidency, and is bounded on the north by the native state of Sawant Wari, on the east by the districts of Belgaum and north Canara, and on the west by the Indian Ocean. The Principality is about sixty-four miles in length from north to south, and twenty in breadth from east to west. Two-thirds of the population are stated to be Christians of the Roman Catholic persuasion. The settlement is divided into two districts, Salsette and Bardes, which are again subdivided into parishes, the largest of which is Pangoa or Panjim, containing the present seat of Government. The new town, Panjim, or Villa Nova de Goa, containing about 20,000 souls, chiefly of Portuguese descent, is situated at the entrance of the harbour, and is defended by several fortresses, one of which, called Algoada, stands close to the shore, on the point forming the north extremity of the bay. The harbour, formed by an arm of the sea into which flows a small river, is distant about five miles from the old city of Goa, which is now almost entirely deserted. It is connected with the new city by a stone causeway about 300 yards long. Old Goa contains many fine buildings, churches and monasteries, but it is fast becoming a mass of deserted ruins. The inhabitants are almost entirely ecclesiastics. The chief products of the territory are rice, only in sufficient quantity for the consumption of the inhabitants, hemp, pepper, cocoanut, betel nut, and salt, which latter article is manufactured to a very large extent. The territory is well watered, fertile, and in most places well cultivated. Latitude of new town 15° 29' N. Longitude 73° 53' E. Distance from Bombay 260 miles.

2 **DAMAN**—Area twenty-two square miles. Population 33,160. The district of Daman, in the Thana district of the Bombay Presidency, is about seven miles in length from north to south, and four in breadth. The capital or town of Daman is situated on the Damanganga, or river of Daman which rises in the Western Ghats, or about 40 miles further east, and is fortified, having a rampart with ten bastions and two gateways. The fort is called the castle of St. Hieronymus. Daman is an excellent place for small vessels to remain at during the south-west monsoon and for the purpose of repair, the country being well stocked with ship timber. Provisions and vegetables are cheap and plentiful. Daman was sacked and burned by the Portuguese in 1531, it was subsequently rebuilt and taken by the Portuguese in 1558, since which time it has remained one of their possessions. Latitude of the town 20° 21' N., Longitude 72° 53' E. Distance from Bombay 101 miles.

3 **DIU**—Area twelve square miles. Population 10,765. Latitude of town 20° 42' N., Longitude 71° 1' E. Distance from Bombay 170 miles. Diu is an island on the south coast of the peninsula of Kattywar, in the Gujrat province of the Bombay Presidency. The Portuguese obtained possession of the place in 1515. The town is situated at the eastern extremity of the island which extends from east to west about seven miles and north to south about two miles. The soil of the island being itself little productive, vegetables and other provisions are brought from the mainland. The channel between the island and mainland is navigable only for fishing boats and other small craft, the western entrance, which is defended by a fort, having four or five feet of water on the bar when lowest. The town is well fortified, being surrounded by a wall strengthened with towers at regular intervals. Notwithstanding the excellence of the harbour for ships of moderate draught, there is but little traffic. Diu head, two miles to the westward of the west end of Diu island, has on its east side, a small harbour where vessels might lie sheltered from the westerly winds, in from two to three and a half fathoms.

VII

OUTLYING INDEPENDENT STATES

OCEAN ISLANDS near the Malabar, Coromandel & Burmah Coasts.

THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

GLOSSARY OF INDIAN TERRITORIAL DESIGNATIONS

THERMAL STATISTICAL TABLES &c.

RELIGIONS AND PEOPLES OF INDIA

OUTLYING INDEPENDENT STATES

BRIEF GENERAL DESCRIPTION

AFGHANISTAN—This so-called country extends from the Punjab on the east, to Persia on the west, and stretches down from the Amu Daria or Oxus river on the north, to the frontier of Baluchistan on the south. On the north, the boundary of the country as known to us at the present day, runs along the river Oxus or Amu Daria, (called also *Ab i Panyāh* at its head) from lake Victoria (*Sir i Kul*) at its source in the great Pamir plateau, to Khoja Saleh, there leaving the river with a slight southerly curve, it goes across the Dasht i Chul desert to Robat Abdula Khān on the Murghab river, and thence on to Sarakhs on the Hari Rud or Tajend river, where it touches the Persian frontier. On the west, starting from Sarakhs, the boundary follows the course of the Hari Rud to a point near the village of Toman Aga, where it leaves that river and runs due south for about eighty miles, and then follows a straight course to the Cha Sīgāk pass (3 800 feet above sea level), from thence it turns off in a south-easterly direction for about twenty miles, and then runs due south to a point about five miles east of the village of Bāndan in Persian territory, from thence it again turns in a south easterly direction, passing through the Hamun swamp to the river Helmand, which marks its course for about thirty miles, up to the town of Kūhāk, whence it turns off in a direct south westerly course to the peak of Kūh Malik i Siyah, its extreme south western limit. The southern boundary touching on Baluchistan is not so definite, but may be said to run through the sandy desert, along, or in the vicinity of, the parallel of 30°, up to within thirty or forty miles of Quetta, whence it turns in a north-easterly direction, beyond which it is for the present unknown. The eastern boundary has always been considered continuous with the British line of the Punjab frontier. The extreme north-eastern limits up to Lake Victoria, are entirely unknown. It may be as well to mention here, that the country along the eastern frontier of Afghanistan, between the Punjab and the Koh Jadrin or Kohnak range of hills on the west (sometimes called the Western Suliman range), and northward up to the Kuram valley, contains numerous tribes who do not, and it is believed never did, own allegiance to the sovereign of Kabul. The whole drainage of this part of the country containing these independent tribes, flows into the Indus. In the extreme north-east direction also, in the country to the east of the Kunur and Chitral valleys, there exist tribes and states more or less independent, and who it is believed have always disclaimed the authority of the ruler of Kabul, excluding these independent portions, the remainder of the country of Afghanistan includes the whole drainage of the Kabul river up to British territory, the whole drainage of the Helmand river, the whole drainage to the Hamun swamp from the north, the whole eastern drainage of the Hari Rud, and the country drained by the Murghab south of the supposed north western boundary, as well as the country drained by the southern tributaries of the Oxus, viz., the Sangalāk, the Sar i pul, the Balkh, the Khulm, the Kunduz, the Aksarai, and the Vardoj streams. The Oxus is navigable to Khoja Saleh, and it is believed that it will prove to be quite navigable up to its confluence with the Kafirnihān near Khulm and Kunduz*. The drainage of the Helmund and its tributaries the Arghandab and the Tarnāk is lost in swamps on the west, and on the north the Murghab and Hari Rud flow into the Kara Kum desert north west of Merv or Nukala and disappear there, being absorbed into the soil.

The Kabul river, a tributary of the Indus, after a course of about 250 miles falls into the Indus at Attock. The principal feeders of this river are the Swat, Lendah, Kunar or Chitral, Alingar, Akhsang, Tagao, Nyrāo, Panyshir and Ghorband from the north, the Logar Tezin, Surkhāb, Barā, and Tirah from the south. The other minor rivers of the country are the Farah Rud, Lori, Kutam, Gomāl, Shahband and Arghesan. The Hamun swamp above alluded to is situated in the province of Sistān on the south west border of Afghanistan, it is about seventy miles in length and about twenty five miles in breadth, with a depth of from three

* From fort Petro Alexandrovsk to Charjui the distance of 295 miles was steamed in 7½ days inclusive of stoppages. From Charjui to Khoja Saleh 170 miles was reached by steamer in 8 days. The whole downward trip to fort Petro Alexandrovsk from Khoja Saleh was performed in 10 days by the same steamer.

to four feet, there is another lagoon called Ab Istada, sixty miles south west of Ghazni, about twelve miles in breadth, and four feet in depth, the water of both these lagoons is salt.

The area of the whole territory is about 300 000 square miles. It includes a succession of ridges and valleys, the latter being irregular, and the ridges occasionally rising into lofty mountains or expanding into plateaux. Starting from the Karambar and Baroghil passes on the extreme north east, at the head of the Chitral or Kashkar valley, Afghanistan is traversed by several lofty ranges of mountains, *viz*, the Hindu Kush range terminating at the Haji Khak pass, the Koh-i-Baba range, the Siyah Koh (black mountains,) the Safed Koh (white mountains,) the Tirband-i-Turkestan, the Koh Jadran or Kohnak (the Western Sulimans,) and the Eastern Suliman range. The highest summits are in the Hindu Kush range in the north, which sometimes exceed 20 000 feet, many of the passes across the hills being more than 10,000 feet. These mountains are the great water partings between the basins of the Indus, the Oxus, the Murghab, the Hari Rud, the Helmand and its tributaries, the Arghandab and the Tarnak.

Although by far the greater portion of Afghanistan is a region of desert, rocks and inaccessible mountains, it is however, interspersed with several well watered and fertile valleys, yielding all the ordinary crops and the finest fruits and vegetables in abundance. In the forests, there are many of the trees common in Europe, and some others peculiar. The *asafoetida* plant grows in great luxuriance, and the Pine flourishes on the mountain sides up to a height of 10 000 feet, while Oak, Walnut, Birch and other trees grow at lower altitudes. In many parts, the climate brings to perfection many tropical productions. The valley of the Kabul river appears to be the most important part of the country, to the south is the fertile district of Logar, drained by the river of that name a tributary of the Kabul, to the north is the Koh-i-daman, also fertile and highly cultivated and to the east is the valley of Jellalabad. There is also an exceedingly rich and level tract in the vicinity of Herat and Kandahar.

The mineral wealth of the country is considerable, silver, mercury, copper, antimony, iron, lead and zinc, are all present, some in abundance, while gold is found in many places. There are indications of coal also.

The principal marts of the country are Kabul, Kandahar and Herat, and a considerable foreign trade with India, Persia, Chinese Turkistan, Bokhara and Baluchistan is carried on. The manufactures are unimportant, consisting chiefly of shawls and other woollen fabrics, which last are seldom exported. The whole commerce and carrying trade of Afghanistan is carried on by the Lohans, (Povindahs) a pastoral tribe of Afghans who occupy the country eastward between the Western Sulimans and the Indus.

The climate of Afghanistan, though varying greatly in different parts, is on the whole characterised by dryness and great extremes of temperature. In Cabul and Ghazni the cold is intense and snow lies on the ground for three months in the winter. Even in a latitude lower than that of Spain or Italy, the severity of a Russian winter is endured. In Jellalabad, however, where the elevation is nearly 2,000 feet above the sea, the winter is as mild as in Hindustan. The heat of summer is everywhere great, and in some places higher than in Bengal. At Kabul 6 500 feet above the sea, the thermometer ranges from 90° to 100°, in Kandahar it is even higher.

5 000 000 and of these perhaps one and three quarter million are true Afghans, who are however, in a similar position to the Turks in the Ottoman empire and like them generally armed and trained for war, the remainder are Puthans proper and *non Afghans*, generally traders and agriculturists. To take the Afghans in the order of their relative importance we have first the *Kizilbashes*, descendants it is said of military colonies left by Nadir Shah when he overran the country. They are modern Persians of mixed Persian and Turkish descent, numbering about 150 000, but from their courage, wealth and enterprise, of far more consequence than a much larger number of any other race in the country. They occupy a large and wealthy quarter of the city of Kabul, and fill important posts in the civil administration of the country, they are bold and skilful horsemen, intelligent, orderly and amenable to discipline. In religion they are Mahomedans of the Shiah persuasion and speak Persian.

Allied to the Kizilbashes in language are the *Tajiks* supposed to represent the original Persian inhabitant of the land. They number about half a million. The large tract of hilly country extending from the Koh-i-Baba near Kabul, to Herat and nearly down to Zamin-dar on the south, is called *Hazara*. This portion has always been almost entirely independent of the ruler of Kabul and no Afghan can pass through it. The more accessible of the Hazara districts, between Gushik and Herat, only from fear of the Kabul armies pay the Amir tribute. It is occupied by tribes of Tartar origin called *Hazaras*, and towards the south west, Aimaks, and number some 400,000, they are chiefly a pastoral people dwelling in secluded villages, or wandering over the hills and living on the produce of their flocks and herds, and retaining in many places their ancient customs and habits unchanged since they came from the highlands beyond the Oxus. The majority speak Persian and profess the Shiah Mahomedan faith.

Passing into Afghan Turkistan, which comprises the districts between the Oxus and the Hindu Kush, Koh-i-Baba and the Tirband-i-Turkistan mountains from the Murghab to the Pamirs, &c., the Khanates of Marmana, Shibarghan, Balkh, Khulm, Kunduz, Badakshan and Wakhan, we find the ruling race to be *Ozbegs*, who in some parts form the bulk of the population. In Badakshan, Wakhan and other remote places, the populace is still Tajik or remnants of the aboriginal races, and the Afghans have only occasionally appeared as invaders and plunderers, but the memory of their presence is generally sufficient to enforce the payment of a tribute to Kabul. The *Ozbegs*, Tajiks and other inhabitants of this country are estimated at about 640 000, the *Ozbegs* being originally intruders who crossed the Oxus and subdued the Tajiks, to be themselves conquered in turn by the Afghans.

Separated from Afghan Turkistan by the Hindu Kush are a number of valleys mostly well watered and fertile, running generally from the mountain range to the Kabul river. To the west and north of Kabul, the spurs and valleys are inhabited by the *Kafiristanis* or mountaineers, wild tribes of perhaps mixed origin, turbulent and treacherous, nominally subject to Kabul, but ever ready to take advantage of a weak Government. Part of these and extending to the snows of the Hindu Kush is *Kafiristan* inhabited by a fair, interesting and somewhat mysterious people, called the *Sekhpash Kafirs* (black clothed unbelievers), who seem to be one of the earliest offshoots of the Aryan race, or more correctly speaking perhaps part of the original stock itself, who have remained for ages in or near their original home. Few Europeans have seen any of this curious race. They themselves claim descent from Alexander the Great and it is possible that some of the Greco-Bactrians, when driven from the cities in the valley of the Kabul river, may have sought refuge in this almost inaccessible region and have been absorbed by the old population. The Kafirs have some distinctively European customs, as sitting on chairs and using tables. Up to the present time they have resisted all the attempts of the Afghans to subdue and convert them to Mahomedanism, though those who live on the borders have had to submit, and are called 'Nimchas' which may be taken to mean half Mahomedans. In numbers the Kafirs with Nimchas and Chitralis are thought to be about 150,000.

To the east of Kafiristan are the Kunar, Bazar and Swat hill men, apparently not of Afghan origin, but Afghans in language and other respects. Like their neighbours the Momands, they take little interest in Kabul politics and care only to preserve their own inde-

pendence East and south of these again are the Yusufzais, one of the principal Afghan clans, who live partly in a state of independence and partly in British territory

If we now turn to the west we shall find in the sandy wastes of Sistan, nomads of various races and wild freebooters in a state of anarchy and misrule North of Sistan, the western frontier is formed by the important province of Herat, where the population is purely Persian, the rulers and garrison only being Afghans Of the Afghans themselves there may be between one and a half and two millions in Afghanistan, speaking for the most part their peculiar language Pushtu, of the same family as Sanskrit, though essentially distinct, and being Mahomedans of the Sunni persuasion They are divided into clans, as the Momands, Ghilzais, Afzidis, Duranis, &c, each of these being again subdivided into many smaller tribes

Afghanistan in fact may be compared to the Turkey of fifty years ago, the Afghans representing the Mahomedans, the Kizilbashes and Tajiks being likened to the Greeks and Armenians, and the independent Kafirs and Hazaras to the Montenegrians and Servians

The chief towns of Afghanistan are Kabul, Ghazni, Kelat-i-Ghilzai, Herat, Kandahar, Balkh, Khulm, Khanabad, Indarab, Khinjan, Narin, Takhtapul, Andkhui, Sar-i-pul, Meruchak, Kunduz, Maimana, Jellalabad, Chitral Dir, Girishk, Bamian, Shibarghan, Faizabad, Sabzawar, Pishin, Lash, Jowain, Farah, Khash and Ghurian

Afghanistan communicates with India by various passes, the chief of which are the *Khyber* commencing near Peshawar and extending through hills about thirty miles to the plains of Jellalabad, the *Shutargard* in *vid* the Kuram valley and the *Jagtallak* pass through which the road from Jellalabad to Kabul and Gandamak passes Several other passes also lead into Afghanistan across the Eastern Suliman range from the Derajat of the Punjab, through which the Pevindahs or trading class of Afghans convey their goods, the chief of these are the Sakhi Sarwar, the Chachar, the Ghuleri or Gomal, the Draban, the Shangar, the Kaura and the Vihova There are several passes over the Hindu Kush range into Afghan Turkistan, of most of which very little is known beyond the names, the principal are, the Buroghil pass (12,000 feet) leading into Wakhan from Chitral, the Dora (16,000 feet), the Khurtza, the Nuksan (17,000 feet), the Agram, the Ishtirak, the Anjuman, the Khawal (13,200 feet), the Buzarak, the Parwan, the Salanlang (12,000 feet) the Kushan, the Gwalan, the Gwayyar, the Chardarya, the Ghalalaj, the Farinal, the Hajikak (12,000 feet), the Una, and the Shibr The whole of the passes are free from snow about the end of June, but the most elevated peaks continue covered throughout the year An extension of the railway from Peshawar to Kabul has been mentioned, to follow the course of the Kabul river, but it is doubtful whether a line could be carried along that route or if it can be constructed at all in that direction The Railway to Kandahar has already been referred to under 'Bombay Presidency'

The capital, Kabul, 6,500 feet above sea level, is encompassed by hills on three sides, and is situated in a gorge where the Kabul river breaks through a range or spur from the Paghman hills The modern city with its suburbs is extensive and reaches across to the north bank of the river On the east side is the fortress of Bala Hissar on a rocky height The population is about 75,000

AFGHAN ETHNOLOGY

A paper by Mr A H Keane, published in "Nature"

DURING the empire of the Sassanides the whole of the region, from Persia proper to the right bank of the Indus, and from the Koh-i-Baba, Ghor and other western continuations of the Hindu Kush to the Arabian Sea, was known as *Khorasan*, that is *Khoristan*, the Land of the Sun, or the East This term with the gradual reduction of the Persian sway, has shrunk to the proportion of a province on the north-eastern frontier of Persia, and has been replaced further east by the ethnical expressions Afghanistan and Baluchistan, the lands of the Afghans and Baluchis But these expressions, as so frequently happens, are so far misnomers and deceiving, that the lands in question harbour many other peoples besides those from whom they are now named In Baluchistan, for instance, the most numerous, powerful, and influential element is

not the Baloch at all, but the still unfathomed Brahûi, from which circumstance it has even been suggested that the country ought rather to be called Brahuistan. A similar suggestion could not certainly well be made with regard to Afghanistan, for here there is no other people who can for a moment compare with the Afghans and Pathans in numbers, or political importance. Still the subjoined rough estimate of the population, according to nationalities, will show that it is very far from being homogeneous —

Afghans and Pathans	Iranian stock	3 570 000
Tajiks	Iranian stock	1,000 000
Hindûs	Hindu Stock	500 000
Hazaras and Aimaks	Mongolo Târtar stock	600 000
Katighâns	Tûrki stock	200 000
Badakshis	Galcha stock	100,000
Balochis	Iranian stock	100,000
Kizil Bashas	Tûrki stock	75 000
Kohistanis and Siâh Posh	Galcha stock	50 000
		<hr/> 6 145 000 *

It will be noticed that in this table are included all the races forming part of the present Afghan political system taken in its widest sense whose northern frontier is now marked by the upper course of the Oxus. Before dealing with the *Afghans* proper, with whom we are chiefly concerned, a few words may be devoted to each of the minor elements, all of whom continue to keep aloof from their neighbours, seldom or never intermarrying and mostly retaining their own national customs dress religion and speech. No general amalgamation has in fact, yet taken place of these heterogeneous ingredients so that we cannot speak of the Afghan in the same sense as we do of, for instance, the Italian French, or English nations. The Afghan race, though by far the most numerous, has been politically predominant only since the death of Nadir Shah (1747), and its rule has been far too chequered by intestine strife and foreign troubles, to have allowed time or opportunity for the slow process of absorption to have made any perceptible progress. Next to them by far the most important are—

The Tajiks, who here as elsewhere in Central Asia, represent the old civilised Iranian communities, co-extensive with the former limits of the Persian empire, but since the ascendancy of the Tûrki Mughûl, Afghan, and Brahûi races now forming politically the subject, socially the settled trading, and agricultural elements in these regions. Persian or some variety of it, is still every where their mother tongue hence in Afghanistan they are collectively known either as *Parsivân* *ie*, Persian speaking or *Dehghân* *ie*, peasants or agriculturists. The Tajiks are Iranians, a remnant of the old Persian population subdued by the Afghans, but still speaking Persian and retaining the Persian type of features" (F. von Stein, in *Petermann's Mittheilungen* for March, 1879) religion, Sunnite. Remotely allied to them are—

The Hindûs of Hindu stock, who have been long settled here chiefly as traders, forming numerous communities, especially in the eastern districts, said to be mostly of the Shûtrî caste, religion Brahminical, speech Hindustani.

The Hazaras and Aimaks, occupying the northern highlands between Bamian and Herat, the former in the east, the latter in the west, are undoubtedly of Mongolo Târtar stock, though now speaking rude Persian dialects. They claim descent, some from the Toghiani Tûrks, some from the Koreish Arabs, others from the old Kûbiti race, but seem really to be military colonists settled here by Jinghis Khân, Manku Khân, and Timur. The Aimaks (the term simply means horde, tribe, clan), are of the Sunni, the Hazaras of the Shîah sect and are consequently fiercely opposed to each other. Owing to this circumstance they have often been regarded as of different races, but "there seems no reason to doubt that the Aimaks and Hazaras are the same people though separated by the different sects they have adopted" (Col. C. M. MacGregor 'Afghanistan,' p. 246), type, high cheek bones with small grey eyes,

* This figure exceeds by about a million that usually given as the total population of Afghanistan. But recent exploration has shown that many of the tribes are much more numerous than had been supposed, and as our knowledge of the country increases it will probably be found to contain even a greater population than that here given.

scant beard and low stature. The Aimaks occupy the Ghôr highlands, which must have been almost uninhabited when they settled there, for we read in the *National Chronicle* that about 1190 A.D., Sultan Shêhab ud din removed all the Afghan tribes from the Ghôr to the Ghazni highlands, "in order to become the bulwarks of the seat of empire and hold in awe the infidels of Hindustan." Of the Aimaks there are four main divisions, the so called "Char Aimak" ("Four Hordes") Taemûris, Taemûnis, Hazarî Zeidrîts, and Suris, with a total population, according to some authorities, of about 450,000, including those now settled in Khorasan. The Hazaras, numbering at least 150,000, occupy the region stretching for 250 miles west from Kâbulistan, and are divided into thirty eight main branches with numerous subdivisions, under chiefs bearing various titles, such as Khan, Sultan, Ikhtiar, Vali, Mir, Mettâr, and Tukhar, and hitherto practically independent of the Durâni Amirs. Akin to them are—

The Kataghans, a main branch of the Uzbeks, forming the bulk of the population in Kunduz and Bilkh, that is, the region now known as Afghan Turkestan, stretching from the northern slopes of the Hindu Kush to the left bank of the Upper Oxus. They take their name from a legendary Kata, from whom they claim descent in two main streams, the Beth bula and Cheguna, with five and eleven sub divisions respectively, each named after one of Katas sixteen sons. Most of the tribes occupy the country south of the Oxus, but 7,000 families are now settled north of that river, in Bokhara territory, religion Sunnite, speech Tûrki, type, small stature, broad face, high cheek bones, sparse beard, small oblique eyes, are now mostly settled agriculturists and traders.

The Badakhshis, or natives of Badakhshan, in the extreme north east, beyond Kunduz and abutting on the Pamir table land, are a pure Aryan race, intermediate between the Iranians and Hindus, and of the same stock as the highland Tajiks, whom Ch. de Ujfalvy groups under the collective name of Galchas. Chief divisions, Darwazi, Roshâni, Shugnâni, and Wakhi, or Wakhâni, religion Sunnite, speech Aryan, with Persian and Indian affinities. The Wakhi is a distinct variety, retaining many old Sanskritic elements, hence R. Shaw thinks it may be a relic of a primitive organic Aryan language current here before the race issued from the Pamir, or divided into Vedic and Zendic. It would be interesting to compare it with the Jagnôb, which Ch. de Ujfalvy tells us is unintelligible to the other Galcha tribes of Ferghâna. A Galcha skull which has found its way to Paris has been examined by P. Topinard, who pronounces it to be identical with those of the early Celtic Aryans. If their speech also should prove to be of an organic Aryan type, as constituted previous to the dispersion, Ch. de Ujfalvy's view might be unreservedly accepted that "Ces pays mystérieux recèlent sans le secret de l'origine de notre race."

The Balochis, of Iranian stock, and regarded by the Afghans as their brethren, are represented in Afghanistan chiefly by a number of hill tribes in the south east corner, and by some nomads in the south and west along the Lower Helmand. Most of them belong to the Rind section of the Baloch race, the more important being the—

Kasrânîs and Bozdars, on north west border of Dera Ghâzi Khan, numerous sub divisions, the Bozdars alone with sixty four septs (Major Minchin).

Khosahs, south of Sanghar Pass towards Shikarpur, four divisions. Kalulani, Bakiani, Toniani, Sariani.

Laghâris, overlooking the Sakhi Sarwâr Pass, Dera Ghâzi Khan frontier, four divisions. Aliani, Hadiani, Boglani, Habtiani, fifty six sub divisions.

Gurchânîs, south of the Laghâris, about Chachar Pass.

Maris, Sham district, east, north, and north west of Kachi, four divisions. Ghazani, Loharani, Bijarani, Mazarani, twenty two sub divisions. The Mazarani have separated from the rest, and are now settled west of Sibi and north of the Bolan Pass.

Bûgtis, south of the Maris, two divisions. Firozani, Zarkhâni, thirteen sub divisions.

Kajânîs, Sistân, former rulers of that country, by some said not to be Balochis, but Kâkar Afghans.

Religion, Sunnite, speech, a rude, uncultivated variety of the old Persian, type, regular Caucasian features, light or brown complexion, hair often chestnut and even fair, eyes light.

grey and sometimes blue, especially in centre and north. Of the many forms of the national name, Baloch, Biloch, Belûch, Balûch, Bilûch, &c, Baloch is the best, coming nearest to the true pronunciation, as Pottinger assured his French translator, M. Eynès.

The Kizl Bishes, or 'Red Heads,' known collectively as Gholam Khanî or Gholam Shah, "servants of the King," are of Türkî stock, and have been settled in Herat, and the Gulkoh mountains, but chiefly in Kâbul since the time of Nadir Shah. The term was originally applied by Shah Ismail to the Nikâlu, Jawânsher, and four other trusty Türkî tribes to whom he owed his successes. But since then they have become a sort of brotherhood 'much akin to the Beyyadiyah or 'White Boys' of Oman, and bearing some analogy to the Mormons' (W. G. Palgrave, "Report on Province Trebizond," 1868). Those of Kâbul form three divisions, the Jawânsher, originally from Shusha, the Afshar, Nadir Shah's tribe, and the Morâd Khanî, composed of all the other Türkîs who have from time to time removed from Persia to Kâbul, religion, Shiâh, with secret rites, speech, Persian, and amongst themselves, Türkî, are a very fine race, very fair, with an evident mixture of Iranian and Târtar blood.

The Kohistanis and Siâh Posh ('Highlanders' and "Black Clothes") forming the bulk of the population in Kohistan, Swat, Kafirstan, Chitral, and generally of the southern slopes of the Hindu Kûsh down to the left bank of the Kâbul river, are of pure Aryan stock, allied to the Kashmirians, but probably more closely to the Badakhshîs and Wakhs. The Kohistanis are Moslem, the Siâh Posh still mostly pagans, hence called Kâfirs, or Infidels, by their neighbours, and their country *Kafirstan*. Their speech, of which there are ten distinct varieties (Major Tanner), is described as neo Sanskritic, akin to Dardu and Lughmânî. But it has never been critically studied, and may possibly prove to be pre rather than neo Sanskritic, is in any case of great philological interest, having been isolated from the kindred tongues since the eruption of Islâm in the tenth century type, regular features, blue and dark eyes hair varying from light brown to black, broad open forehead, tall and well made. But General A. Albot ("Correspondence," edited by C. R. Low, 1879) distinguishes between a fair type with blue eyes, the aristocracy "descended of the Greeks (?) and a very dark type, the aborigines. The *Kohistanis* north and north west of Kâbul, C. R. Markham says, are mainly *Tajiks* (*Proc. Geo. Soc.*, February 2, 1879, p. 117), but they are more probably of the kindred Galcha stock, for those of Swat are represented as closely akin to the Siâh Posh whom I take to be of this race. They form two main sections, the Torwals and Garwis. They have taken a large share in the recent events about Kâbul. The *Safs*, who have also lately been heard of in the same neighbourhood are simply Siâh Posh converts of the Tagao valley, Kunar district, north of Kâbul, three divisions Wadin, Gorbaz, and Mûsawid, speech Pashae, closely allied to Lughmânî and Kohistanî of Swat.

We come now to the *Afghans* proper, whose original home seems to have been the Kâbul valley, whence they spread westwards to the Ghôr country, southwards to the Sulimân mountains, and more recently down the Helmand and Arghandâb valleys to Kandahar*. They call themselves Bani Israel, 'Sons of Israel,' claiming descent either from Saul or from the ten tribes, for on this point they do not seem to be quite clear. But this is of the less consequence that both claims are alike inadmissible. Notwithstanding a certain Jewish expression, which they have in common with the Armenians and other races of the Iranian plateau, they are beyond all doubt an Aryan and not a Semitic race, so far as these terms can be at all used as racial rather than linguistic designations. And here it may be well to remember that both Aryan and Semite belong equally to one ethnical stock, conventionally known to anthropologists as the Caucasian or Mediterranean, and that they can often be distinguished one from the other only by the test of language. We have the same phenomenon in Europe, where but for their speech, no one would even suspect that the Basques of the western Pyrenees were other than a somewhat favourable specimen of the Aryan race. This test, however, is abundantly sufficient to sever them from that connection, and the same test must suffice to remove the *Afghans* from the Semitic to the Aryan group.

* Till the time of Sultan Dîbar (under of the Mughal empire (beginning of the sixteenth century) the Afghan language was confined to the north-eastern and western highlands, Persian elsewhere current as it still is mostly in the lowlands.

Their most general and apparently oldest national name is Pukhtûn or Pakhtûn, as it is pronounced by the Khubaris, and which has been identified with the *πακτιες*, of whom Herodotus heard through Scylax (509 B.C.) as situated about the junction of the Kôphes (Kâbul) and Indus. Their country they still call Pukhtun khwa, which is equivalent to Watan khwa, or "Home Land", their language is always called by them the Pukhtû, softened in the west to Pushtu, and from Pakhtâna, the plural of Pakhtûn, comes the form Pathân, by which they are known throughout India. This word has been connected with the root Pukhta, a hill, so that Pukhtun would mean Highlander. But such derivations are seldom trustworthy, and it may be questioned whether any people have ever called themselves *Hill men*, though often enough so named by their neighbours.

The alternative national name, Afghân, by which they are exclusively known in Persia and Europe, has been regarded by some as synonymous with Pukhtûn, both meaning "set free," but by others it has been connected with Aḡvakan, the Aḡvaka, or "Horsemen," of the Mahābhārata, who are supposed to be the Assakani, or Assekene, of the later Greek historians. The natives themselves draw a distinction between the two names, so that although all Afghans are Pukhtana, not all Pukhtana are true Afghans. The latter term is properly restricted to the descendants of a legendary Kais, one of the first apostles of Islām (ob. 662), from whom, through his three sons, Sarabân, Batân, and Gurgûsht, are supposed to spring the 277 Afghan khels (tribes) proper. Of non Afghan khels there are reckoned 128, making 405 Pukhtana khels altogether. Of these 105 are Sarabânî (from Sarabân), 77 from Batân, in two divisions, Batânai 25 and Matti 25, these last being known as Ghilzai, 223 from Gurgûsht, also in two divisions, Gurgûshtai 95 and Karalânai 128, these last being the non Afghan or Pukhtâna khels as above. The true Afghans occupy mainly the western, central, and north eastern districts—Herat, Sistân, Kandahar, and the Kâbul basin, as far east as Peshâwar. The non Afghans, or Pathâns proper, are found almost exclusively in the Sufed Koh and Sulimân highlands, as far south as the Kaura or Vahova Pass, opposite Dera Fateh Khan. A line drawn from about the parallel of Mooltan, through this point, westwards to Thal through the middle of the Derajdî, will very nearly form the boundary in this direction of the Pathâns on the north, and the Baluchis and Brahuis on the south. This relative geographical area suggests a possible explanation of the distinction between the two great divisions of the race. From their more westerly position it is obvious that the true Afghans must have been the first to adopt Islām, and they may have thus come to look upon their pagan brethren of the Sulimân highlands as Kâfirs, undeserving to rank as genuine Afghans, the distinction thus originated naturally surviving their subsequent conversion.

In the subjoined table an attempt is made to give, for probably the first time, a complete classification of all the main sections of both divisions, with their chief sub branches, approximate number of khels, geographical area, and population.

Table of Afghan and Pathan Tribes

Main Sections	Total No. of Khels	Population	Chief Subdivisions	Geographical Position
1 Durani or Abdal	125	800,000	1 Zirk — Popalzai, Alikozai, Parakzai 2 Panippan — Nutzai, Alkozai, Isakzai	Mainly in the tract between Herat and Kandahar 400 miles long 80 to 150 broad also in Kabulistan
2 Khugiani	32	50,000	Vaziri, Khairabûn, Sherzai	Chiefly in the Jalalabad district between Surkhâb and Kâbul rivers. Seem to have been originally a branch of the Panippan Durani.
3 Ghilzai or Ghilji	140	600,000	1 Turza — Ohtak, Sakzai, Tunzai 2 Baran — Chah Chalo, Zabar, Al-Su-man	In the country bounded N. by the Kâbul river, E. by the Sulimân Mts., W. by the Gûlshâ Mts., S. by Kalat Ghilzai and Foz 300 miles long 100 miles broad. A branch at Khulab and Nurmansharh Persia.
4 Yûsafzai	130	700,000	1 Mandan — Usman, Utman 2 Yûsaf — Isa, Ilias, Mali, Ran	The hills N. of Peshawar district and in the Yusufzai district of the Peshawar district
5 Mohmandzai or Mahmandzai	63	40,000	Tarakzai, Halim, Bazai, Khwai, Utman	The hills of Peshawar district and in the Peshawar district

Table of Afghan and Pathan Tribes,—Continued

Main Sections.	Total No of khels.	Population.	Chief Subdivisions.	Geographical Position.
6 Kakars	45	200,000	Jala Musa Kadi Usman Khidar Abdula	Extreme S.E. corner of Afghanistan proper
7 Khataks	70	100,000	Tari Tarak Bolak	S.E. part Peshawar district and S and E of Kohat some also now amongst the Yusufzais
8 Utman Khel	33	80,000	Asil Shamo, Mandal, Ali	The hill N of Peshawar between the Mohmands and Yusufzais.
9 Barakzai	20	100,000	Muranze, Barakze Samalzai	Muranze Kohat and Kuram valleys said to be originally from Sistan
10 Afridis	150	90,000	Kuki Malkidin Kamilar Kaur Zacha Aka.	Lower and easternmost spurs Sufed Koh Mts. W and S of the Peshawar district with Bara valley and parts of Chitral and Tirah valleys
11 Orakzai or Wornkzai	70	30,000	Darlat Utman Spah Ishmail Kabia Isa	The Tirah highlands, N and W of Kohat.
12 Shinwaris or Shanwaris	30	50,000	Sangu Ali Sher Spah Babur Lohargae.	Parts of Khatbar Mts. E valleys of Sufed Koh and on borders of Bajaur <i>Note</i> —10, 11 and 12 are collectively known as the <i>Akha Zais</i>
13 Tirais	8	7,500	Shabdwani Seh Pal	In the Kot valley of the Shinwari country but distinct from them
14 Jaduns or Gadjuns	10	3,000	Salar Mathwa Mansur	S side Mahaban Mts and Hazara district, Peshawar said to be Kakars originally though now with the Yusufzais.
15 Tarins	20	20,000	<i>Spah</i> —Shadi Marpani Lashari	N front of Baloch province Kachi.
16 Poyundahs	120	50,000	Tori—Bateh Haskal Mal Lohani Nisar, Nisar Daotani Kharoti Mian.	From head of Gomal S to head of Lora river along W Sulman range, their territory forming a triangle hemmed in between the Ghilzais Vaziris and Kakars.
17 Vaziris or Waziris	320	150,000	1 <i>Utman</i> —Mahmud Ibrahim 2 <i>Akmal</i> —Siro Siro Umur 3 <i>Akmal</i> —Ali, Shahman 4 Gurbax 5 Lala 5 <i>Chana</i> —Yab A, Baran 6 <i>Sera</i> —Ahmad, Yabul 7 <i>Uka</i> —Ahmad Mann	Sulman Mts. from Thal to Gomal Pass 30° 32' N lat. A branch now with the Khugzais (?)
18 Shiranis	130	35,000	1 <i>Chana</i> —Yab A, Baran 2 <i>Sera</i> —Ahmad, Yabul 3 <i>Uka</i> —Ahmad Mann	Sulman Mts. from the Shekh Haudar Pass southwards to the Ramak
19 Dabars	15	20,000	Mahsud Bahadun Misa Ahmad Marwan.	In the Koh Damun of the Dera Ismail Khan district opposite the Sangao and Dahana passes same stock as the Shiranis
20 Taris	12	30,000	Gund Ali Mula Mastu Lashari Maru	Kuram valley (See <i>Note</i> under 21)
21 Jajis	50	4,000	Masjan, Dano Istekah Ali ga h Ada Lehmann Ali Ahmed Eian Shamu.	Kuram valley, mostly about river Anoh and from the Shutar Gardan to the Parwar pass <i>Note</i> —20 and 21 are not regarded as true Pathans, being traditionally sprung of two Mughal brothers, Tor and Jaji. Edwardes says they are Khatbar Hindus from Rawalpindi.
22 Zaemikhtis	33	25,000	1 <i>Khara Dad</i> —Dabakar Hassan 2 <i>Shakamat</i> —Watu Manatu Mandan	In the hills between Muranze and Kuram
23 Dawaris	6	20,000	1 <i>Top</i> —Halar Idak 2 <i>Madal</i> —Darpa Arman	Dawan valley 32° 57'—33° 7' N lat.
24 Khostwals	10	12,000	Ishmail Martin Mandu Shamal	Upper Khost valley adjoining Kuram and Zurmat
25 Mangals	14	25,000	<i>Lajkhar</i> —Fatskeh Agar Andas, Miral Khajuri Zab	O Lajkhar river Kuram valley and parts of Zurmat are supposed to be of Mughal descent.
26 Jadrans	15	15,000		East of Zurmat E. side of Sulman Mts
27 Usharanas	42	8,000	1 <i>Cacal</i> —Shah, Mosa, Aka Shamo 2 <i>Akmal</i> —Ibrahim Kadir Mashar	The hills opposite extreme S part Dera Ismail Khan district Are disowned by the Afghans, though apparently of Lohani (Poyundah) stock
28 Esots	15	5,000	1 <i>Akha</i> —Almad Zado Jahan Chaplo 2 <i>Iwal</i> —Ado Khadr Pann da Khadr	The hills west of Dera Ismail Khan Are said to be of Kakar origin though now distinct Trogodytes
29 Jafars	12	5,000	Ramdan Mohra Rajai Rawan	Between the Poy spur of the Sulman Mts. and the Kardar Hillocks.
	1,790	3,521,000		

Of the main sections in the above table, Nos 1 to 12 inclusive, are recognised as true Afghans, and of these, Nos 1 and 3 (Duranis and Ghilzais) are by far the most important and influential. Since the time of Nadir Shah, the Duranis have been the ruling tribe, the Popalzai division till 1818, the Barakzai from that year to the present time. They were formerly called

BALUCHISTAN, or the country of His Highness the Khan of Kelat This country lies south of Afghanistan, extending on the south to the Arabian Sea, on the east to the frontier of Sind, and on the west to the frontier of Persia It extends from latitude $24^{\circ} 53'$ to $30^{\circ} 20' N$, and from longitude $61^{\circ} 0'$ to $69^{\circ} 45' E$, its greatest length on the north from east to west being about 550 miles, and greatest breadth north to south about 380 miles Its area is about 160 000 square miles Its coast line is remarkably regular but craggy and not much elevated, towards the interior, however, there is rapid elevation On the coast there are several well sheltered roadsteads, particularly Sonmiani bay and Chaubur bay, but no good harbours

Much of this country is unexplored, in describing it therefore only an approximation to accuracy can be attained It comprises seven divisions or provinces viz, *Cutch Gandava* and country of the Maris and Bugtis on the north east, *Sarawan* on the north, *Jhalawar* on the east, *Lus*, on the south east, *Makran* occupying an extensive length of country on the south, *Kelistan* or the mountain country on the west, and *Kelat*, in which is situated the capital of the same name The interior of the country is rugged, and barren Its eastern side is crossed from north to south by the Hala and Khirtari ranges of hills, which are a continuation of the Suliman range, but there are no very lofty eminences The whole country is described as a maze of mountains, except on the north west where it becomes part of the desert The direction of these mountain chains are almost wholly unknown with exception of a few of the principal ranges One vast chain stretches along the entire coast, from the vicinity of Ras Jyuni on the west, to the river Purali on the east Parallel to this range, and at the distance of about 70 miles north from it, another well defined chain intersects Makran and joins with the Sarawani mountains near Bela A third parallel range, called the Wushuni or Mue mountains, about 110 miles further north from the last described chain, forms part of the northern boundary of Baluchistan, separating it from the great southern desert of Afghanistan The other remarkable chains are the Bushkurd mountains, about 240 miles in length, and the Sarawani mountains stretching in a north east direction

The rivers of Baluchistan are the Bholan, Rodbat, Lora, Shirnab and Mula in the north, the Hubb Sinamani, Marwar, Nari, Urnach and Purali in the east the Shadi, Mokuli Bhasul, Ghish, and Gasbastan in the south, and the Dasht, Rakshan, Bhado, Gwargo, Nehing and Marshkhid in the west, with the exception of the Hubb they all dry up, or are lost in the earth during the dry weather, in the wet season however, they are destructive mountain torrents Few of them flow through regular and well defined channels Along the whole 500 miles of coast which Baluchistan possesses, there is no stream which cannot in dry weather be forded

the Abdālī or Aūdālī, a name which has been traced to the Ephthalites and Abdālī of the Byzantine writers of the sixth century. But it was changed to Durānī from the title of Durr Durān, "Pearl of the Age," assumed by the Sardar Ahmad Khan, of the Saddozae branch of the Popalzies when he usurped the supreme power at Kandahar on the death of Nadir Shah, in 1747. The seat of government was removed from Kandahar to Kābul by his successor Taumūn Shāh (ob. 1793), and this dynasty became extinct in 1818, when it was succeeded by the Barakzies in Kābul, though various descendants of Ahmad Khan continued and still continue to assert their claims to the sovereignty in Herat.

Although mentioned in the national genealogies, the right of the Ghilzaes to be considered as Pukhtūns at all, much less genuine Afghāns has been questioned. There certainly seems to be a flaw in their escutcheon, and they themselves (who always call themselves *Ghilji*, and not *Ghil-i-az*) claim Tūrki descent. The national tradition is that they entered the country in the tenth century under a certain Sabuktāgin, of the Kūlich Tūrki tribe "anciently situated on the upper course of the Jaxartes" (Syr Darya). But however this be, they are now entirely assimilated in habits, dress, religion and speech, to the other Afghan tribes, with the exception of a few who are still nomads.

None of the other sections call for special remark except the Povindahs, who are at once agriculturists, traders, and warriors, their armed caravans yearly fighting their way through the intervening hostile tribes down to the markets of the Panjab and Sindh. The name is supposed to be derived from the Persian *Paravānda*, a bale of goods and seems to be indifferently applied to the Lohānis, Wazīris, Kākars Ghilzaes or any other tribe temporarily or permanently forming part of this singular trades union. By far the most important section are the Lohānis the oldest and most numerous members of the association, and one of the most promising elements for the future pacific settlement and material prospects of the country.

Physically the Afghāns may be described as, on the whole, a fine race. Their features though often coarse and ugly, are regular in the European sense of the term, with the occasional Jewish cast above remarked upon. Type, long, oval face, arched nose, head mesocephalous, that is, intermediate between the round and the long, measured horizontally with cranial index 79. Fair complexion, thick beard, hair and eyes generally black, but light blue or grey eyes and brown hair common amongst the Rohillas, as the Sulimān highlanders are often collectively called.

divinity in human shape, but really by the Deb Raja, who is elected by the Penlows every three years from their own number. Buddhism is the religion of the country and the inhabitants are hardy and vigorous, with dark skins, and high cheek bones.

Bhutan trades with all the neighbouring countries but chiefly with Tibet, Bengal and Assam, in horses, cloth, musk, fly whisks, walnuts, oranges and Indian madder, receiving in exchange woollen cloths, cottons, asafoetida, spices, tea, gold, silver and embroideries. The revenues of the country are usually paid in articles of produce and merchandise.

The chief towns are Punakha or Dosen the capital, on the left bank of the Bugni river, and ninety six miles east north-east from Darjeeling, Tasichozong and Paro on the river Guda da, and Tongsu on the road from Assam to Lhasa. The other towns are Wandipur, Ghassa and Murchom. Punakha is a place of great natural strength.

The Towang Bhutias occupy the southern slopes of the Himalayas to the eastward of Phutun proper, of which state they are independent. A considerable trade between Lhasa and Assam is carried on through them. The Towangs are quiet and friendly. Eastward of the Towangs are the Char Duar and Thebengea Bhutias, two small and well behaved clans. The territory of the Towang Bhutias extends to the river Rowta, that of the Char Duar Bhutias from the Rowta to the Ghaben river.

A few Bhutias inhabit the Eastern Duars portion of the Goalpara district of Assam, and resemble in every respect their countrymen in the Bhutan hills.

The language spoken by the Bhutias is said to be a dialect of the Tibetan more or less blended with words and idioms of the countries on which their own territory touches. In their religious observances the most remarkable circumstance is the noise with which they are accompanied. The instruments used are clarionets sometimes formed of silver and brass, but generally of wood with reed pipes, horns, shells, cymbals, drums and gongs.

The garments of the people consist of a long loose robe which wraps round the body, and is secured in its position by a leather belt round the waist. A legging of broadcloth is attached to a shoe made generally of buffalo hide. No Bhutia ever travels during the winter without protecting his legs and feet against the effects of the snow, by putting on these boots, which are secured by a garter tied under the knee. A cap made of fur or coarse woollen cloth completes the habiliment, and the only variation observable is the substitution of a cloth for a woollen robe during the summer months of the year. The diet of the great body of the people is the most miserable it is possible to conceive, they are restricted to the refuse of wretched crops of unripe wheat and barley, and their food consists chiefly of cakes made from these grains very imperfectly ground. The food of the superior classes consists of the flesh of goats, swine and cattle, and of rice imported from the Duars. The mode of preparing their food is most artificial and rude, with little attention to cleanliness and still less to the quality of the meat they consume. They are very fond of tea and use it in large quantities. All classes are very much addicted to the use of intoxicating liquors. Their amusements are almost entirely confined to archery and quoits, and their character seldom appears to greater advantage than when engaged in these exercises. The character of the Bhutias, by the nature of their institutions, stands low in the social scale. Every element of deterioration is comprised in their government both secular and spiritual. Their energies are paralysed by the insecurity of property, their morals are degraded, and their numbers reduced by the unnatural system of polyandry and the excessive prevalence of monastic institutions.

KASHMIR or CASHMERE—A name now given to an extensive tract of country, reaching from the Punjab on the south and west, to Tibet on the north and east, its extreme length being about 400 miles and its breadth 80 miles. The boundary of this territory on the north and north-east is undefined, or unknown. The country includes the valley of Kashmir proper, 5,300 to 6,000 feet above the sea, Ladak or Leh, Baltistan or little Tibet, and several provinces of smaller importance, viz. Jummoo Bhadravar, Gulgit, Kishtwar, Naoshera, Punch, Rukshu and others, and is almost entirely mountainous. In the southern portion the mountain sides are clothed with forests of cedar and pine, but further northwards towards Tibet, there are large tracts destitute even of a trace of vegetation. The scenery of the mountains is in

fertile, but patient industry has rendered the plains and valleys productive in wheat barley the millets and pulses of various kinds, oil seeds, cotton, rice, indigo and tobacco. The sugar cane grows chiefly on the plains of Lus and the date in Makran. Vegetables of every kind are abundant, and the gardens and orchards in the vicinity of the towns produce the finest fruits, on the coast fish are caught in great quantities.

The manufactures of Baluchistan are unimportant, being confined to a few matchlocks and other fire arms at Kelat.

The inhabitants are divided into two great branches the Baluchis and the Brahuis, differing in language, figure and manners. The Baluchis are tall, well formed and of dark complexion the Brahuis so called from the words *bah ruh* (on the waste) are much shorter and broader with hair and beards frequently brown. They are most numerous in the province of Jhalawar and in the north and west. They have great physical strength, and are generally more peaceful than the Baluchis. Both races are pastoral hospitable brave, excellent marksmen and capable of enduring much fatigue, and belong to the Sunni sect of Mahomedans. Neither possesses a written language and their early histories have not been preserved. Polygamy is universal, few however have more than two wives, some of the chiefs have four. Wives are obtained by purchase, and paid for in sheep &c. and a man is expected to marry the widow of a deceased brother. On the occurrence of a death the body is watched for three nights by friends and relatives, and the time is passed in feasting.

The government is despotic, the Khan having unlimited power over life, person and property, his rule being confined for the most part to the province immediately around his capital, the greater part of the country being held by tribal chiefs, over whom he has little or no control though they furnish contingents of men in case of war, and pay tribute, an obligation which is often evaded. The revenues are estimated at upwards of Rs. 3,00,000.

The chief towns of Baluchistan are Kelat, the capital, about 6,000 feet above the sea, Bela or Lus near the coast, Dadar, Gandava, Mustang, Nushki, Sarawan, Kej Pasi, Dera, Son meani and Quetta, the inferior towns are Chahgeh, Diz, Tump, Sami and Kharan.

The languages spoken are Baluchi and Persian.

BHUTAN—Very little is known of this territory which lies to the east of Sikkim, between the Jalpaiguri and Goalpara districts of Bengal and Assam, and the mountains that form the southern slope of the Himalayas. It extends from east to west 230 miles with a breadth of about 120 miles, lying between latitudes $26^{\circ} 18'$ and $28^{\circ} 2' N$ and longitudes $88^{\circ} 32'$ and about $92^{\circ} 30' E$. The eastern limits are not certainly known the area is about 19,000 square miles. It is crossed by two ranges of mountain land parallel to the great mountain chain beyond, one (the nearest), 8,000 feet high generally, with occasional peaks as much as 16,000 feet, the other, more distant and less lofty. Between the Himalayas and the first range is a high table land too bleak and barren to be habitable except at the foot of the first range where are most of the principal towns. To the east of the second range the land is level, and southwards of the lower range are the Duars, tracts of country of extraordinary fertility, whose produce once formed the chief means of subsistence of the people. These Duars were ceded to the British in 1866 in return for an annual payment of money. On the north Bhutan is bounded by Tibet and on the east by tracts inhabited by uncivilized mountain tribes. The scenery of Bhutan is scarcely to be equalled by that of any other country, at one view may be seen rugged barren hills and valleys covered with luxuriant vegetation rushing mountain torrents and gentle streams dense forests and sunny slopes placid lakes and steep precipices and vast ranges covered with eternal snow, while in regard to climate, the cold of Siberia, the heat of Africa, and the pleasant warmth of Italy, may all be experienced in a day's journey.

The soil produces rice, wheat and millet in abundance, and game of all kinds abounds in the forests—sheep, ponies and a hardy breed of horned cattle are reared. The roads are mere tracks through ravines which become torrents in the rainy season. The population, estimated at about 70,000, consists of three classes, the priests, the chiefs or Penlows, who are the governing class and the cultivators.

The country is governed nominally by a person called the Dharm Raja supposed to be a

divinity in human shape, but really by the Deb Raja, who is elected by the Penlows every three years from their own number. Buddhism is the religion of the country and the inhabitants are hardy and vigorous, with dark skins, and high cheek bones.

Bhutia trades with all the neighbouring countries but chiefly with Thibet, Bengal and Assam, in horses, cloth, musk, fly whisks, walnuts, oranges and Indian madder, receiving in exchange woollen cloths, cottons, asafetida, spices, tea, gold, silver and embroideries. The revenues of the country are usually paid in articles of produce and merchandise.

The chief towns are Punakha or Dosen the capital, on the left bank of the Bugyi river, and ninety six miles east north east from Darjeeling, Tachozong and Piro on the river Gudar, and Toungsu on the road from Assam to Lhasa. The other towns are Wandipur, Ghassa and Murichom. Punakha is a place of great natural strength.

The Towang Bhutias occupy the southern slopes of the Himalayas to the eastward of Bhutan proper, of which state they are independent. A considerable trade between Lhasa and Assam is carried on through them. The Towangs are quiet and friendly. Eastward of the Towangs are the Char Duar and Thebenger Bhutias, two small and well behaved clans. The territory of the Towang Bhutias extends to the river Rowta that of the Char Duar Bhutias from the Rowta to the Ghaben river.

A few Bhutias inhabit the Eastern Duars portion of the Goalpara district of Assam, and resemble in every respect their countrymen in the Bhutan hills.

The language spoken by the Bhutias is said to be a dialect of the Thibetan more or less blended with words and idioms of the countries on which their own territory touches. In their religious observances, the most remarkable circumstance is the noise with which they are accompanied. The instruments used are clarionets sometimes formed of silver and brass, but generally of wood with reed pipes, horns, shells, cymbals, drums and gongs.

The garments of the people consist of a long loose robe which wraps round the body, and is secured in its position by a leather belt round the waist. A legging of broadcloth is attached to a shoe made generally of buffalo hide. No Bhutia ever travels during the winter without protecting his legs and feet against the effects of the snow by putting on these boots, which are secured by a garter tied under the knee. A cap made of fur or coarse woollen cloth completes the habillment, and the only variation observable is the substitution of a cloth for a woollen robe during the summer months of the year. The diet of the great body of the people is the most miserable it is possible to conceive, they are restricted to the refuse of wretched crops of unripe wheat and barley, and their food consists chiefly of cakes made from these grains very imperfectly ground. The food of the superior classes consists of the flesh of goats, swine and cattle, and of rice imported from the Duars. The mode of preparing their food is most unartificial and rude, with little attention to cleanliness and still less to the quality of the meat they consume. They are very fond of tea and use it in large quantities. All classes are very much addicted to the use of intoxicating liquors. Their amusements are almost entirely confined to archery and quots, and their character seldom appears to greater advantage than when engaged in these exercises. The character of the Bhutias, by the nature of their institutions, stands low in the social scale. Every element of deterioration is comprised in their government both secular and spiritual. Their energies are paralysed by the insecurity of property, their morals are degraded and their numbers reduced by the unnatural system of polyandry and the excessive prevalence of monastic institutions.

KASHMIR or CASHMERE—A name now given to an extensive tract of country, reaching from the Punjab on the south and west, to Thibet on the north and east, its extreme length being about 400 miles and its breadth 280 miles. The boundary of this territory on the north and north-east is undefined, or unknown. The country includes the valley of Kashmir proper, 500 to 6000 feet above the sea, Ladak or Leh, Baltistan or Little Thibet, and several provinces of smaller importance, viz. Jummoo Bhadrawar, Gilgit, Kishtwar, Naoshera Punch, Rukshu and others, and is almost entirely mountainous. In the southern portion, the mountain sides are clothed with forests of cedar and pine but further northwards towards Thibet, there are large tracts destitute even of a trace of vegetation. The scenery of the mountains is in

the highest, degree picturesque The grandeur and splendour of Kashmir scenery results from the sublimity of the huge enclosing mountains, the beauty of the various gorges, the numerous lakes and fine streams, rendered often more striking by cataracts, the luxuriance and variety of the forest trees and the rich and varied vegetation of the lower ground

The valley of Kashmir is an expansion of part of the valley of the Jhelum, here called the Behat It is an oval plain, 4 500 square miles in area, surrounded on all sides by lofty mountains, whose passes on the north side are not less than 10,000 feet above the sea. The actual plain or bottom of the valley is about seventy miles long and thirty to forty miles wide, and is 5,300 feet above the sea The river Jhelum flows through it in a winding and tranquil, navigable stream, at one time washing the base of the hills on one side and then crossing to the other On the rising of the river in summer, when the snow melts on the mountains, the whole plain would be inundated, but for a system of dykes called *bunds* placed along the course of the stream The river expands into lakes, one of which, the Wular is about twenty miles long by nine broad, and another near the city of Srinagar the capital, as long, but of only half the breadth The soil of the valley is most fertile and produces corn of all kinds, fruits, nuts and flowers

The inhabitants of the valley are chiefly Mahomedans of the Sunni class, but in the surrounding country they exhibit a mixture of the Hindu and the Tartar, the Tartar characteristics being more marked as we approach the mountains, the dress, customs and even the religion changing gradually with the changes of the physical features of the country The language of the country is *Cashmiri*, derived from the Sanskrit and the Persian

The climate of the country though subject to extremes of temperature, is on the whole salubrious, and is divided into the four seasons as elsewhere, but the periodical rains of India do not reach so far into the mountains March and April are somewhat rainy, May and June are dry and fine, July and August are the hottest part of the year and are marked by thunder storms The winter lasts four months, and the ground is then covered with snow Earth quakes are frequent

The most celebrated manufacture of Kashmir is that of shawls, the wool used in their manufacture being of two kinds, one obtained from the tame, the other from the wild goat, wild sheep and other wild animals, the fine down growing next to the skin alone is taken The demand for these shawls has from various causes greatly fallen off of late years, and is still on the wane Otto of roses is also made in large quantity, and of the finest quality Fire-arms, saddlery, leather, papier mache, lacquered ware and paper are largely manufactured, and the artisans employ extraordinary pains in their manufacture, producing with their rude tools, work of extraordinary beauty and excellence

The chief towns are Kashmir or Srinagar and Jummoo, the two capitals, Skardo on the upper Indus, Islamabad, Kishtwar, Leh, Astor, Naoshera, Shahabad, Punch, Shapiron and Gilgit

Golab Sing, the father of the present prince, was put in possession of the whole country by the British in 1846, to whom it had been ceded in 1845 by the Sikhs, who held possession of it since 1819, when they took it from the Afghans who had conquered it in 1753

Numerous passes lead into the Kashmir territory and valley, many of which are practicable for horses, but none for wheeled carriages, the principal among which may be mentioned, the Nabog pass on the eastern frontier, the Banihal pass 9 700 feet high, on the southern frontier, the Bramulla pass, westwards, or Punch pass 8,500 feet high, on the western frontier, Baramulla pass, southwards, and the Pir Panjal pass, 11,500 feet high, through which the road from Bhimbar goes (See Punjab Province native states)

MANIPUR is a rugged mountainous country south east of Assam, between Assam and the Burman empire It is intersected by two great valleys, one on the west and the other through the centre of the territory In the central valley, rice, pulse, sugar cane and tobacco grow luxuriantly and the tea plant flourishes throughout The soil is very fruitful, but there is little cultivation There are several brine springs in the territory Iron ore is found and there are manufactures of iron and copper, the latter being chiefly worked as bell metal for drinking and other vessels as well as coins The territory is 125 miles in length from north to south, and about 100 miles in breadth There are no public works, except a road from Cachar to

the capital, Imphal. The Manipuris, though Hindus of the Kshattriya or warrior caste are not of Ary in descent, their origin is locally ascribed to the union of two powerful tribes one Naga and the other Kuki, which had for a long time contended for the possession of the Manipur valleys. They are tall, well made and of a fair complexion. In character they are cunning, and treacherous in dealing with those who are not of their own race, but on the other hand they seem to behave with great honesty to one another, and their fidelity to their leaders is remarkable, they first became Hindus about a century ago. The country is regarded as neutral territory between British India and Burmah, and its boundaries on the east or Burmah side, are quite unsettled. (See Assam Province native states)

NEPAL—This independent state extends from Latitude $26^{\circ} 25'$ to $30^{\circ} 17'$ N. and from Longitude $80^{\circ} 15'$ to $88^{\circ} 15'$ E., and is bounded on the north by Thibet on the east by Sikkim and the British district of Darjeeling on the south by the British districts of Bhojpur, Gorakhpur, Chumprin, Mozufferpore, Durbhunga Bhagipur and Purneah on the south west by Oudh, and on the west by the British district of Kumaon. Its length from east to west is about 550 miles, and its breadth about 160 miles, having an area of about 84,500 square miles. The principal territorial divisions are Murang, Chyampur, Makrani, Khatang, Nepal proper, Gurkha, Khuchi, and Malibum. The territory exhibits great diversity of surface and climate, and corresponding differences of vegetable and animal life. It is traversed by several considerable streams, and is divided into five parallel zones. The principal rivers which traverse Nepal, are the Karnali, Gandak, Trisul, Ganga, Bori Gandak, Kosi, Gogra and Bagmati, most of them rising in the highlands of Thibet. Along its southern border extends the *Tarai*, a long narrow strip of marshy forest and jungle about twenty miles broad, beyond this is a forest region producing a great variety of valuable timber. Beyond this again the country becomes more hilly and continues to rise in terraces. Still further north, these begin to assume a mountainous character, beyond and above which rises the great Snowy Range, where are found Mount Everest (29,000 feet), Dhaulagiri (26,860 feet), Gosainthan, Kanchenjunga (28,156 feet), and others, the highest peaks in the world. Among the mountains are several inhabited valleys, varying in height from 3,000 to 6,000 feet above the plains of Bengal. Of these the valley of Nepal proper is perhaps the largest, being twelve miles long, and nine miles broad. It is bounded on all sides by lofty mountains, and its undulating surface is covered with a rich expanse of cultivated land, watered by numerous winding streams, and studded with villages and towns. The valley has the appearance of a lake bed, and Hindu records describe it as having been so at some former time.

The climate of Nepal, notwithstanding its low latitude, from its great and varying elevations above the level of the sea, is characterised by the widest extremes in different parts, and all degrees of temperature, from the cold of Siberia to the burning heat of the African desert, may be experienced in a day or two's journey. Generally, however the climate resembles in some respects that of southern Europe. The seasons are those of Upper India, but the rains commence earlier and set in from the south east. In the *Tarai*, putrid fever is common, and fatal from the middle of March to the middle of November.

The mineral productions of this country are varied and important. Copper and iron mines are worked in the hills and lead, arsenic and building stone abound. Mines of sulphur are said to be numerous, but little is known about them. The manufactures include utensils of copper, brass and iron, the casting of bells and the fabrication of cutlery, ordnance, guns and swords, also coarse cotton cloth and paper. Iron, copper, ivory, timber, hides, rice, ginger, wax, honey, cardamoms and fruits are exported.

The revenue is said to be about 43,00,000 Rupees, and the population, about 3,000,000, consists of Gurkhas, Newars, Bhutias and aboriginal mountain tribes. The Gurkhas are the ruling race and are Hinduized Tartars, the Newars, chiefly confined to Nepal proper, are agriculturists, traders and artisans, they have Chinese features and are also of Tartar origin, the Bhutias inhabit the higher ranges adjoining Thibet. All classes drink spirituous liquors to excess, and most of the domestic servants are slaves. The language spoken by the Gurkhas is a mountain

dialect of Hindi called *Prithiya*, the dialect of the Newars is peculiar to themselves, Hindustani, however, is generally understood.

The chief towns are Katmandu, the capital 4,784ft in elevation and head-quarters of the Resident, having a population of about 50,000 souls, Lalita Patan, Dhaktgon, Gurkha, Jamla and Makwanpur. This country is almost entirely unexplored, owing to the watchful vigilance and jealousy manifested by the ruling race in this respect. The British Government practically has no influence over Nepal, and except the Resident at Katmandu, no Englishman can enter, much more explore the country, and no survey can be executed, nor is the exact nature of the relations between Nepal and China correctly known, though it is said, a mission with presents proceeds to China every five years.

SIKKIM—A small mountainous tract, between Nepal and Bhutan, which last it resembles in its physical features and its productions are similar. On its northern frontier are some of the highest peaks of the Himalayan chain. It is about sixty six miles in length from north to south, and about fifty two in breadth. The population consists of Murmis, Lepchas, Bhutias and Limbus. The Rajah resides at the capital, Tamling, from November to May, when he moves to Chumbi, on the Thibetan side of the range. Sikkim is allowed £100 to £200 a year by the Government at Lhasa, and the allowance from the British Government has been increased to £1,200 a year, on the condition that every facility should be given to trade with Thibet. (See Bengal native states.)

HILL TIPPERAH—A mountainous tract bounded on the north by the British districts of Sylhet and Cachar, on the east by Burmah, on the south by the British districts of Chittagong and Chittagong Hill Tracts, and on the west by British Tipperah. It is about 130 miles in length from north to south, and about fifty miles in breadth, and covered with dense bamboo jungle infested with wild animals. The inhabitants are called Kukis and cultivate rice, cotton Indian corn indigo yams beans and other vegetables. The soil is exceedingly fertile and the tea plant grows wild. The government is in the hands of a number of chiefs who levy tribute on their dependents at will, themselves paying an annual tribute to the Maharajah of the State. (See Bengal native states.)

OCEAN ISLANDS

Near the Malabar, Coromandel and Burmah Coasts

ANDAMAN ISLANDS AND COCOS—A chain of four large and several smaller islands, of volcanic origin, about 200 miles west of the coast of the Tenasserim province of British Burmah, extending north and south parallel to the coast, between the 10th and the 15th degrees of north Latitude, and the 92nd and 94th degrees of east Longitude, of a total length of about 200 miles, and an area of about 2,700 square miles. In this extent, north and south, are included the island of Preparis, uninhabited, and the islands of the Cow and Calf, which by some are excluded from this group, also the Cocos and Narcondam. They consist of a mountain ridge, rising at Saddle Peak to 2,400 feet, the escarped side being towards the east and sloping to the west. The main portion is about 140 miles in length, but divided into three parts by very narrow straits. Dangerous coral reefs surround the group, and dense tropical forest, coming down to the water's edge covers the greater part of their surface. They are peopled by dwarfed and woolly headed savages of the Papuan race, who have no fixed habitation no pursuit, and no government, smearing themselves with mud and ochre as a protection from insects, and manifesting the most hostile disposition on every attempt to establish intercourse with them. There are several excellent harbours, the best of them being Port Blair, where a penal colony for all India was established in 1868, when the whole group was formally annexed and placed under an officer now styled the 'Chief Commissioner and Superintendent of the Andaman and Nicobar islands,' in direct correspondence with the Government of India. These islands are singularly interesting for their zoology several species of large land animals being apparently confined to them. They have recently yielded a new large sized chimpanzee

and a new species of hog. The population of the entire group, excluding the convict settlement, is about 3,000, and is fast dying out.

The four largest islands of the group are named respectively, North, Middle, South and Little Andaman, Middle Andaman, the largest, being about 60 miles long and 20 broad, South Andaman, 50 miles long and 23 broad. The last, about thirty miles in length, is separated from the main group of three by a strait called "Duncan Passage." Port Blair, 800 miles from Calcutta, is in the South Andaman, and is reached by a steamer from thence in four days. Mount Harriet, at the foot of which Earl Mayo was assassinated, is in the North Andaman. This mountain rises some 1,200 feet above sea level. Jungle fever is common here, and it is not safe to sleep on the lower slopes of the mount, which has a good bungalow at the summit, with a good road to it. The North Andaman is deeply indented by bays, clothed with the most lovely scenery. The chief government buildings and barracks are on Ross island, and there are extensive saw mills at Chatham island. The worst class of convicts are kept at Viper's island, where there is an Andaman village. Tea cultivation has been commenced at a point called Aberdeen in the central island. The Latitude of Port Blair (Chatham Island) is $11^{\circ} 41' 13''$ N. Longitude $92^{\circ} 42' 44''$ E.

Adjoining the Andaman Islands, between them and the Mergui Archipelago, is Barren Island, a remarkable, active volcano. The whole of this island is a volcanic cone about two miles in diameter as it rises out of the sea, and 1,700 feet high, its last recorded eruption took place in 1792. On the north, are the two small uninhabited islands called *The Cocos*, distant from Port Blair 175 miles, the larger of which is six miles long and two miles broad, the smaller, two and a half miles long and a mile broad. The Coco channel separates them from the Andamans.

NICOBAR ISLANDS—A group of islands situated between the parallels of $6^{\circ} 40'$ and $9^{\circ} 20'$, and meridians of 93° and 94° , about 150 miles south of the Andamans and about the same distance from Sumatra. They form two groups, the south group composed of the islands Great and Little Nicobar or Sumbelong,—the former about thirty miles long by twelve broad, and the latter fourteen miles long, by ten broad, separated by St. George's channel, about six miles broad—and several smaller islets. The north group, separated from the south by the Sombrero channel, is composed of the islands Katchall, Nancowry, Camorta (the largest), Trinkut, Terressa, Bompockra, Tillanchong, Chowry, Batti Malve, and the distant Car Nicobar. They possess two good harbours, and the southern group is covered to the highest summits with dense forest, while the northern is only wooded on the lower slopes of the hills, towards the sea board, the tops being covered with grass. They are inhabited by piratical Malays, who carry on a considerable traffic in cocoanuts, betel nuts, pigs, poultry and yams. Compared with the Andamanese, these people are perfectly civilised, they wear clothing, speak a little English and construct their boats and huts with great ingenuity. The population is small, about 8,000. The Danes formed a settlement there in 1756, but abandoned all claim to the sovereignty over the islands in 1848. Formal possession was taken of the whole group in the year 1869 by the British Government, for a convict settlement. The climate is unhealthy. Nancowry is distant 225 miles from Port Blair and 390 miles from Rangoon.

LACCADIVE ISLANDS—A cluster of coral islands lying about 100 miles off the Malabar coast of India, between the parallels of 10° and 13° N and the meridians of 72° and 74° E, and containing a population of about seven or eight thousand souls. They form twenty Atols or groups, besides numerous small islands or reefs. The largest, named *Underwood*, is the most productive, the rest being comparatively barren, yielding little else than cocoanuts. The natives are a mild and inoffensive race, living poorly and dwelling in low thatched, stone built houses. The greater portion of these islands were under the uncontrolled management of a Princess of Cannanore, subject to the payment of an annual tribute to the British Government of £1,000. This tribute having fallen into arrears, the whole of the five group of islands in her possession were attached, and are now under British administration. They are included in the district of south Kanara, under the Madras jurisdiction. The island of *Muncey*, lying further south, near the parallel of 8° , is also included in the same district.

situated at the foot of, and surrounding the central mountain region. The rainfall is considerable, the greatest quantity of rain falling about the setting in of the south west monsoon, but heavy downpours occur at intervals throughout the year, even the dry season being interrupted by refreshing showers, March and April are the hottest months of the year.

The chief production of the mineral kingdom is plumbago which is largely exported. Ores of iron and manganese are pretty generally diffused, and nitre, alum and salt are also obtained. The island yields also numerous gems, as amethysts, rubies, sapphires, cat's eyes, garnets, &c. The pearl fishery in the Gulf of Mannar, on the north west coast of Ceylon, was formerly the most productive in the world, but for many years past, no pearls have been obtained to speak of. The manufacture of salt which is a Government monopoly, is confined to particular localities. Hambintota on the south coast, and Pablam to the north of Colombo, are the chief salt producing places. Much salt is also made in the vicinity of Jaffna. The vegetation is rich and varied. All the plants and fruits of the main land flourish freely, with others which are not so well known in India.

The chief vegetable productions besides paddy (rice), grown chiefly in the lowlands, are the coconut, coffee and cinnamon, which form the main source of wealth to the island. The coconut palm is found mostly in the maritime districts of the west and south. The cinnamon plant is cultivated extensively on the western coast, chiefly in the neighborhood of Colombo. The plantations of coffee are situated mostly upon the mountain slopes, and in the lofty valleys of the interior. A considerable amount of European energy, skill and capital have of late years been brought to bear upon the production in Ceylon of this useful article of commerce. About 1,000,000 cwt of coffee, the produce of the Ceylon plantations, are exported yearly to the European and other markets.

The forests contain valuable timber trees, as satin wood, jack wood, calumander, ebony and others. Cotton and sugar cane can be grown, but are not cultivated to any extent. Tobacco is cultivated in the northern parts, where also the black palmyra abounds, and is largely exported. Potatoes and other European vegetables are grown in the Kandyan country.

The government of Ceylon is entirely separate from that of India. Ceylon is a crown colony, and is administered by a governor appointed by the Queen, assisted by an executive council of five members, and a legislative council of fifteen (including the executive).

For administrative purposes the island is divided into six provinces, *viz*, the western, central, southern, eastern, north western and northern each under the control of a Government Agent. The provinces are again subdivided into districts, over each of which an Assistant Government Agent is appointed. There is a supreme, civil and criminal court, and district courts of the chief stations of the several provinces, *viz*, Colombo, Kandy, Galle, Batticaloa, Kurungalla and Jaffna or Jaffnapatam.

The means of internal communication are good, the island being traversed in most parts by excellent roads. A railway connects Colombo with the mountain capital Kandy, and has been extended into the coffee producing districts of the Central Province.

The population of the island according to a census taken in 1871 was 1,405,787. The inhabitants consist principally of native Singhalese in the western, north western, central and southern provinces, and Tamils in the northern and eastern. Besides these, there are in all the large towns, numbers of people of mixed (European and native) origin who are designated Burghers or Eurasians. In addition also to the Tamils, who are permanently resident in the country, there is a large floating population of immigrants from the coast of India who are engaged in the coffee cultivation and other industrial pursuits in Ceylon. Mahomedans of Arab descent are found scattered throughout the island, engaged chiefly as traders. The Veddas, an aboriginal and savage race, inhabit the remote jungles of the interior and subsist mainly upon the products of the chase.

The chief towns are *Colombo* the capital and seat of Government, situated on the western coast near the mouth of the Kalany Ganga population about 100,000. Colombo harbour is only capable of receiving small vessels. *Galle*, or *Port of Galle* is the chief town in the southern province, and the port of call for all the mail steamers proceeding to Calcutta, China and Australia.

MALDIVÉ ISLANDS, or, *Male Iwa* (Thousand Isles) A chain of coral islands south of the Laccadives, extending from Latitude $0^{\circ} 40' S$ to $7^{\circ} 6' N$, and nearly on the meridian of $73^{\circ} 30' E$, with a breadth of about fifty miles. The group is composed of seventeen Atols each of which is fringed with reefs, sometimes extending to the distance of two or three miles, beyond which there are no soundings. In the centre of each Atol, there is a lagoon of from 15 to 49 fathoms in depth. They are richly clothed with wood chiefly palm, and are fertile in fruit and various edible roots, they also produce millet, and abound in coconuts, fowls and all descriptions of fish. The inhabitants are a timid, inoffensive and civilised race, and carry on a considerable trade with Bengal, Ceylon, the Malabar Coast, and Sumatra. They are expert navigators and sailors, and have schools for teaching navigation on some of the islands, and even make and repair nautical instruments. They are remarkable for their hospitality and kindness to shipwrecked mariners, for which they refuse all pecuniary compensation, and are Mahomedans governed by a Sultan whose title and rank are hereditary. He resides in the island of Male or Mohl, and pays an annual tribute to the British Government in Ceylon. The population consists of about 200,000 souls.

CEYLON—This large and beautiful island, 'The jewel of the Eastern Seas,' lies to the south of the peninsula of India, between the parallels of $5^{\circ} 55'$ and $9^{\circ} 51'$ North Latitude, and the meridians of $79^{\circ} 41'$ and $81^{\circ} 54'$ East Longitude. It is separated from the main land by Ilik's Strait, and the Gulf of Manaar, which at their narrowest part, along what is known as Adam's Bridge, are about sixty two miles in width. The distance between the most northerly point of the peninsula of Jaffna, and Point Culmère on the coast of the Karnatik, is only about forty miles. Its greatest length from north to south is about 270 miles, and its greatest width, from east to west, about 156 miles. Its area is about 24,454 square miles.

Adam's Bridge, which almost connects Ceylon with the main land of India, consists of a chain of low coral reefs and sand banks, stretching between the islands of Manaar and Pamban.

The central part of the island is mountainous, consisting of a succession of mountainous ridges with intervening valleys, many of them of considerable elevation. The highest peak is that of Pedrolingalla, which overlooks the plain of Nuwara Eliya and reaches an elevation of 8260 feet. The plain itself is upwards of 6000 feet above the sea level, and is resorted to as a sanatorium by the English residents of the low country.

Other important heights are Kirrigalpotra 7,810 feet, Totapella 7,720 feet, and Adam's peak, an isolated mountain on the south west of the central mountain zone, formerly supposed to be the highest in Ceylon but now ascertained to be only 7,420 feet in height. Between the mountainous district and the sea, there is a broad belt of low country extending round the coast, but narrower in the southern part of the island than in the northern.

Numerous rivers and streams take their rise among the mountains in the interior, and flow in all directions to the sea. The largest of these are the Mahaweli Gangra, which rises in the neighbourhood of Nuwara Eliya, and flows into the Bay of Bengal near Trincomalee; the Kilany Gangra, which enters the sea a little to the north of Colombo on the western coast; the Kulu Gangra, Maha Oya, and several others. Although few of its rivers are available to any great extent for navigation, no country in the world is perhaps so well watered as Ceylon. There are no natural lakes, properly so called in the island, but along different parts of the eastern and western coasts, there are extensive lagoons or brack waters, similar to those on the Malabar coast of the Madras Presidency.

The climate of Ceylon is peculiarly under the influence of the monsoons. The north east monsoon prevails from November till March or April and the south western from May till October. Variable winds and considerable atmospheric disturbance mark the transition from one monsoon to the other. Notwithstanding its low latitude, the temperature is generally much less oppressive than in India. On the western coast it varies but slightly throughout the year and the atmosphere in this part of the island especially during the prevalence of the south west monsoon, is exceedingly moist. The eastern and northern parts are hotter and drier. The being up of the hill country is temperate and healthy. The most unhealthy districts are those

situated at the foot of and surrounding the central mountain region. The rainfall is considerable, the greatest quantity of rain falling about the setting in of the south west monsoon, but heavy downpours occur at intervals throughout the year, even the dry season being interrupted by refreshing showers. March and April are the hottest months of the year.

The chief production of the mineral kingdom is plumbago, which is largely exported. Ores of iron and manganese are pretty generally diffused, and nitre, alum and salt are also obtained. The island yields also numerous gems, as methysts, rubies, sapphires, cat's eyes, garnets, &c. The pearl fishery in the Gulf of Mannar, on the north west coast of Ceylon, was formerly the most productive in the world, but for many years past, no pearls have been obtained to speak of. The manufacture of salt, which is a Government monopoly, is confined to particular localities. Hambantota on the south coast, and Putlam to the north of Colombo are the chief salt producing places. Much salt is also made in the vicinity of Jaffna. The vegetation is rich and varied. All the plants and fruits of the main land flourish freely, with others which are not so well known in India.

The chief vegetable productions besides paddy (rice), grown chiefly in the lowlands, are the coconut, coffee and cinnamon, which form the main source of wealth to the island. The coconut palm is found mostly in the maritime districts of the west and south. The cinnamon plant is cultivated extensively on the western coast, chiefly in the neighborhood of Colombo. The plantations of coffee are situated mostly upon the mountain slopes and in the lofty valleys of the interior. A considerable amount of European energy, skill and capital have of late years been brought to bear upon the production in Ceylon of this useful article of commerce. About 1,000,000 cwt. of coffee, the produce of the Ceylon plantations, are exported yearly to the European and other markets.

The forests contain valuable timber trees, as satin wood, jack wood, calumander, ebony and others. Cotton and sugar cane can be grown but are not cultivated to any extent. Tobacco is cultivated in the northern parts, where also the black palmyra abounds, and is largely exported. Potatoes and other European vegetables are grown in the Kandyan country.

The government of Ceylon is entirely separate from that of India. Ceylon is a crown colony, and is administered by a governor appointed by the Queen, assisted by an executive council of five members, and a legislative council of fifteen (including the executive).

For administrative purposes the island is divided into six provinces, viz., the western, central, southern, eastern, north western and northern, each under the control of a Government Agent. The provinces are again subdivided into districts over each of which an Assistant Government Agent is appointed. There is a supreme, civil and criminal court, and district courts of the chief stations of the several provinces, viz., Colombo, Kandy, Galle, Batticaloa, Kurungalla and Jaffna or Jaffnapatam.

The means of internal communication are good, the island being traversed in most parts by excellent roads. A railway connects Colombo with the mountain capital Kandy, and has been extended into the coffee producing districts of the Central Province.

The population of the island according to a census taken in 1871 was 2,402,287. The inhabitants consist principally of native Singhalese in the western, north western, central and southern provinces, and Tamils in the northern and eastern. Besides these, there are in all the large towns, numbers of people of mixed (European and native) origin, who are designated Burghers or Eurasians. In addition also to the Tamils who are permanently resident in the country, there is a large floating population of immigrants from the coast of India, who are engaged in the coffee cultivation and other industrial pursuits in Ceylon. Mahomedans of Arab descent are found scattered throughout the island, engaged chiefly as traders. The Veddis an aboriginal and savage race inhabit the remote jungles of the interior and subsist mainly upon the products of the chase.

The chief towns are *Colombo*, the capital and seat of Government, situated on the western coast near the mouth of the Kelany Ganga, population about 100,000. Colombo harbour is only capable of receiving small vessels. *Galle* or *Port de Galle* is the chief town in the southern province, and the port of call for all the mail steamers proceeding to Calcutta, China and Australia.

or homewards *Trincomallee* on the north east coast, has a fine harbour, but little used, except by the ships of the Royal Navy. It was formerly the seat of the Government agency of the eastern province *Jaffna, or Jaffnapalam*, on a peninsula in the extreme north of Ceylon, is the capital of the northern province. *Kandy*, the chief town of the central province, 72 miles from Colombo, was the capital of the island at the time of its conquest by the British. It is situated in a valley at an elevation of about 1,700 feet above the sea level, near it is *Peradeniya*, with its satin wood bridge over the *Mahawili Ganga*, and its pretty botanical gardens. Other places of some importance are *Kalutara* (Caltura), *Negombo* a little to the north of Colombo, and *Puttiam* on the western coast. *Matara* and *Hambantota* on the southern, and *Batticaloa* the residence of the Government agent of the eastern province, on the east coast. In the interior are *Nurvara Eliya*, the sanitarium of the island, situated on a plain 6,200 feet above the sea. *Kurunegalla*, the chief town of the north western province, *Gampolla*, *Malalle* and *Badulla*.

The first settlement Europeans in Ceylon was made by the Portuguese in the early part of the 16th century. In the following century the Portuguese were deprived of their possessions in the island by the Dutch, whose settlements fell into the hands of the English in 1796, when Ceylon was annexed to the Presidency of Madras. Shortly afterwards in 1801 it was made into a separate colony.

THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND ADEN.

The Straits Settlements, comprising a total area of about 1,600 square miles and containing a population of about 206,000 souls, consist of the islands of Singapore and Penang, off the coast of the Malay Peninsula, together with a considerable tract of country in the neighbourhood of Malacca, on the coast between Singapore and Penang, and a tract of smaller area known as the Wellesley Province, on the same coast and adjoining Penang. They were all formerly regarded as dependencies of the Bengal Government, but now form a crown colony, with an administration quite independent of that of India. The chief authority is vested in a Governor appointed by the Queen, as in the case of Ceylon, assisted by an executive council and a legislative council. The several settlements are under the control of Lieutenant Governors, who are also members of the central, executive and legislative assemblies. The following is a brief account of them.

PENANG, OR PULO PENANG—(Betel nut Island) called also Prince of Wales Island, is situated between $5^{\circ} 15'$ and $5^{\circ} 30'$ North Latitude, and in Longitude $100^{\circ} 45'$ E., off the western coast of the Malay peninsula, and separated from the peninsula by a strait about two miles in breadth at its narrowest part. The island is 16 miles long, and from 8 to 12 miles broad, and comprises an area of 165 square miles, with a population of some 40,000 souls. The interior of Penang rises into hills of considerable elevation, nearly 2,500 feet above sea level, running from north to south, which divide the island into two nearly equal portions. The plain country on the eastern side of the hills, is the most thickly inhabited part, on this side is situated fort Cornwallis.

The climate is relaxing and enervating, owing to the excessive humidity of the atmosphere conjoined with great heat. Except in unusually dry years, a month does not pass without more or less rain, and the usual yearly rainfall ranges from 60 to 90 inches. January and February are the driest months. There is no cold season to invigorate the system after the oppressive heat, for this reason the climate is a trying one to Europeans. The mornings and nights are cool throughout the year, and fogs, so prevalent on the opposite coast, that of Province Wellesley, do not occur except at the base of the hills. The southerly wind is considered unhealthy, but is fortunately rare, while the northern is refreshing and pleasant.

Fruits are obtained in abundance on the island and pine apples grow wild.

Penang was ceded to the British in 1786, by the chief of the adjacent territory of Queddah.

PROVINCE WELLESLEY—Is a small strip of country about 35 miles in length and 4 in breadth, on the Queddah coast of the Malay peninsula, opposite to the island of Penang.

ceded to the British in 1820 by the chief of Queddah. The chief town of this settlement is George Town. The channel between the main land and the island of Penang, forms a good natural harbour for shipping. Population about 52,000, area 140 square miles.

Notwithstanding its closeness to Penang, the climate of the settlement differs materially in some respects from that of the island. It is not so much subject to the oppressive calms and damp heated atmosphere, and is therefore cooler, and the air fresher and more invigorating, the maximum heat being 87°. The dry season includes December, January, February and March, and less rain falls on the coast than on the island of Penang.

MALACCA—Is an extensive district situated on the western coast of the Malay peninsula, between Singapore and Penang. It extends for about 40 miles along the coast, and inland to a distance of about 25 miles, comprising an area of about 1,000 square miles. The coast is barren and rocky, and the interior mountainous, with picturesque valleys covered with dense, but roadless forests containing valuable timber. The boundaries of the district have not been laid down, little in fact being known of the interior, or of any other parts, beyond the coast and the borders of the Malacca river, which is navigable during the rainy season for small boats for about 15 miles. Several hot springs are found in the interior, distant about 18 miles from the chief town, one of which is at Sabang near port Lismore, and another in the Namung district. These hot springs are much resorted to by all classes of natives for the cure of various local diseases.

The climate is sultry, and the temperature equable, the thermometer ranging from 72° to 85° throughout the year. From the end of November to the end of February, the prevailing winds are northerly. It usually rains during the whole of December, but fair weather succeeds in January and February. In April the south west monsoon commences, and is succeeded by the north east monsoon in November. The most unhealthy time of the year, is during the Sumatra gales, in August and September. Land winds blow at night throughout the entire year.

The vegetable productions of the country include rice, sago, pepper, cocoanuts and fruits. Tin mines are worked in various parts. The inhabitants, numbering about 54,000, are chiefly Malays, Portuguese and Chinese. Malacca, the chief town, is picturesquely situated at the entrance of the Malacca river, and is one of the oldest European settlements in the East. It was founded by the Portuguese in 1510, and held by them till it was taken by the Dutch in 1642. The Dutch were dispossessed by the English in 1795, but were reinstated in their sovereignty over the territory in 1818. By a treaty, however, concluded with Holland in 1824, Malacca was finally ceded to the English.

SINGAPORE—An island in the strait of Malacca, situated off the southern extremity of the Malay peninsula. It is separated from the main land by a narrow channel not more than $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile in width. The island is about 27 miles long, and about 11 miles broad, and comprises an area of about 275 square miles.

The surface of Singapore is beautifully diversified with hills, valleys and plains, the whole being covered with a luxuriant vegetation down to the water's edge. The only hills of any considerable elevation is *Bukit Tekong*, or the tin hill, near the northern coast and about 1,200 feet in height. The soil is fertile, producing sugar, cotton, coffee, nutmegs, pepper and cocoanuts.

Singapore, the chief town and the seat of Government, is situated on the south side of the island, on both banks of a salt water creek, navigable for lighters and other small craft. It is one of the great emporiums of trade in the East, and possesses a splendid harbour, safe, easily approached and well sheltered. Latitude 1° 17' 20" N, Longitude 103° 51' 18" E.

The climate of Singapore, though sultry, is not unhealthy. The atmosphere is in general extremely moist, moderating the high temperature and agreeing well with European constitutions. At night, dense fogs spread over the island and at particular seasons the dews are heavy. The thermometer seldom rises higher than 86°, or falls below 70°, nor does it vary more than four or five degrees in the 24 hours. The north east monsoon commences about the 15th October, continuing until the setting in of the south west monsoon, about the middle of April. Rain is never very constant, and the average yearly rainfall is about 90 inches.

The inhabitants, principally Mahys and Chinese number from fifty to sixty thousand, the Chinese being the most numerous as well as the most industrial class

The town was an ancient Malay settlement It was taken by the British in 1818, and the sovereignty of Britain was confirmed by a convention with the Dutch in 1825

ADEN

Aden is a peninsula situated on the south coast of the Province of Yemen, in Arabia Felix, and is located in Latitude $12^{\circ} 47'$ North, and Longitude $45^{\circ} 10'$ East

The British territory includes the peninsula and extends to a creek named Khor Maksar, about two miles to the northward of the defensive work across the Isthmus

The adjoining peninsula of Jebel Ihsan, generally called little Aden, is within British limits as is also the harbour The area of the land may be approximately stated at about thirty five square miles The population, exclusive of the garrison, was 19,790 in 1872

The inhabited peninsula is about fifteen miles in circumference, of an irregular oval form, five miles in its greater, and three in its lesser diameter, and is connected with the continent by a narrow neck of land, 1350 yards in breadth which is in one place nearly covered by the sea at high spring tides, in fact it would be, were it not for a causeway constructed for the convenience of the land traffic, and the passage of the Sheikh Othman aqueduct

Aden is a large crater formed of lofty precipitous hills the highest peak of which has an altitude of 1775 feet these on the exterior sides slope towards the sea, throwing out numerous spurs, which form a series of valleys radiating from a common centre A gap exists opposite the fortified island of Seerah, the position of which would induce the belief that the circle was at one time complete, but that some convulsion of nature produced the gap

Aden West Bay, more generally known as Aden Back Bay, formed by the peninsula of Jebel Ihsan on the west, and Jebel Shum Shum on the east, is about eight miles broad from east to west, by four miles from north to south, and is divided into two bays by a spit which runs off half a mile to the southward of the small island of Aliyah The depth of water in the western bay is from three to four fathoms, decreasing gradually towards the shore, across the entrance, four and a half to five fathoms, and at a distance of two miles out side, ten to twelve fathoms

There are several islands in the inner bay, the principal, Jazira Sawayih, or Slave Island, is 300 feet high, and almost joined to the main land at low water

The climate during the north east monsoon, or from October to April, is cool and pleasant, particularly in November, December and January During the remainder of the year, hot windy winds, known as *shamal*, or north, indicating the direction from which they come, prevail within the crater, but on the western or Steamer Point side, the breezes coming directly off the sea, are fairly cool, and that locality is accordingly much preferred by European residents The months of May and September are especially disagreeable, those being the periods of the change of the monsoons, when the wind almost entirely ceases, and the air is close and oppressive towards morning a cool and refreshing land breeze generally springs up Aden is not usually considered by medical men to be an unhealthy station, but it is a well ascertained fact, that long residence impairs the faculties and undermines the constitution of Europeans, and even natives of India suffer from the effects of too prolonged an abode in the settlement

The town and part of the military cantonment are within the crater, and consequently are surrounded on all sides by hills, save on the eastern side, where a gap exists

The supply of water which is now plentiful in the settlement, is derived from four sources, *viz.*, wells, aqueducts, tanks and reservoirs, and condensers The annual rainfall at Aden is very limited, seldom exceeding six or seven inches, as long as the tanks have water in them, the three condensers on the settlement are not worked, from these water is obtainable on an emergency to the extent of 46,600 gallons per diem, should the supply in the tanks and

wells fall short at any time. There are, in addition, several condensers belonging to private companies who sell water to the public.

The garrison and camp followers number 3,500. Europeans live in Aden in exactly the same manner as in India, but the actual expenditure incurred, is about 20 per cent in excess of what it would be in Bombay, and consequently still greater than what would be required in the mofussil. Wines, spirits, beer and European stores are somewhat cheaper than in India, owing to Aden being a free port, but unless private individuals import their own requirements, such articles can only be purchased from the local shop keepers at about Indian prices.

The settlement is presided over by an officer who is styled *Political Resident*, and who resides at Steamer Point, but his office is in the crater. The Resident has two assistants and there is a cantonment magistrate, who is also *ex officio*, an assistant. These officers perform all the civil revenue, judicial and ministerial duties of the settlement. Aden is politically subject to the Government of Bombay, and is considered for legal purposes as part of British India.

Since its capture in 1839 by the British, great attention has been paid to the fortifying of Aden, and all the latest improvements, in engineering and artillery, have been applied to render it almost impregnable.

The port of Aden is in charge of a Conservator, and is regulated by the Indian Ports Act. Since the opening of the Suez Canal, the visits of ships of foreign navies are becoming more frequent yearly, necessitating a vessel of war of some size being always stationed at Aden.

The Arab tribes we have to deal with at Aden are the following, viz.—

The *Abdali* tribe, inhabiting a district lying in a north north westerly direction from Aden, called *Lahej*, about thirty three miles long and eight broad. Al Hautab, the capital, where the Sultan resides, is situated about twenty one miles from the Barrier Gate. The population of this district is about 15,000. The Abdalis are the most civilised but least warlike of all the tribes in south western Arabia.

The *Fadhli* tribe, inhabiting two large districts, with a sea board of 100 miles, extending eastward from the boundary of the *Abdali*. *Shograh*, their chief sea port, is situated 60 or 70 miles from Aden. The *Fadhli*s are proud, warlike and independent, possessing in a high degree the virtues and vices of the true *Bedawin*. Their number of fighting men is about 6,700.

The *Akrabi* tribe, inhabiting a district, the coast line of which stretches from Bir Ahmed to Ras Amran. This people have a high reputation for courage.

There are other tribes, but as they do not reside in the immediate vicinity of Aden, it is unnecessary to refer to them.

The language of the place is Arabic, but other Asiatic tongues, as Hindustani, Persian, Gujarati, Sindhi, &c, as well as several European languages, are spoken and understood.

THE ISLAND OF PERIM

Attached to the Government of Aden is the island of *Perim* known among the Arabs as *Majoon*. It is situated in the Straits of Babel Mandeb, a mile and a half from the Arabian, and eleven miles from the African coast. It has an excellent and capacious harbour, about a mile and a half in length, half a mile in breadth and with a varying depth of from four to six fathoms. The highest point of the island is 245 feet above the level of the sea. The island was first taken possession of by the East India Company in 1799 but was then deemed untenable as a military position. It was re-occupied in the beginning of 1857, a light house erected, and quarters built for a detachment of native infantry, fifty strong, who now garrison the place under the command of a British officer. This detachment is relieved every two months.

All endeavours to procure water have failed, and but a scanty supply is procurable from the adjacent coasts, a condensing apparatus now supplies this want at Aden.

The only other British possessions in the vicinity of Arabia are, the *Misrah* Islands in the Bay of Tjurra, the island of *Eibat* near Zaila, and the *Kooria Mooria Islands* on the Mahra coast of Arabia. They are only valuable for the guano deposits which are found upon them.

GLOSSARY OF INDIAN TERRITORIAL DESIGNATIONS

- ARAKAN**—A tract of country about 300 miles in length, situated to the east of the Bay of Bengal, between the parallels of 18° and $21^{\circ} 30' N$, and meridians of 92° and $95^{\circ} E$, under the British Burmah jurisdiction, comprising the districts of Akyah, Northern Arakan, Kyaukpypoo and Sandoway—(See p 87 and 88)
- BAGHELKHAND**—The country of the Baghelas, embracing the native states of Rewar, Nagode, Muhar, Sohawal and Koti, under the Central India Agency—(See p 112)
- BARI DOAB**—The plain country between the Sutlej and Ravi, and the Bias and Ravi rivers—*Doab* signifies two waters—(See p 23)
- BEHAR**—A province under the Bengal jurisdiction, comprising the divisions of Patna and Bhagalpur—(See p 51 52 and 55)
- BENGAL**—A Province under the Bengal jurisdiction comprising the Burdwan, Ryshbhye and Cooch Behar, and Dacca divisions—(See p 47 48 49 50 and 55)
- BENGAL PRESIDENCY**—The chief Presidency of British India. All territory not included within the Bombay and Madras Presidencies, has been hitherto deemed as coming within the limits of this third great division of India, designated 'The Bengal Presidency'. This designation, though still maintained for convenience, is however, now regarded as obsolete, considering the many distinct provinces, and independent territorial jurisdictions which it now embraces—(See p 5)
- BERAR**—The country assigned by the Nizam of Hyderabad to the British, and known as the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, or Berar—(See p 95 and 96)
- BHATTIANA**—So called from having been the possession of the Bhattis of Rajput descent. A tract comprised within the British district of Sirsa and the northern portion of the Bikaner state between the parallels of $29^{\circ} 12'$ and $30^{\circ} 30'$, and meridians of $73^{\circ} 0'$ and $75^{\circ} 20'$
- BUNDELKHAND**—The country of the Bundelras. A tract bounded on the west and north west by the Gwalior state on the north east by the Jumna River which separates it from the British districts of Etawah, Cawnpore, Fatehpur and Allahabad, on the east by Baghelkhand, and on the south by the British districts of Saugor, Damoh and Jubbulpore—(See p 111 114 and 115)
- BHABAR**—A belt of waterless jungle, formed of boulders and the debris of the lower ranges of the Himalayas, extending from four to fourteen miles in breadth, and lying between the Terai and the sub Himalayas—(See p 36)
- BABRIAWAR**—A district in the peninsula of Kattywar, province of Gujarat, named from the Bhabria tribe of coolies who inhabit it, lying to the west of the Gohelwar district
- BHAKAR**—A tract of rugged hill country near Mount Abu, to the east of the Sirohee state, inhabited by Grassias, a half blood tribe between Bhils and Rajputs—(See p 105)
- CARNATIC**—See KARNATIK
- CHHATTISGARH**—The south eastern division of the Central Provinces, comprising the districts of Raipur, Bilaspur and Sambalpur, between the parallels of $80^{\circ} 30'$ and $83^{\circ} 15' N$, and meridians of $16^{\circ} 50'$ and $23^{\circ} 10' E$, bounded on the north by Rewar native state, and province Chota Nagpore of the Bengal jurisdiction, on the south by Bastar native state, and on the west by the districts of Chanda, Bhadrara, Bilaghat, Seoni and Mandla of the Central Provinces—(See p 76)
- CHOTA NAGPORE**—A province under the Bengal jurisdiction comprising the districts of Hazaribagh, Lohardugga, Singhbhoom, and Manbhoom, and the Garhat states of Ching Bakhar, Korur, Sarguja, Jashpur, Udaipur Gangpur and Bonai—(See p 53 and 55)
- CHAPPAN**—A stretch of rugged hill country and jungle in the south east corner of the Oodley pore state, Rajputana—(See p 105)
- CHIAUMELA**—A strip of country in the extreme south east corner of Rajputana—(See p 105)
- CIRCARS**—See Northern Circars
- DECCAN**—In its usual acceptation implies the tract of country in Southern India situated between the Nerbudda and Kistna rivers. Properly speaking however it includes the whole of the territory lying south of the Vindhya mountains which separate it from Hindustan on the north, and between the Eastern and Western Ghats

- DERAJAT OR DAMAN, the border**—The country stretching between the Suliman range of hills and the Indus, and so called from the three towns, Dera Ismail Khan, Dera Ghazi Khan and Dera Fateh Khan lying within it.—(See p 22.)
- DUARS**—Passes leading from the Bhutan mountains into the Darrang and Kamrup districts of Assam, including the country on the British border to their south. There are eleven bordering on Koch Behar and British territory, between the rivers Tista and Monas, five on the north frontier of the Kamrup district, and two on that of the Darrang district.
- GODWAR**—A small tract of hilly country lying between Sirohee native state and Merwara, on the boundary between the Oodeypore and Jodhpore states in Rajputana.
- GOHELWAR**—A district in the peninsula of Kattywar, province Gujrat, named from the Gohel Rajputs by whom it is principally peopled, lying south of the Ahmedabad district, and on the east of districts Babriwar and Kattywar.
- GONDWANA**—Or the land of the Gond race, an extensive, imperfectly defined hilly tract of Central India, it may however be considered as lying between Latitudes $19^{\circ} 50'$ and $24^{\circ} 30' N$, and Longitudes $77^{\circ} 40'$ and $87^{\circ} 30' E$. This name is now regarded as obsolete.
- GUJARAT**—An extensive province of the Bombay Presidency, comprehending within its limits the peninsula of Kattywar, the whole territories of the Gujharwar and of his tributaries, together with the petty independent states, in Mahi Kanta and Rewa Kanta, and bounded on the north by the Gulf of Cutch and the territories of Mallani, Marwar and Mejarwar of the Rajputana Agency, on the south by the Gulf of Cambay and the British districts of Khandesh and Surat of the Bombay Presidency on the east by the Khandesh district, and Malwa of the Central India Agency, and on the west by the Arabian Sea.—(See p 143, 148 and 154.)
- GARHWAL, BRITISH AND NATIVE**—A tract of country in the Himalayas, bounded on the north by the native state of Bashahr of the Punjab, and Hundes or south western Tibet, on the east by the British district of Kumaun, on the south by Kohlikhand, and on the west by the British district of Dehra Dun. The native portion is the state of Tehri, the British portion is the district of Garhwal in the Kumaun division of the North Western Provinces.—(See p 34 and 36.)
- HALLAP OR HALLAWAR**—A district in the peninsula of Kattywar province Gujrat, named from the Halla tribe of Rajputs who inhabit it. It is bounded on the north by the Gulf of Cutch, on the north east by the districts of Machu Kanta and Jhallawar, on the east by the district of Kattywar, on the south by the districts of Kattywar and Sorath, and on the west by the district of Okhmandal.
- HARAOOTI**—A tract comprised within the native states of Loondee, Kotah and Jhallawar in the Rajputana Agency.—(See p 103.)
- HARRIANA**—A tract comprised in the British district of Hissar, and the northern portion of the Bikaner state, lying between Latitude $28^{\circ} 33'$ and $30^{\circ} 0' N$, and Longitude $75^{\circ} 0'$ and $76^{\circ} 22' E$.
- HUNDES OR NARI KHORSUM**—The south western portion of Tibet lying to the north of Garhwal and Kumaun.
- JAINTIA HILLS**—A hilly tract adjoining the Khasi hills on the east, and comprised in the district named Khasi and Jaintia hills.—(See p 65 and 68.)
- JAUNSAR BAWAR**—A tract comprising the northern sub division of district Dehra Dun, in the North Western Provinces.—(See p. 36.)
- JACH OR CHAJ DOAB**—The plain country between the Jhelum and Chenab rivers of the Punjab.—(See p 23.)
- JHALLAWAR**—A district in the peninsula of Kattywar, province Gujrat, named from the Jhalli tribe of Rajputs who principally people it. It extends over the north-eastern part of the peninsula, on the south and south west are the districts of Kattywar and Hallar, and on the west is the district of Machukanta, area 2,714 square in less.
- JULLUNDUR DOAB**—The plain country between the Bias and Sutlej rivers of the Punjab.—(See p 23.)
- KANARA**—A tract stretching along the western coast of India from the Portuguese territory of Goa down to the district of Malabar. It is divided into north and south, the former portion naming the district of Kanara in the Bombay Presidency, the latter

being the district of the same name in the Madras Presidency—(See p 122 and 145)

KARNATIC—A division of Southern India confined to the eastern side of the Madras Presidency. The limits were probably at no time very accurately or clearly defined. It is said to commence at the southern limit of the Kistna district, and to extend down to Cape Comorin

KATTYWAR—The name of a peninsula comprehended in the province of Gujrat, and lying to the west. On the north it is bounded by the Gulf of Cutch, on the west and south by the Arabian Sea, and on the east by the Gulf of Cambay—(See p 153)

KHASI HILLS—A tract of hilly country lying between the Assam districts of Kamrup and Sylhet, and between the Garo and Jaintia hills. This tract and the Jaintia hills comprise a district in Assam—(See p 65 and 68)

KONKAN—A narrow tract in the Presidency of Bombay, comprised in the districts of Thana, Kolaba and Ratnagiri, and stretching along the coast from the native state of Sawantwari, on the frontier of Goa, to the Daman river on the north, a length of about 330 miles, with a breadth varying from 25 to 50 miles—(See p 154)

MACHU KANTA—A district in the peninsula of Kattywar, province of Gujarat, named from the river Machu which flows through its centre to the Gulf of Cutch, lying to the west of the Jhallawad district

MAHI KANTA—A tract lying on the north east of the province of Gujarat, extending from the Ahmedabad district to the Rajputana frontier—(See p 153)

MALABAR—A tract naming a district of the Madras Presidency, bounded on the north by Kanara and Coorg, on the east by Mysore native state and district Coimbatore, on the south by Cochin native state, and on the west by the sea—(See p 122)

MALLANI—A tract within the territory of the Jodhpore native state, lying on the south west of Rajputana, bounded on the north west by Jeysulmere native state, on the east and south by Marwar, and on the west by Sind—(See p 102 and 103)

MALWA—A tract in Central India, bounded on the west by the Aravalli range, on the south by the Vindhya chain of hills, on the east by Bundelkhand, and included in the southern portions of the Rajputana and Central India Agencies—(See p 112 and 115)

MARWAR—Another name for Jodhpore native state in the Rajputana Agency—(See p 102)

the Satpuras, which enclose it on the south. The British portion is the district of that name in the Nerbudda division of the Central Provinces—(See p 75)

NORTHERN CIRCARS—An antiquated division of the Madras Presidency between Latitude $15^{\circ} 40'$ and $20^{\circ} 17' N$, and Longitude $79^{\circ} 12'$ and $85^{\circ} 20' E$, about 470 miles in length. The Northern Circars formerly comprised the tracts of Chucacole Rajahmundry Ellore Condavilly and Guntoor, the whole of which are now included in the Kistna, Godavari, Vizagapatam and Ganjam districts of the Madras Presidency—(See p 119)

OKHMALDAL—A small district in the peninsula of Kattywar, province Gujarat, at the north west angle of the peninsula

ORISSA—A province under the Bengal jurisdiction, comprising the Orissa division, consisting of the districts of Balasore, Cuttack and Pooree, and nineteen tributary states—(See p 53 54 and 55)

PATAR—A remarkable plateau on the eastern side of Rajputana—(See p 105)

RECHNA DOAB—The plain country lying between the Ravi and Chenab rivers of the Punjab—(See p 23)

REWA KANTA—A tract lying along the north east of the Gujarat province, of the Bombay Presidency, south of Mahikanta, and between the rivers Tapi and Mahi—(See p 153)

ROHILKHAND—An extensive tract, mostly plain, bounded on the west and south by the river Ganges, on the south east by Oudh, on the north east by Kumaun and Nepal native state and on the north by British Garhwal, comprised within the districts of Bijnor, Moradabad Bareilly, Budaun Shahjahanpur and the Tarai under the title of the Rohilkhand division. Rohilkhand was ceded to the British by the Nawab of Oudh in 1801—(See p 30)

SHIKHAWATI—A tract comprising the northern portion of the Jeypore native state, in Rajputana—(See p 102 and 103)

SIND, (from *Sindhu*, a collection of waters)—The northern province of the Bombay Presidency, bounded by the Rann of Cutch on the south, by Rajputana on the east, by the Punjab on the north east, by Baluchistan on the north and west, and by the Arabian Sea on the south west—(See p 146 and 154)

SIND SAGAR DOAB—The plain country between the Indus and the Chenab rivers on the south and the Indus and the Jhelum rivers on the north—(See p 23)

SIRHIND—An extensive tract of the Punjab jurisdiction, stretching east and west from the extreme north east corner of the Bahawalpur native state to the Umballa district, and north and south from the river Sutlej to Hariana, about 220 miles in length from east to west, and 160 in breadth from north to south

SORATH—A district in the peninsula of Kattywar, province Gujarat, Bombay Presidency, the most southern of the peninsula bounded by Hallar district on the north, by Babriwar on the east, and by Kattywar on the north east

SUNDARBANS—The southern portion of the Delta of the Ganges in the Bengal jurisdiction. This tract may be described as a crowded cluster of densely wooded small marshy islands separated by narrow channels and formed by the deposition of the enormous quantity of earth swept down by the Ganges. This alluvial archipelago is about 100 miles in length and about 75 miles in breadth. An area of 5,340 square miles, is almost totally irreclaimable—(See p 46 and 56)

TARAI—A long strip of marshy jungle, stretching along the foot of the sub Himalayan ranges and between them and the northern plains of India. A deadly malarial arises from the whole region rendering it almost uninhabitable by man, and dangerous to traverse between the months of April and October—(See p 30, 36 and 181)

TENASSERIM—The southern portion of the British Burmah province stretching along the eastern coast of the Bay of Bengal, and embracing the districts of Amherst, Tavoy and Mergu, in length about 500 miles—(See p 86 and 88)

THAR, THE—The great sandy desert of north western India extending from the Aravallis to the Sutlej and the Indus rivers and from the left bank of the lower Indus in Sind to the north eastern limit of Rajputana a length of some 500 miles. This desert is called by the natives *Thar*, *Thail*, or *Dhal*. In Hindu geography it is termed *marus thull*, or the region of death—(See p 104)

For various Stations in India and the East

STATIONS	The Cool Season					STATIONS	The Cool Season				
	Dec	Jan	Feb	The Hot Season Mar	Apr		Dec	Jan	Feb	The Hot Season Mar	Apr
STATIONS	The Rainy Season					STATIONS	The Rainy Season				
	June	July	Aug	The Autumn Sep	Oct		June	July	Aug	The Autumn Sep	Oct
Means of the year						Means of the year					
Abu Mount	64	75	73	69	70	Dibruga h	62	74	82	75	73
Aden	74	81	82	82	80	Dmagapote	66	85	82	78	78
Agra	61	85	83	77	78	Dodabe a	57	87	53	82	53
Ahmedabad	73	84	83	81	83	Dum Dum	59	84	86	87	77
Ahmednagar	73	87	79	77	78	E. npura	5	82	87	75	75
Ajme e	65	84	82	80	78	Etawah	60	82	87	75	77
Akyab	66	87	82	80	78	Fa ehga h	61	83	89	74	73
Al ga h	61	83	89	77	78	Fero epore	73	83	76	79	73
Allahabad	66	89	89	79	81	French Rocks	63	80	82	79	77
Amritsar	54	73	85	74	72	Fur cedpore	80	82	82	81	81
Anjarkanda	81	84	79	80	82	Gale e	66	77	83	76	76
Arco	74	85	87	81	82	Gauhat	68	88	88	82	81
Ass	59	79	90	75	76	Gazipur	65	77	81	77	75
Atta emalle	65	67	65	65	65	Goalpara	68	75	84	76	74
Ava	69	82	84	79	79	Golaghat	60	75	84	76	74
Az nga h	64	84	87	78	78	Gorakhpur	64	82	86	77	77
Badula	69	71	71	72	7	Govindgarh	54	73	85	74	72
Bangkok	78	84	82	81	81	Guntoor	77	85	84	82	82
Banuwangi	73	80	74	73	75	Gya	66	86	86	79	79
Bancorah	80	81	79	80	80	Ham rpur	68	86	88	81	80
Bannu	66	84	85	76	78	Hansi	58	85	83	81	78
Bare y	53	73	91	75	73	Har har	76	87	79	80	74
Batavia	62	79	87	77	76	Haza bagh	62	80	80	72	74
Batavia	7	89	84	78	81	Hong kong	66	73	85	78	76
Batavia	65	75	82	8	76	Hooghly	65	84	82	78	77
Batavia	69	83	84	79	79	Kochangabad	70	88	85	77	80
Batavia	79	80	79	73	79	Hosurpur	57	77	88	75	74
Batavia	79	84	84	82	82	Hyderabad Dekkan	75	90	83	79	82
Batavia	65	86	87	80	80	Hyderabad Snd	70	86	90	80	82
Batavia	70	86	85	79	80	Jacobabad	63	85	86	85	85
Batavia	72	79	72	73	74	Jakarta la	60	68	68	65	65
Batavia	75	86	81	78	80	Jakunata	57	62	63	59	60
Batavia	69	88	87	79	80	Jalna	74	87	80	78	80
Batavia	66	82	85	78	78	Jaunpur	60	84	87	77	77
Batavia	61	80	78	72	73	Jessore	66	83	84	81	80
Batavia	66	87	85	77	79	Jhansi	66	87	85	79	79
Batavia	65	82	83	75	76	Jhelum	53	74	89	75	73
Batavia	78	87	82	77	81	Jubbulpore	64	84	83	75	73
Batavia	58	8	80	76	76	Jullundur	57	75	85	75	73
Batavia	64	78	82	77	75	Kaladgi	73	88	80	74	79
Batavia	76	83	83	81	81	Kals	60	74	83	82	83
Batavia	70	86	86	80	81	Kanikal	77	85	26	79	76
Batavia	66	79	82	79	77	Kartarpur	80	77	89	79	76
Batavia	68	88	83	80	80	Kherwara	64	86	82	76	77
Batavia	81	85	79	80	81	Kholapur	73	82	76	76	77
Batavia	72	74	73	72	73	K. l.	72	82	77	77	75
Batavia	80	84	79	80	81	K. hamper	65	85	77	75	75
Batavia	55	70	82	73	79	Kohat	56	77	90	66	62
Batavia	62	85	83	78	78	Kotagiri	59	62	65	82	82
Batavia	64	86	89	79	80	Ku noof	79	90	84	87	88
Batavia	62	84	85	76	77	Ku rachee	66	80	86	79	80
Batavia	54	64	63	64	63	Kyaukpypoo	74	85	79	80	80
Batavia	66	80	80	78	76	Lahat	79	81	80	76	75
Batavia	76	87	85	79	82	Lal o e	57	78	89	76	74
Batavia	61	85	89	80	79	Lakh mpur	62	74	82	71	72
Batavia	45	8	84	77	79	Le a	53	75	89	78	76
Batavia	80	84	78	80	81	Lucknow	64	88	87	80	76
Batavia	76	85	84	79	81	Ludh ana	56	77	89	75	72
Batavia	79	82	77	75	77	Madras	59	71	86	81	82
Batavia	60	68	68	66	66	Madras	77	84	86	84	85
Batavia	75	82	81	79	80	Madras	80	88	87	85	87
Batavia	66	68	68	66	66	Mahabuleswar	67	73	64	76	77
Batavia	75	85	82	83	83	Maha	71	84	77	74	78
Batavia	68	89	86	81	83	Mala np	62	87	87	77	75
Batavia	63	81	81	80	80	Mangaldai	67	86	85	78	81
Batavia	75	81	80	79	79	Mangalore	8	85	80	80	80
Batavia	66	85	86	77	79	Man g	62	74	83	77	74
Batavia	58	79	86	73	74	Man pur	62	74	83	63	64
Batavia	55	78	91	74	75	Manantwad	72	71	87	76	76
Batavia	53	79	94	79	76	Manulpatam	72	78	88	76	76
Batavia	72	79	74	75	75	Ma el	60	80	88	76	76
Batavia	73	87	83	79	81	Meerut	70	76	63	72	72
Batavia	73	87	83	79	81	Mercur	70	76	63	72	72

STATIONS.	The Cool Season					Means of the Year		STATIONS.	The Cool Season					Means of the Year
	Dec	Jan	Feb.	Mar	Apr				Dec	Jan	Feb.	Mar	Apr	
Mergui	78					79		Rawalpindi	54					72
Mooltan.	59	77	81	79	79	77		Rangoon	72	80	87	82	77	77
Moongl yr	65	85	83	81	80	80		Ross Island	66	81	82	80	82	77
Moorchee Inabad	67	85	86	81	80	75		Saharanp r	79	81	80	79	79	80
Montgomery	57	79	90	77	76	76		Salem	53	79	88	82	76	75
Moradabad	59	80	86	75	75	75		Samalota	77	84	82	82	83	81
Mount Zion	53	63	66	59	60	60		Samarang	71	83	79	73	77	77
Muttia	64	83	89	79	76	76		Sandoway	81	82	81	84	82	82
Moruffepore	61	78	85	76	76	76		Satara	7	80	79	79	77	77
Myriens n, h	65	78	83	79	76	76		Saugor	72	80	75	74	75	75
Mirzapur	73	83	88	78	73	73		Sebare	65	84	86	73	77	77
Nagpur	63	80	83	80	79	79		Shahpur	64	83	82	74	76	76
Nakodar	58	78	88	77	75	75		Shahjahanpur	55	76	93	76	75	75
Narraghat	62	81	83	76	76	76		Shanghi	49	77	68	76	75	75
Neemuch	62	73	82	77	74	74		Shervaroy H lls	42	57	78	66	61	61
Ne Jore	67	84	81	77	78	78		Sh Hong	65	70	68	66	67	67
Noakholly	76	84	88	82	83	83		Sholap r	76	86	83	77	81	81
Nowgong (Awan)	68	81	82	79	78	78		Shsagar	82	74	83	77	74	74
Nowgong (Dandekhand)	64	77	87	77	76	76		Shand alad	70	84	79	76	77	77
Nowshera	64	84	84	78	73	73		Shangpore	79	81	82	81	81	81
Nurelia	52	72	92	73	72	72		Shchar (Cachar	65	77	83	78	76	76
Nuseerabad	50	60	59	59	57	57		Shrir	72	84	78	76	75	75
Ootacamund	60	82	86	77	76	76		Shapur	64	88	86	78	79	79
O a	52	59	57	55	56	56		Sultanpur	63	83	87	78	79	79
Palemang	69	89	91	79	82	82		Surat	75	87	85	81	82	82
Pallankota	80	81	80	81	81	81		Sylhet	68	78	82	77	76	76
Patlam	79	85	83	83	83	83		Salkot	51	74	88	74	72	72
Patna	77	82	81	80	80	80		St Thomas Mount	80	87	89	84	85	85
Penang	63	83	86	79	73	73		Tavoy	78	82	79	79	80	80
Peshawar	80	83	82	80	81	81		Terpur	62	74	82	76	74	74
Plaitan	55	72	90	74	73	73		Thayetmyo	72	85	81	80	80	80
Poonia	75	85	80	77	79	79		Tone ally	81	87	86	84	85	85
Poorce	71	80	73	76	76	76		Tpperah	66	80	82	78	77	77
Pond clerry	82	84	85	81	81	81		T hoot	61	8	85	78	76	76
Pubna	68	83	86	85	85	85		Toungnong	72	84	80	79	79	79
Punahli	79	82	84	79	79	79		Trich nopoly	82	88	85	83	83	83
Purandhar	68	78	67	67	70	70		Trincomali	80	85	85	84	84	84
Purneah	64	80	85	78	77	77		Tr vandrum	79	82	78	78	79	79
Rajamundry	76	86	84	82	82	82		Umballa	57	78	88	81	76	76
Ra kot	71	86	85	80	81	81		Ungoria	75	82	79	80	80	80
Ramandrug	71	78	71	77	77	77		V angatam	75	83	86	83	83	83
Rampore Bauleh	67	82	84	79	78	78		Waz rabad	57	77	90	77	75	75
Rangoon	76	83	79	81	80	80		Wel nington	66	67	69	67	67	67
								Z'on Mount	58	63	60	59	60	60

RELIGIONS AND PEOPLES OF INDIA.

BRIEF GENERAL DESCRIPTION

ABOUT three fourths of the vast population of India comprising upwards of two hundred and forty two millions, (*See p 9 and 10.*) are *Hindus* professing the religion of *Brahma* in its many different forms, and although sub-divided into many sects, are more or less exclusively devoted to that form of worship

The doctrines of the more ancient religion of the Hindus are contained in the *Ve'as*, or four sacred books each composed of two parts, one comprising forms of worship, the other, moral and religious instruction These Vedas are of very high antiquity, being supposed to date from the fourteenth century before the Christian era. Their primary doctrine teaches *Theism*, or the worship of a self-existent Supreme Being, to whom all are subject, 'There is in truth but one Deity, the Supreme Spirit, the Lord of the Universe, whose work is the universe

The *Puranas*, the other sacred books of the Hindus, as well as the *Institutes of Menu*, are compositions of later date, and are the exponents of modern Brahminism. The Puranas are eighteen in number, and were mostly written in support of the doctrines of particular sects, and the supremacy of the priesthood. They are for the most part legendary in their character. The pure Theism of the ancient Hindu faith as defined in the Vedas, has become developed into an elaborate polytheistic system, the most gigantic and degrading. *Brahma*, the creative principle, *Vishnu*, the preserving principle, and *Siva*, the destroying principle, being regarded as a Triune manifestation of the divinity, and with other personified attributes and energies, having been made the objects of worship in an infinite variety of forms. Subordinate to these are many lesser divinities regarded as goddesses: there is a goddess of learning and eloquence (*Saraswati*), a goddess of wealth (*Lakshmi*), the goddesses *Parvati*, *Bhouani* or *Durgi*, names representing the acting powers of evil and destruction, as well as others. Of the Hindu sects, the most influential and numerous are the followers of *Siva* and *Vishnu*. The worship of *Siva* prevails mostly among the members of the upper classes, especially in Mysore and the Maratha provinces, while that of *Vishnu* prevails among the Hindus of Bengal, the North Western Provinces and Oudh. A large portion of the sacred writings of the Hindus is occupied with the history of the various incarnations (*avatars*) of this latter deity. The votaries of *Siva* and *Vishnu* are distinguished by certain colored marks on the forehead, those of the *Siva* sect being horizontal, while those of the *Vishnuvites* are perpendicular.

The leading dogmas of the Brahminical faith are, the supremacy of the priesthood, and metempsychosis or the transmigration of the soul after death. Pilgrimages to remote and holy places, and penances and offerings to the priesthood, are held in high esteem, the avoidance of impure or forbidden food, especially the flesh of the cow or bull, which is considered sacred, and the preservation of caste, are among the most important moral duties enjoined on the Hindu. In no country does the religion of the inhabitants appear so prominent in every act as in Hindustan. It pervades the entire frame of civil society, and mixes itself up with every concern of life, public, private or domestic. The institution of caste, so characteristic of Hindu society throughout nearly the whole country, by which all classes remain, from father to son, occupying the same pursuits and positions in life, is nowhere pursued to such (often arbitrary and merciless) ramifications as in India. Purity of caste being incapable of acquisition, and therefore to be preserved at all hazards and under the most trying circumstances.

In the outset the Hindus were divided into four great classes or castes, the *Brahmans* or sacerdotal class, the *Kshetriyas*, warriors and rulers, *Vaisyas*, capitalists, traders and farmers, and *Sudras*, laborers, artisans, and menial servants. These great divisions though hereditary, impassable and indefeasible, are now, however, purely theoretical, there being, practically an immense number of various castes, whose members intermarry only among themselves, and abstain from associating with those of other castes. Every caste and sub-division of a caste, forming a little distinct society in the general community.

The *Brahmans* and *Kshetriyas* are regarded as greatly superior to the rest of the population, and are distinguished by wearing a certain cord termed 'the thread'. The follow

ing passages denote what obsequious reverence the Brahmans claim for their order 'A Brahman, whether learned or ignorant, is a powerful divinity' (*Ist of Menu*) 'Those excellent Brahmans who are guilty of such crimes as theft, are offenders against themselves, not others'—'Brahmans are masters of the Kshetriyas, Vaishiyas and Sudras, they are masters of one another, and to be worshipped, being earthly gods' (*Padma Puran*) 'What ever exists in the universe is all in effect, though not in form, the wealth of the Brahman, since the Brahman is entitled to it all, by his primogeniture and eminence of birth'—'The Brahman eats but his own food, wears but his own apparel, and bestows but his own in alms He alone deserves to possess the whole earth' (*Ibid*)

The military profession is held to be nearly as honorable as the sacerdotal, and numerous Brahmans are found filling its ranks, while the mercantile classes are regarded with much less consideration

The spread of education is gradually undermining the influence of caste prejudices

Other forms of religion are those of the *Buddhists, Jains, Sikhs* and *Mahomedans*, the last it is unnecessary to refer to, beyond stating, that they consist chiefly of two sects, the *Shuhs* and the *Sunnis*, the former regarding Ali as the successor of Mahomet, and equal to him in dignity, and who reject tradition, the latter insisting on the supremacy of Mahomet over all created beings, and acknowledging tradition The Mahomedan religion was founded in Arabia, and introduced into India by the Arabs in the sixth and seventh centuries

Buddhism, which now prevails over all Central and Eastern Asia, appears to have originated, and at one time to have extensively prevailed in Hindustan It is believed that Buddhism, and Brahmanism are but two offshoots from a primitive religion, which once prevailed over the whole of Asia beyond the Indus Being opposed to the polytheism of the Brahmans, Buddhism became subjected to considerable persecution at their hands, and is now all but extinct in India, it is, however, professed by a large number of the inhabitants of Arakan, Burmah, Bhutan, Nepal and the island of Ceylon Though almost extinguished in Hindustan, the religion of Buddha, the 'wise,' the 'enlightened,' is still, numerically speaking, the prevailing religion of the world It has now been in existence for nearly 2,500 years, and its adherents are estimated at upwards of 400 millions, or more than a fourth of the human race The Buddhists, while they reject the multitudinous pantheon of the Hindus, admit an indefinite number of incarnations of Buddha, who is supposed to animate in succession the bodies of their chief *Lamas* or priests They believe in the eternity of matter, and the supremacy of intelligence as a property of matter They deny the authority of the sacred books of the Hindus, do not acknowledge caste, and have no respect for fire, but have great regard for animal life, and live much in monasteries Buddhism is practically a system of *Atheism* and *Ashilism* The Nirvana, to which the Buddhist aspires, is absolute NOTHING *Buddhas* are beings (of whom there may be many), who have raised themselves by austerities of all kinds to a state of purity, and then have evolved certain doctrines and sacred books The founder of Buddhism was *Sakya Muni* or Gotama, who died 543 B C. The sacred books of the Buddhists are called *TRI PITAKA*, (*three caskets*),

The religion of the *Jains* and *Sikhs* is briefly described in the following alphabetical list of the principal classes of the different peoples and tribes inhabiting India

There are marked differences in appearance among the native races in different parts of the country, and these depend partly on race, and partly, no doubt, on climate The less accessible parts are still inhabited by people hardly removed from the lowest forms of savage life, while the coast, the plains, and great river valleys have been the seat of civilization from time immemorial The inhabitants of Northern, North Western and Central India, generally, are handsome, tall, of fair complexion, well developed, honest, manly and of more than average intellect They make excellent soldiers and are ingenious in certain manufactures and handicrafts The same general description applies, with some marked exceptions, to the inhabitants of the mountain districts in other parts of India, though they are less tall On the other hand, the people dwelling in the lower provinces of Bengal, in the river valleys near the mouths of streams, and in the Deccan, are lower in stature, darker in colour, less developed physically, less

sincere and honest, and less favourable specimens of the human family. All the races, however, are simple in their habits, active, capable of enduring much fatigue, and much attached to their homes. Of the different races, the Bengalis, though weak in body, and wanting in moral courage, are, intellectually, the most capable of considerable and rapid advancement in the ordinary arts of civilized life, and there is a certain amount of cunning natural to them, which makes up for their timidity.

List of a few of the principal Indian Peoples and Tribes

ABARS—A wild mountain tribe occupying a tract of country to the north of Upper Assam. The centre of the tract is about Latitude $28^{\circ} 10' N$, and Longitude $95^{\circ} 20' E$.

AAHAS—A wild tribe inhabiting the mountainous country, situated on the northern boundary of Assam, and the eastern boundary of Bhutan. The centre of the tract is about Latitude $27^{\circ} 10' N$, and Longitude $97^{\circ} 40' E$.

ARABS—In Bombay chiefly, generally traders from the Red Sea and Persian Gulf. A great number are also to be found in the Nizam's territory or Hyderabad, who are permanently settled there, and are employed chiefly as mercenaries in the military forces of that state.

ARMENIANS—Chiefly refugees from former Persian or Turkish persecution, and generally merchants and tradesmen settled in the principal towns and cities of India.

BADAKS or **BHADAKS**—Hereditary thieves inhabiting the forests of Northern Oudh, and the banks of the Chambal river. They lead a nomadic life and have few Hindu prejudices.

BAJIKARS—The gipseys and jugglers of India, chiefly met with in Upper India.

BANIAS—The Hindu trading and banking class, the most influential as well as the most despised of natives, quiet and well behaved, but fond of litigation.

BANJARAS or **LADANAS**—The carriers of the country, chiefly of grain, they own immense herds of bullocks and live generally in the open. The railways have reduced this class considerably, and their existence in the future is only a question of time. Their dress and usages are peculiar.

BANKRAS—Tribes separated from the *Newars* of Nepal, and following many of the customs of the *Bhutias*.

BHATS—Wandering minstrels found in Gujarat and Upper India, and exercising much influence over the population, but especially over the *Rajputs*.

BHATTIS—A predatory tribe of Rajput descent inhabiting Bhattiana and the desert in Rajputana, from the Sirsa and Hissar districts up to the Indus.

BHILS—Rude native tribes supposed to be the aboriginal people of Central India and Gujarat, now inhabiting the mountainous parts of Gujarat, Khandesh and Malwa, and the hills along the Nerbudda and Tapti rivers.

BORAS—A trading sect of Mahomedans largely scattered over Gujarat and the Decan, of supposed Arab descent, and resembling Jews in features and character. They are in general, industrious, wealthy, and influential members of society.

CHAPANS—A race of carriers of heavy goods, and grain, also cattle dealers, they are sometimes hired by travellers as an escort in the wilder parts of India.

COLLS—Aboriginal tribes inhabiting the northern part of Orissa. They are also called *Hos* and are semi-barbarous, but hospitable, and show a love of truth, honesty and a willingness to oblige.

COOLIS—The aboriginal tribes of Gujarat and Western India. A manly and hard working people, but ferocious, much addicted to drunkenness, and once formidable robbers.

DAUDPUTRAS (or sons of David)—A fair and handsome Mahomedan race, numbering about 50,000. They crossed the Indus from Shikarpur in the reign of Aurungzebe, and took forcible possession of the country which they now occupy on the left bank of the Sutlej, called Bahawalpur.

DHEWARS—The husbandmen and fishers of the western districts of Nepal.

GARANGS—A Buddhist race, leading a pastoral life in Nepal, and shifting their abodes

between the mountains and valleys in summer and winter, some are miners and traders.

GAROS—A purely agricultural people, the inhabitants of the Garo Hills district of Assam, similar to the Mechis or Cacharis. A robust, active, strong and muscular race, capable of enduring a great amount of exertion and fatigue, remarkable for their ugliness and scarcity of beard, generally truthful, easily excitable, and then revengeful, cruel and blood thirsty.

GONDS—The aboriginal inhabitants of a part of Central India formerly called *Gondwana*, they are blood thirsty, cruel and revengeful, but an athletic and well looking race, speaking a language radically different from Sanscrit.

GUJARIS—The inhabitants and husbandmen of Gujarat, as well as many parts of Northern India, and the Punjab.

GURKHAS—A hardy, brave, active and enterprising people, dominant in Nepal and in the hill countries westward. They are of short stature, but make excellent soldiers, and are descendants of the Hindu refugees from Mahomedan invasion, who mingled with the Tartar and Chinese people of the country.

JAINS or **JAINAS**—A religious sect dating from the sixth century, numerous in Gujarat, Khandesh, Rajputana and Kanara, professing the doctrines, and supposed to be an offshoot, of the Buddhists, but admitting caste,—which Buddhism rejects,—and the worship of many of the Hindu deities in addition to their own saints, twenty four in number, called *Tirthankaras*, i.e. those, who by ascetic practices, have crossed the ocean of human existence, whom they regard as superior to the gods. Their priests are of all castes. The Jains have always been a learned people. Both Jains and Buddhists use Pali as their sacred language.

JARJARS—A fine robust and warlike race, but proud, cruel and dissipated, they are the ruling class in Cutch.

JATS—A turbulent and very ancient race who probably migrated originally from Turkestan, occupying a great part of the North Western Provinces and Rajputana. They still retain the warlike and nomadic habits of the people of that region.

JEWS—Numerous in Western India, found also in Calcutta, and Rangoon. Those of Bombay call themselves *Bani Israel*, and are probably descendants of the ten tribes, and of higher consideration than the others. At Cochin they are of two denominations, the Black Jews of very ancient date, and the White Jews, more recent, who regard the others as slaves.

KATARIS or **KATADIS**—An ancient race of Northern Konkan, Bombay Presidency, living on the outskirts of the villages, and held in abhorrence by the higher castes of Hindus.

KATTIS—Natives of the peninsula of Kattywar in Gujarat, considered one of the royal races of India, but now greatly reduced. They are half civilised, and were once robbers and pirates.

KHASIAS—The inhabitants of the Khasia and Jaintia Hills district of Assam. A short stout and athletic race, affable, gentle and cheerful in disposition, industrious, and capable of enduring much fatigue.

KHONDS—Tribes inhabiting the hilly districts of Orissa, partly civilised and practising agriculture. An intelligent race, robust and muscular, having a strong love of independence but vindictive, and addicted to drunkenness.

KOTARS—A peculiar but industrious race, exercising certain handicrafts, and having no caste prejudices. Found in the Nilgiri district.

KUNDIS—An agricultural tribe inhabiting the south and midland parts of Gujarat.

KURUIS—A class of cultivators found in the North Western Provinces, well known for their industrious and peaceful habits.

MARATHAS—A numerous and powerful race, bold, active and industrious, who originally occupied the north western part of the Deccan, but conquered a great part of Northern and Central India, confined now more particularly to the central and southern part of the Bombay Presidency, of which they form the majority of the population. Their power was broken by Ahmadshah, Abdalli, king of Kabul, at the battle of Panipat in 1761.

MARAVAS—A people of considerable antiquity, inhabiting a tract of country on the extreme southern coast near Cape Comorin

MARIWARIS—The trading class of Jodhpore or Marwar, found throughout India.

MECHIS, or **CACHARIS**—A tribe widely scattered all over north eastern Bengal and throughout Assam, called Mechis in the former, and Cacharis in the latter. Of migratory habits, able bodied and well behaved, honest and trustworthy. They make good soldiers and form a strong element in the military and police of those parts, and have no caste prejudices.

MERS—The inhabitants of the district called Merwara, in the Aravalli Hills of Rajputana (See page 101). They are descendants of one of the original peoples of India, and are a savage and independent race.

MIKIRS—A tribe inhabiting the hills in Nowgong, Assam, undoubtedly the most peaceful and industrious of hill tribes. A fine athletic race, but devoid of personal courage.

MOPLAHS, or **MAPILAS**—The Mahomedan inhabitants of Malabar, in the Madras Presidency. A wealthy, intelligent and enterprising race, but fanatical and troublesome.

MUGS or **MAGHS**—The indigenous people of Arakan, short in stature, hardy, inoffensive and trustworthy, with round, flat faces and a copper complexion.

NAGAS—Tribes virtually independent, extending from North Cachar as far as the Dihing river in the extreme eastern point of Assam. They all belong to the Indo Chinese stock speaking various dialects, which differ so much, that their own villages, lying scarcely a day's journey apart, can only hold communication by means of a foreign tongue. The term *Naga* is probably derived from the Bengali word *Nangta*, meaning *naked*, or from the Sanskrit word *naga*, a *snake*. The principal clans are the *Angamis*, the *Rengmas* and the *Kachas*, the first named being the most numerous and powerful. An athletic, and by no means a bad looking race, brave and warlike, but also treacherous and vindictive.

NAYARS—The aristocracy of Malabar, formerly hereditary soldiers, now engaged in handicraft. Numerous and influential.

NAMBURIS—A class of Brahmans, considered to be aboriginal and very highly regarded, inhabiting southern India.

NAYAKS—A wild tribe inhabiting the forests between the Mahi and the Nerbudda rivers in Rewakanta, Gujarat.

NEWARS—The original inhabitants of the fertile parts of Nepal before its conquest by the Gurkhas. They are an industrious, ingenious, peaceable and able bodied race, chiefly engaged in agriculture, trading and handicraft. They are Buddhists, but do not acknowledge the Lamas of Thibet—(See page 181).

OORIIYAS—The original inhabitants of Orissa, from whom the province takes its name. They are a timid, effeminate, dishonest and dissolute race, but industrious.

PAHARIS—The inhabitants of the mountains, or hill men.

PARSIS—The descendants of a large colony of fire worshippers, who left Persia in consequence of Moslem persecution and settled in Bombay, Surat and Gujarat. Many are now rich merchants and land owners, others are shop keepers, artisans and domestic servants. They are very hospitable and liberal, especially to their own people—(See p 159).

PATHANS—People of Afghan descent, inhabiting the North Western frontier of the Punjab, Bhopal and other parts of India.—(See p 173 174).

POVINDAHS—A class of Afghans, who are at once agriculturists, traders and warriors—(See p 170 176).

RAJPUTS (Sons of kings)—The descendants of the ancient Hindu princes, and the dominant population of that portion of India on the north west called Rajputana. They are a tall, proud, vigorous and athletic race, and sometimes make excellent soldiers. They are ordinarily addicted to opium, and are fit for nothing until they take it, and after its effects have passed, are little better than idiots, until the dose be repeated. Indulgence in this baneful habit is more necessary to the Rajput than his food, and to eat opium together is the most inviolable pledge.

RAMUSIS—A predatory tribe in the neighborhood of Pooná and Sátara, in the Bombay Presidency. They are fatalists and have no fear of law or punishment.

ROHILLAS—A people of Afghan descent, addicted to agriculture as well as arms, occupying the tract called Rohilkhand, named after them. They are tall and handsome race, of a comparatively fair complexion, animated and intelligent, but utterly devoid of truthfulness. Crimes are frequent amongst them and perjury is almost universal. The Rohillas entered Hindustan early in the eighteenth century and conquered the district which bears their name. They were completely defeated by the British at the battle of Katra in 1774, an event which brought the Rohilla sway to an end.

SAURIAS, or **SAURAS**—A wild but harmless and peaceful race inhabiting the southern part of Orissa in the Bengal jurisdiction.

SHAKHAWATIS—A tribe of Rajputs inhabiting the northern district of the Jeypore state, which is named after them—(See p. 103)

SIKHS (Disciples).—A religious sect founded by one *Nanal*, the Guru or leader, in the fifteenth century, and occupying the Punjab, principally Sirhind. They were originally pure *Theists* but have since much degenerated, regarding their founder as worthy of divine honors. Their religion is chiefly confined to the Punjab, and is an heretical form of the Brahminical faith, its chief characteristic being the intolerance of its followers, a regard for animal life, chiefly in reference to the cow, which is held sacred, a belief in transmigration, and a total abstinence from tobacco, but *Phing*, opium and spirituous liquors are freely used. They have no caste prejudices and are divided into several sects, the two principal of which are, the '*Ahal*' or old Sikhs, and the '*Singhs*' or lions. The sacred book of the Sikhs, is called the *GRANTH*. At first they were quiet and unostentatious, but on the murder of one of their Gurus, they drew the sword, and one sect commenced to acquire temporal power, taking the name of '*Singhs*', while the rest remained quiet under the name of '*Khalisa*'. All are distinguished alike by their hatred of the Mahomedans. They are a tall, vigorous and athletic race, and make excellent soldiers.

SONTHAIS—A primitive people inhabiting the portion of the Bhárgulpur division of Bengal, known as the Sonthal Pergunnahs, (See p. 52). They are an uncouth race, but make excellent navvies. They number about 1,750,000.

SUDAS—A rude people probably of Rajput lineage, chiefly shepherds living in grass huts in the *Thar* or Great Desert of Rajputana, in a state of great privation and misery. Their principal source of income consists in the sale of their daughters to rich Mahomedans, and to the Járjars of Cutch.

THAGS—A confederacy of professional murderers found chiefly in Central India, and devout worshippers of the goddess *Kali*. They have been very greatly reduced in numbers, and may now be regarded as almost extinct, owing to the severe measures of the British Government for their suppression.

TIYARS—Cultivators on the Malabar coast, much despised by the other inhabitants.

TUDAS or **TUNDAVERS**—A small, primitive and nomadic tribe, occupying some of the highest valleys of the Nilgiris. They are ignorant of the mythology, language manners and customs of the Hindus and are a tall, athletic race, of a bold appearance, but quiet and honest. Their wealth consists of large herds of buffaloes, which they tend and milk, exchanging the produce of their dairies for grain.

URIYAS—(See *Ooryas*)

IVAGHIAS—A predatory tribe of Rajputs found in the Kattywar peninsula, Gujarat.

IVAKALIS—A wild tribe speaking the Marathi language, and living in the forests of Northern Konkan, Bombay Presidency.

YANADIS—A wild savage race inhabiting the country on the Coromandel Coast in the vicinity of the Nellore district, Madras Presidency. In habits religion and language they are quite distinct from their neighbours. They are short in stature and of black complexion, capable of enduring great fatigue, and remarkably faithful and honest.

AUTHORITIES CONSULTED.

- Administration Reports from 1872 73 to 1878 79, of the Punjab, North Western Provinces and Oudh, Bengal, Assam, Central Provinces, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, British Burmah, Bombay Presidency, Madras Presidency, Mysore, Coorg, Rajputana and Central India Agencies.
- Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India, 1872 73, prepared for the House of Commons, June 1874.
- Statistical Abstract relating to British India, 13th Number
- Government Gazettes of the several Provinces to date.
- The Meteorology of India, 1877
- Thornton's "Gazetteer of India."
- Gazetteers of the North Western Provinces, Oudh, Mysore, Coorg, Berar, Rajputana, Bombay Presidency, British Burmah, Central Provinces and Aden
- Hunter's "Statistical Account of Bengal, Behar, Chota Nagpore and Orissa."
- Hunter's "Statistical Account of Assam"
- Standing Information regarding the Administration of the Madras Presidency
- Aitcheson's Treaties Last edition
- Gazetteer of Southern India and the Straits Settlements
- Blackie's "Imperial Gazetteer"
- Thunliier's "Manual of Surveying"
- Schlagintweit's "India and High Asia," Vol , Meteorology
- "Geography of India," Allen's Series, and Laurie's Educational Course
- The last published General Maps of the Indian Survey Department

ALPHABETICAL INDEX,
OR
LIST OF PRINCIPAL INDIAN NAMES,
COMPILED FROM THE PUBLISHED GOVERNMENT LISTS

Alphabetical Index.

B.

Belan, *r.* N. W. P.
 Belapur, Thana *dis*, Bo P.
 Belapur, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P.
 Belauri, *h.* Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B.
 Belauti, Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B.
 Belavnti, Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B.
 Belawa, *p. p.* Patna *dis*, Behr, B.
 Belda, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Belgachhi, Furreedpore *dis*, B.
 Belgai, Dharwar *dis*, Bo P.
 Belgam, *s.* Vizagapatam *dis*, M. P.
 Belgam, *cant*, *cap*, and *dis*, Bo P.
 Belghat, Gorakhpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Belghuriah, 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Belhabans, *par*, Azamgarh *dis*, N. W. P.
 Belhar, Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B.
 Belhaghata, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Belhaghata, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Belia Narayanpur, Moorsheadabad *dis*, B.
 Belhapatam, *r.* Malabar *dis*, M. P.
 Belhati, Dacca *dis*, B.
 Belhken, *r.* Kanara *dis*, Bo P.
 Belka Nababganj, Rungpore *dis*, B.
 Belkuchi, Pubna *dis*, B.
 Bellamkonda, *m.* Kistna *dis*, M. P.
 Bellankhugudd, Belgam *dis*, Bo P.
 Bellary, *cap*, and *dis*, M. P.
 Bellari, Tumkur *dis*, Mysore *s.* M. P.
 Bellibetta, *h.* Hassan *dis*, Mysore *s.* M. P.
 Belo, *r.* and *tal*, Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo, P.
 Belona, Nagpur *dis*, C. P.
 Belondi, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Belpan, Bilaspur *dis*, C. P.
 Belpathar, Jubbulpore *dis*, C. P.
 Belpukuria, Nuddea *dis*, B.
 Belredurga, *h.* Kadur *dis*, Mysore *s.* M. P.
 Belсанд Kalan, Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar, B.
 Beltala, A.
 Beltangady, South Canara *dis*, M. P.
 Belur, Hassan *dis*, Mysore *s.* M. P.
 Belur, Kaladgi *dis*, Bo P.
 Belwa, *tal*, Chumparum *dis*, Behar, B.
 Belwari, Belgum *dis*, Bo P.
 Bamaram, *f. r.* Chanda *dis*, C. P.
 Demila, *r.* Berar, H. A. D.
 Ben, *r.* P.
 Benahat, *par*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Benpanjar, Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Benares, *cap*, *cant*, *dis*, and *dis*, N. W. P.
 Benda, Banda *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bengal, *pr.* B.
 Benganad, *hob*, Coorg, M. P.
 Benganadmale, *h.* Coorg, M. P.
 Bengkoop, Thayetmyo *dis*, B. B.
 Benichal, Sambalpur *dis*, C. P.
 Beni, Bhandara *dis*, C. P.
 Benajun, Dacca *dis*, B.
 Benaspukur, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Bengang, Hardoi *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Benapati, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Beni Rasulpur, Purneah *dis*, Behar, B.
 Benniballa, *r.* Dharwar *dis*, Bo P.
 Pentinck, *i.* Megui, Arch, B. P.
 Benuan, *par*, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Benwalia, Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B.
 Beppunad, *hob*, Coorg, M. P.

B.

Ber, Ludhiana *dis*, P.
 Berach, *r.* Oodeypore *s.* R. A.
 Berah, Pubna *dis*, B.
 Berah Gandpur, Pubna *dis*, B.
 Berai, *par*, Mozufferpore *dis*, Behr, B.
 Berani, Hyderabad *dis*, Bo. P.
 Berar, Geographical designation of the H. A. D.
 Berchoi, Gwalior *s.* C. I. A.
 Bergi, Bannu *dis*, P.
 Berhampore, *tal*, Ganjam *dis*, M. P.
 Berhampore, *cant*, and *s. d.* Moorsheadabad *dis*, B.
 Bern, or Behri, *s.* Bundelkhand, C. I. A.
 Bern, Rohtak *dis*, P.
 Berna, Nimar *dis*, C. P.
 Bernja, Ghazipur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Berkhen, Damoh *dis*, C. P.
 Bersia, *par*, Bhopal *s.* C. I. A.
 Bertihalla, *r.* Kanara *dis*, Bo. P.
 Besargarh, *st.* Gwalior *s.* C. I. A.
 Besli, *r.* Gwalior *s.* C. I. A.
 Besu, *r.* N. W. P.
 Beswan, Ahgarh *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bet, Okhamandal *dis*, Kattywar, Bo. P.
 Betagengudd, Belgam *dis*, Bo P.
 Betanga, Furreedpore *dis*, B.
 Betawad, *par*, Khandesh *dis*, Bo. P.
 Betgan, Rungpore *dis*, B.
 Betia, Monghyr *dis*, Behar, B.
 Betiarbi, *bel*, Burdwan *dis*, B.
 Betigeri, Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Betman, *par*, Indore *s.* C. I. A.
 Betmangala, *tal*, Kolar *dis*, Mysore *s.* M. P.
 Betna, *r.* 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Bettadpur, Mysore *dis*, Mysore *s.* M. P.
 Bettirih *t.* and *s. d.* Chumparum *dis*, Behar, B.
 Bettiyatnad, *hob*, Coorg, M. P.
 Betul, (Baitool) *cap*, and *dis*, C. P.
 Betulpadiangadi, Malabar *dis*, M. P.
 Betwa, *r.* Bhopal and Gwalior *s.* C. I. A.
 Betwa, *r.* N. W. P.
 Beur, Kaladgi *dis*, Bo P.
 Bewar, Hamirpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bewar, Mainpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Beypore, *r.* Malabar *dis*, M. P.
 Berwada, *t.* and *tal*, Kistna *dis*, M. P.
 Thabanhali, *fair*, Jessore *dis*, B.
 Bhabanganj, Rungpore *dis*, B.
 Bhabanganj Khal, *khal*, Noakholly *dis*, B.
 Bhabar, *par*, Kumaun *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bhabhar, *tal*, Radhanpur *s.* Bo P.
 Bhabta, *tal*, Chumparum *dis*, Behar, B.
 Bhachao, Wagad *dis*, Cutch *s.* Bo. P.
 Bhadhala, Nuddea *dis*, B.
 Bhadan, Mainpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bhadar, Hallar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo. P.
 Bhadarva, *f.* Balasinor *s.* Rewakanta, Bo. P.
 Bhadur, *r.* P.
 Bhadaura, C. I. A.
 Bhadbbhut, Broach *dis*, Bo P.
 Bhaddarkali, Lahore *dis*, P.
 Bhader, *r.* Baghelkhand, C. I. A.
 Bhadgaon, Khandesh *dis*, Bo P.
 Bhadek, *par*, Jalaun *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bhadlin, Kattywar, Bo P.
 Bhadohi, Mirzapur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bhadola, Buldana *dis*, Berar, H. A. D.

Alphabetical Index

B.

Bhadra, *beel*, Rayshahye *dis*, B
 Bhadra, *r* Jessore *dis* B
 Bhadra, *r* Mysore *s* M P
 Bhadra, *s* Balaghat *dis* C P
 Bhadrachalam, *tal* Godavari *dis*, M P
 Bhadrach, Gujarat, Bo P
 Bhadrachoti, *r* Kerowlee *s* R A
 Bhadreswar, Hooghly *dis*, B
 Bhadrhat Moorshedabad *dis*, B
 Bhadro, Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B
 Bhadwa Kattywar, Bo P
 Bhadwar, *far*, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B
 Bhaga, *r* Kangra *dis* P
 Bhagabanpur, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Bhagabatpur, Bardwan *dis* B
 Bhagalpur, *cap* and *dis*, Behar, B
 Bhagalur, *s* Salem *dis*, M P
 Bhagamandal, Coorg, M P
 Bhaghar, *r* Bahraich *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Bhagurath, *r* Moorshedabad and Nuddea *dis*, B
 Bhagurath, *r* N W P
 Bhago Thoro, *h* Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Bhagsu, *san* Kangra *dis*, P
 Bhagatwala, Shahpur *dis*, P
 Bhagur, Nasik *dis*, Bo P
 Bhagwa, Surat *dis*, Bo P
 Bhagwadandi, Surat *dis*, Bo P
 Bhagwangola, Moorshedabad *dis*, B
 Bhagwanpur, Midnapore *dis*, B
 Bhagwanpur Chanda *dis*, C P
 Bhagwanpur, Saharanpur *dis*, N W P
 Bhagwanigarh, Jeypore *s* R. A
 Bhagwantnagar, *far*, Unao *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Bhagyakul, Dacca *dis*, B
 Bhailan, *s* d Ajmere *dis*, R A
 Bhaunsali *r* N W P
 Bhaunsakhand *h* Jubbulpore *dis*, C P
 Bhaunsauda, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Bhaunsal Muzaffarnagar *dis*, N W P
 Bhai Phero, Lahore *dis*, P
 Bhaurab, Mymensing *dis*, B
 Bhaurab, *r* Jessore and Moorshedabad *dis*, B
 Bhaurabar Chura, *h* Goalpara *dis*, A
 Bhaurabi, *r* Darrang *dis*, A
 Bhauragnia, Moruffepore *dis*, Behar, B
 Bhauronda, *far*, Bhopal *s* C I A
 Bhaurasthan, *p* p Moruffepore *dis*, Behar, B
 Bhaurwa, *h* Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B
 Bhausaunda *r* Bundelkhand, C I A
 Bhausdehi, Betul *dis*, C P
 Bhauswar Rewah *s* C I A
 Bhaja, Poona *dis* Bo P
 Bhajanghata Nuddea *dis*, B
 Bhajji, *s* P
 Bhakkar, *t* and *s* d Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, P
 Bhakkar, *dis*, Sirohee *s* R A
 Bhakhr, Jodhpore *s* R A
 Bhakosa *r* Bahraich *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Bhal Hissar *dis*, P
 Bhal, *far*, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B
 Bhal *r* Hanthawaddy *dis*, B B
 Bhalala, Kattywar Bo P
 Bhalwadgyee, Hanthawaddy *dis*, B B
 Bhal, Hanthawaddy *dis* B B
 Bhalka, *far*, Jalpaiguri *dis*, B
 Bhallo, Lahore *dis*, I

B

Bhallowah, Sialkot *dis*, P
 Bhalod, Rajpura *s* Rewarkanta, Bo P
 Bhalua *h* Gya *dis*, Behar, B
 Bhalluka, Nuddea *dis* B
 Bhaluni or Jakhni, *far*, Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B
 Bhalusna, Mahikanta, Gujarat Bo P
 Bhama, *r* Poona *dis*, Bo P
 Bhamer, *far*, Khandesh *dis*, Bo P
 Bhampur Nimar *dis* C P
 Bhamo, Burmah
 Bhamera Bareilly *dis*, N W P
 Bhan, Karachi *dis* Sind, Bo P
 Bhan Shwegyeng *dis* B B
 Bhanas Hivra, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P
 Bhanbhawgon, Prome *dis* B B
 Bhanbong *r* Prome *dis* B B
 Bhanbyeng Thayemyo *dis* B B
 Bhandak, *far*, Chanda *dis* C P
 Bhandar Raipur *dis* C P
 Bhandanpur, Rewah *s* C I A
 Bhandara, *cap*, and *dis* C P
 Bhandardaha, *l* Moorshedabad *dis*, B
 Bhandaria, Backergunge *dis*, B
 Bhandar, *t* and *far*, Jhansi *dis* N W P.
 Bhandurban, *far*, Beerbhoom *dis*, B
 Bhandak, *t* and *far*, Chanda *dis*, C P
 Bhandup, Thana *dis* Bo P
 Bhanga, Furreedpore *dis*, B
 Bhagamora, Burdwan *dis* B
 Bhagar Hat, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Bhagi Kheh Bannu *dis* P
 Bhagoon, Thayemyo *dis* B B
 Bhanger 24 Pergunnahs *dis* B
 Bhanjabbum *far* Midnapore *dis* B
 Bhanokra, Ahmedabad *dis* Gujarat, Bo P
 Bhanlaw, Mergui *dis*, B B
 Bhanoung, Tounggoo *dis*, B B
 Bhanpura Indore *s* C I A
 Bhanter *h* Baghelkhand, C I A
 Bhanvari Chittagong *dis* B
 Bhanpura, *far*, Indore *s* C I A
 Bhanugachh *h* Sylhet *dis*, A
 Bhanwad, Hallar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P
 Bhanwar, Rewah *s* C I A
 Bhaoura, *far*, Furneah *dis*, Behar, B
 Bhapail, Saugor *dis*, C P
 Bhar, *p* p Basim *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Bharaiga Singhbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Bharal, *h* Oodeypore *s* R. A
 Bharakau, Rawal Pindi *dis*, P
 Bharangi *r* Kanara *dis* Bo P
 Bharasimulia, 24 Pergunnahs *dis* B
 Bharatganj, Allahabad *dis*, N W P.
 Bharatpur Moorshedabad *dis*, B
 Bharaul, Maunpuri *dis* N W P
 Bhardagarh, *s* Chhindwara *dis*, C B
 Bhardai Nasik *dis*, Bo P
 Bharejda, Kattywar Bo P
 Bhargabi, *r* Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B
 Bhathut, Pewah *s* C I A
 Bhari Ludhiana *dis* P
 Bharkata, Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Bharsala, *t* C I A
 Bharchna, *t* and *s* d Etawah *dis*, N W P.
 Bharadputa *Bhil* *s* C I A
 Bharuni *r* Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P

Alphabetical Index.

B.

Belan, *r.* N. W. P.
 Belapur, Thina *dis*, Bo. P.
 Belapur, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Belauri, *h.* Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B.
 Belawan, Shahabad *dis*, Behar, U.
 Belawati, Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B.
 Belawa, *p. f.* Patna *dis*, Behar, B.
 Belda, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Belgachhi, Furreedpore *dis*, B.
 Belgai, Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Belgam, *s.* Viragapatam *dis*, M. P.
 Belgaum, *cant.*, *cap.*, and *dis*, Bo. P.
 Belghat, Gorakhpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Belghurnah, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Belhabans, *far*, Azamgarh *dis*, N. W. P.
 Belhar, Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B.
 Belhaghata, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Belhaghata, 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Bela Narayanpur, Moorshedabad *dis*, B.
 Belapatam, *r.* Malabar *dis*, M. P.
 Belhail, Dacca *dis*, B.
 Belkari, *r.* Kanara *dis*, Bo. P.
 Belka Nababganj, Rungpore *dis*, B.
 Belkuchi, Pubna *dis*, B.
 Bellamkonda, *m.* Kistna *dis*, M. P.
 Bellankhigudd, Belgaum *dis*, Bo. P.
 Bellary, *cap.*, and *dis*, M. P.
 Bellavi, Tumkur *dis*, Mysore *s.* M. P.
 Bellibetta, *h.* Hassan *dis*, Mysore *s.* M. P.
 Belo, *t.* and *tal.* Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Belona, Nagpur *dis*, C. P.
 Belondi, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Belpan, Bilaspur *dis*, C. P.
 Belpathar, Jubhulpore *dis*, C. P.
 Belpukura, Nudda *dis*, B.
 Belredurga, *h.* Kadir *dis*, Mysore *s.* M. P.
 Belсанд Katan, Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar, B.
 Beltala, A.
 Beltangidy, South Canara *dis*, M. P.
 Belur, Hassan *dis*, Mysore *s.* M. P.
 Belur, Kaladgi *dis*, Bo. P.
 Belwa, *tappa*, Chumparum *dis*, Behar, B.
 Belward, Belgaum *dis*, Bo. P.
 Bamaram, *f. r.* Chand *dis*, C. P.
 Bemla, *r.* Berar, H. A. D.
 Ben, *r.* P.
 Benahar, *far*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Benapurjar, Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Benares, *cap.*, *cant.*, *dis*, and *dis*, N. W. P.
 Benda, Banda *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bengal, *pr.* B.
 Benganad, *hob.* Coorg, M. P.
 Benganadmale, *h.* Coorg, M. P.
 Bengkoop, Thajetm *dis*, B. B.
 Beniachal, Sambalpur *dis*, C. P.
 Beni, Bhandara *dis*, C. P.
 Benajuri, Dacca *dis*, B.
 Benarpukur, 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Beniganj, Hardos *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Benipati, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Beni Rasulpur, Purneah *dis*, Behar, B.
 Bennihalla, *r.* Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Bentinck, *i.* Mergui, Arch, B. B.
 Benuan, *far*, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Benwalir, Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B.
 Beppunad, *hob.* Coorg, M. P.

B.

Ber, Ludhiana *dis*, P.
 Berach, *r.* Oodeypore *s.* R. A.
 Berah, Pubna *dis*, B.
 Berah Fandpur, Pubna *dis*, B.
 Beral, *far*, Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar, B.
 Berani, Hyderabad *dis*, Bo. P.
 Berar, Geographical designation of the H. A. D.
 Berchor, Gwalior *s.* C. I. A.
 Bergi, Rannu *dis*, P.
 Berhampore, *tal.* Ganjam *dis*, M. P.
 Berhampore, *cant.*, and *s. d.* Moorshedabad *dis*, B.
 Ben, or Behri, *s.* Bundelkhand, C. I. A.
 Beri, Rohitak *dis*, P.
 Berna, Nimar *dis*, C. P.
 Beriya, Chappur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Berkheri, Damoh *dis*, C. P.
 Bersia, *far*, Bhopal *s.* C. I. A.
 Beruhalla, *r.* Kanara *dis*, Bo. P.
 Besargarh, *st.* Gwalior *s.* C. I. A.
 Besli, *r.* Gwalior *s.* C. I. A.
 Besu, *r.* N. W. P.
 Beswan, Aligarh *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bet, Okhamandal *dis*, Kattywar, Bo. P.
 Betagergudd, Belgaum *dis*, Bo. P.
 Betanga, Furreedpore *dis*, B.
 Betawad, *far*, Khandesh *dis*, Bo. P.
 Betgan, Rungpore *dis*, B.
 Betia, Monghyr *dis*, Behar, B.
 Betiarbil, *teel.* Burdwan *dis*, B.
 Betigeri, Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Betman, *far*, Indore *s.* C. I. A.
 Betmangala, *tal.* Kolar *dis*, Mysore *s.* M. P.
 Betna, *r.* 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Bettadpur, Mysore *dis*, Mysore *s.* M. P.
 Bettiah *t.* and *s. d.* Champaran *dis*, Behar, B.
 Bettytnad, *hob.* Coorg, M. P.
 Betul, (Batool) *cap.*, and *dis*, C. P.
 Betulpudiangadi, Malabar *dis*, M. P.
 Betwa, *r.* Bhopal and Gwalior *s.* C. I. A.
 Betwa, *r.* N. W. P.
 Beur, Kaladgi *dis*, Bo. P.
 Bewar, Humsapur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bewar, Mainpuri *dis*, N. W. P.
 Beypore, *r.* Malabar *dis*, M. P.
 Bezwada, *t.* and *tal.* Kistna *dis*, M. P.
 Bhabanhati, *far*, Jessore *dis*, B.
 Bhabaniganj, Rungpore *dis*, B.
 Bhringuanj, Khat, *hob.* Noakhally *dis*, B.
 Bhabar, *far*, Kumaun *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bhabhar, *tal.* Radhanpur *s.* Bo. P.
 Bhabta, *tappa*, Chumparum *dis*, Behar, B.
 Bhachao, Wagad *dis*, Cutch *s.* Bo. P.
 Bhadaha, Nudda *dis*, B.
 Bhadan, Mainpuri *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bhadar, Hallar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo. P.
 Bhadarva, *f.* Balasinor *s.* Rewakant, Bo. P.
 Bhadaur, *r.* P.
 Bhadaura, C. I. A.
 Bhaddbhat, Deroach *dis*, Bo. P.
 Bhaddarkali, Lahore *dis*, P.
 Bhader, *r.* Baghelkhand, C. I. A.
 Bhadrigan, Khandesh *dis*, Bo. P.
 Bhadek, *far*, Jalaun *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bhadin, Kattywar, Bo. P.
 Bhadohi, Mirzapur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bhadola, Buldana *dis*, Berar, H. A. D.

.Alphabetical Index.

B.

Bhadra, *beel*, Rajshahye *dis*, B.
 Bhadra, *r.* Jessore *dis*, B.
 Bhadra, *r.* Mysore *s* M. P.
 Bhadra, *s* Balaghat *dis*, C. P.
 Bhadrachalam, *tal*, Godwan *dis*, M. P.
 Bhadrac, Gujar, Bo P.
 Bhadrathi, *r.* Kerowlee *s* R. A.
 Bhadreswar, Hooghly *dis*, B.
 Bhadrhat, Moorsheadabad *dis*, B.
 Bhadro, Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Bhadwa Kattywar, Bo P.
 Bhadwar, *par*, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Bhaga, *r* Kangra *dis*, P.
 Bhagabanpur, 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Bhagabatpur, Burdwan *dis*, B.
 Bhagalpur, *cap*, and *dis*, Behar, B.
 Bhagalar, *s* Salem *dis*, M. P.
 Bhagimandal, Coorg, M. P.
 Bhaghar, *r* Bahraich *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Bhagirathi, *r*, Moorsheadabad and Nuddea *dis*, B.
 Bhagirathi, *r.* N. W. P.
 Bhago Thoro, *A.* Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Bhagsu, *san*, Kangra *dis*, P.
 Bhagtanwala, Shahpur *dis*, P.
 Bhagur, Nasik *dis*, Bo P.
 Bhagwa, Surat *dis*, Bo P.
 Bhagwadandi, Surat *dis*, Bo P.
 Bhagwangola, Moorsheadabad *dis*, B.
 Bhagwanpur, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Bhagwanpur, Chanda *dis*, C. P.
 Bhagwanpur, Saharanpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bhagwantgarh, Jeypore *s* R. A.
 Bhagwantnagar, *par*, Unao *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Bhagyakul, Dacca *dis*, B.
 Bhajan, *s* *d* Ajmere *dis*, R. A.
 Bhainsahi, *r.* N. W. P.
 Bhainsakhanda, *A.* Jubbulpore *dis*, C. P.
 Bhainsauda, Gwalior *s* C. I. A.
 Bhainswal, Muzaffnagar *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bhai Phero, Lahore *dis*, P.
 Bhairab, Mymensing *dis*, B.
 Bhairab, *r.* Jessore and Moorsheadabad *dis*, B.
 Bhairabar Chura, *A.* Goalpara *dis*, A.
 Bhairabi, *r* Darrang *dis*, A.
 Bhairagnia, Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar, B.
 Bhaironda, *par*, Bhopal *s* C. I. A.
 Bhairasthan, *p* *p* Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar, B.
 Bhairwa, *A.* Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B.
 Bhausaunda, *r.* Bundelkhand, C. I. A.
 Bhaudehi, Betul *dis*, C. P.
 Bhaiswar, Rewah *s* C. I. A.
 Bhaji, Poona *dis*, Bo P.
 Bhajanghata Nuddea *dis*, B.
 Bhujji, *s* P.
 Bhakkar, *t* and *s* *d*. Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, P.
 Bhakkar, *dis*, Sirohee *s* R. A.
 Bhakhi, Jodhpore *s* R. A.
 Bhakosi, *r.* Bahraich *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Bhal, Hissar *dis*, P.
 Bhal, *par*, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Bhal, *r.* Hanthawaddy *dis*, B. B.
 Bhalaja, Kattywar, Bo P.
 Bhalvadagjee, Hanthawaddy *dis*, B. B.
 Bhal, Hanthawaddy *dis*, B. B.
 Bhalka, *par*, Jalpaiguri *dis*, B.
 Bhallo, Lahore *dis*, P.

B.

Bhallowah, Sialkot *dis*, P.
 Bhalod, Rajpipla *s*, Rewakanti, Do. P.
 Bhalua, *A.* Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Bhalluka, Nuddea *dis*, B.
 Bhaluni or Jakhni, *par*, Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B.
 Bhalusna, Mahikanta, Gujar, Bo P.
 Bhama, *r* Poona *dis*, Bo P.
 Bhamer, *par*, Khandesh *dis*, Bo P.
 Bhamgarh, Nimar *dis*, C. P.
 Bhamo, Burmah
 Bhamora, Bareilly *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bhan, Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Bhan, Shweggyeng *dis*, B. B.
 Bhanas Hivra, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P.
 Bhanbhwaigoon, Promé *dis*, B. B.
 Bhanboug, *r* Promé *dis*, B. B.
 Bhanbyeng, Thayetmyo *dis*, B. B.
 Bhandak, *par*, Chanda *dis*, C. P.
 Bhandar, Raipur *dis*, C. P.
 Bhandanpur, Rewah *s* C. I. A.
 Bhandara, *cap*, and *dis*, C. P.
 Bhandardaha, *t* Moorsheadabad *dis*, B.
 Bhandaria, Backergunge *dis*, B.
 Bhandar, *t* and *par*, Jhansi *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bhandirban, *par*, Beerbhoom *dis*, B.
 Bhandak, *t*, and *par*, Chanda *dis*, C. P.
 Bhandup, Thana *dis*, Bo P.
 Bhang, Furreedpore *dis*, B.
 Bhangamora, Burdwan *dis*, B.
 Bhangar Hat, 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Bhangui Khel, Bannu *dis*, P.
 Bhangoon, Thayetmyo *dis*, B. B.
 Bhangor, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Bhanjabbhum, *par*, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Bhanhora, Ahmedabad *dis*, Gujar, Bo P.
 Bhanlaw, Mergui *dis*, B. B.
 Bhanoung, Tounggoo *dis*, B. B.
 Bhanpura, Indore *s* C. I. A.
 Bhanter, *A.* Baghelkhand, C. I. A.
 Bhantran, Chittagong *dis*, B.
 Bhanpura, *par*, Indore *s* C. I. A.
 Bhanugachh, *A.* Sylhet *dis*, A.
 Bhanwad, Hallar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P.
 Bhanwar, Rewah *s* C. I. A.
 Bhaonra, *par*, Purneah *dis*, Behar, B.
 Bhapai, Saugoi *dis*, C. P.
 Bhar, *p* *p*. Basim *dis*, Berar, H. A. D.
 Bharagara, Singbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Bharak, *A.* Oodeypore *s* R. A.
 Bharakan, Rawal Pindi *dis*, P.
 Bharangi, *r* Kanara *dis*, Bo P.
 Bharasimulha, 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Bharatgany, Allahabad *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bharatpur, Moorsheadabad *dis*, B.
 Bharaul, Mainpuri *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bhargadgarh, *s* Chhindwara *dis*, C. P.
 Bhardai, Nasik *dis*, Bo P.
 Bharejda, Kattywar Bo P.
 Bhargala, *r.* Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Bharbat, Rewah *s* C. I. A.
 Bhan, Ludhiana *dis*, P.
 Bharkata, Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Bharsula, *t*. C. I. A.
 Bharthna, *t* and *s* *d* Etawah *dis*, N. W. P.
 Bharsudpara, *Bhil* *s*. C. I. A.
 Bhuruni, *r* Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P.

Alphabetical Index.

C.

Colar Road Station, Mysore *dis*, Mysore *s* M P
 Colepet, Coorg, M P
 Coleroon, *r* Trichunopoly *dis*, M P
 Colgong, *far*, Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B
 Collegat, *tal*, Coimbatore *dis* M P
 Colonelganj, Gonda *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Colonelganj, Allahabad *dis*, N W P
 Combacorum *tal* Tanjore *dis*, M P
 Comercolly, Nulder *dis*, B
 Comillah, *cap*, and *s* d Tipperah *dis*, B
 Conjeeveram Chingleput *dis* M P
 Contai, *t* and *s* d Madnapore *d* s, B
 Cooch Behar, *s* B
 Coomla, South Canara *dis* M P
 Coompta, *tal*, Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Coondapoor, *s* Canara *dis* M P
 Coonoor, *cant*, Nilgiri *dis*, M P
 Coorg *pr* M P
 Coorla, Thana *dis*, Bo P

C.

Coringa, Godavari *dis*, M P
 Coromandel, *South Eastern Coast*, M P
 Cortellur, *r* Chingleput *dis*, M P
 Cossim Bazar, Moorshe Jabad *dis*, B
 Cossipore, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Cottayam, Travancore *s* M P
 Courtallam, *r* Tinnevely *dis*, M P
 Cox s Bazar, *t* and *s* d Chittagong *dis*, B
 Cuddalore *tal*, South Arcot *dis*, M P
 Cuddayab, *cap*, and *dis*, M P
 Cullindroog Bellary *dis*, M P
 Culna, *t* and *s* d Burdwan *dis*, B
 Cumbam, Madura *dis*, M I
 Cumbum, *tal*, Kurnool *dis*, M P
 Cutch, *s* Bo P
 Cuttack, *cap*, and *dis*, Orissa, B
 Cuttackhoweli *far*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Cutwa, *t* and *s* d Burdwan *dis*, B

D.

Dabha, Chanda *dis* C P
 Dabha, *s* Mahikanta Gujarat Bo P
 Dabhela *far*, Palanpur *s* Gujarat, Bo P
 Dabhol Baroda *s* Bo P
 Dabhol Ratnagiri *dis*, Bo P
 Dabhora, *s* Mahikanta, Gujarat, Bo P
 Dabka, Nowgong *dis* A
 Dablung Bashahr *s* P
 Dabo Hyderabad *dis* Sind, Bo P
 Daboi, Buroda *s* Gujarat, Bo P
 Dabra Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, P
 Dabri *t* Thar and *t* Arkar *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Dabwali, Sirsa *dis*, P
 Dabwara, Jubbulpore *dis* C P
 Dacca, *cap*, *dis*, and *dis* B
 Dacheppalle, Kistna *dis*, M P
 Dadah, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Dadar *far*, Gya *dis*, Behar B
 Dadhala, *s* Mahikanta Gujarat, Bo P
 Dadhwa Manpur, Banda *dis*, N W P
 Dadon, Aligarh *dis*, N W P
 Dadpur, Moorshe Jabad *dis* B
 Dadrewa Bickaneer *s* R A
 Dadri, Jind *s* P
 Dadri *far*, Bulandshahr *dis*, N W P
 Dadri, *r* P
 Dadu, *tal*, Karachi *dis*, Sinl Bo P
 Dadua, *h* Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B
 Dadupur, Umballa, *dis* P
 Dadur, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P
 Daera Dinpanah Muzaffargarh *dis*, P
 Daslapur, *s* Satara *dis* Bo P
 Dag, *far*, Jhalawar *s* R A
 Daga, *r* Bassein *dis*, B B
 Dagmara, Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B
 Dagru, Ferozepore *dis*, P
 Dagshai, *cant* and *san*, Simla *dis*, P
 Daggayang, *r* Amherst *dis*, B B
 Daha, Meerut *dis*, N W P
 Dahanu, *tal*, Thana *dis*, Bo P
 Dahapata, Moorshe Jabad *dis*, B
 Dabar, *r* Hardoi *dis* Oudh, N W P
 Dahaura, *r* Khetri *dis*, Oudh, N W P.

D.

Dahawar, *r* Sitapur *dis* Oudh, N W P.
 Dahi Gwalior *s* C I A
 Dahihanda, Akola *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Dahuphal Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P
 Daisar, Thana *dis*, Bo P
 Dahuwari, Thana *dis*, Bo P
 Dahiwar, Satara *dis*, Bo P
 Dahrwah, *r* Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Darang *r* Naga Hills *dis*, A
 Dardara, Thonkwa *dis*, B B
 Dargboon, Kyaukpoo *dis*, B B
 Darnhat, Burdwan *dis*, B
 Daruhati Burdwan *dis*, B
 Darpai, Henzada *dis*, B B
 Daryl, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P
 Daskatia, *beel* Jessore *dis*, B
 Daskatia, *r* Tipperah *dis*, B
 Dakatunadi, *r* Norkholly *dis*, B
 Dakhla, Ludhiana *dis*, P
 Dakhan, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Dakhner, *far*, Gya *dis*, Behar, B
 Dakor Kauri *dis*, Bo P
 Dakshapalle, Kistna *dis*, M P
 Dakshinpat, A
 Dala, *cr* Thonkwa *dis*, B B
 Dala, *sub*, Rangoon, B B
 Dalanguri, A
 Dalanwon, *r* Shwegyeng *dis*, B B
 Daldala Basti *dis*, N W P
 Dalgaon, Goalpara *dis*, A
 Dalhousie, *cant* and *san* Gurdaspur *dis*, P.
 Dalhoda, *far*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Dalimgar *far*, Etawah *dis* N W P
 Dalpurnagar Cawnpore *dis* N W P
 Dalli, *s* Bhandara *dis*, C P
 Dalma *h* Manbhoom *dis* Chota Nagpore B
 Dalmau *far*, Rae Bareilly *dis*, Oudh N W P
 Dalmau, Unao *dis*, Oudh N W P
 Dalma Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Dalmoahat, Hazara *dis* P
 Dalasingh Sarai, Durbhanga *dis*, Behar, B
 Dalthoban, *t* C I A
 Daltonguri, Lohardugga *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.

Alphabetical Index.

D.

Date j, *kur*, *s* Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Dutha, Undaswari *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P.
 Dauri, *s* Bundelkhand, C I A.
 Dattor, Thana *dis*, Po P.
 Datma, Goalpara *dis*, A.
 Dattipukur, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Dattaw, *r* L. B.
 Dattigaon, C I A.
 Datwara, Larwani, *s* C I A.
 Daudkandi, Tipperah *dis*, B.
 Daudnagar, Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Daudru, Peshawar *dis*, P.
 Daula, Meerut *dis*, N W P.
 Daulati Chumpanur *dis*, Behar, B.
 Daulatibai, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Po P.
 Daulatnagar, Moorshedabad *dis*, B.
 Daulatnagar, Nuddea *dis*, B.
 Daulatkhan, Packerunge *dis*, B.
 Daulatpur, Jessore *dis*, B.
 Daulatpur, Nullea *dis*, B.
 Daulat Nagar, Gujarat *dis*, P.
 Daulatpur, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Daulatpur, Nuddea *dis*, B.
 Daulatwala, Deri Ismail Khan *dis*, P.
 Daunat, *m* Amherst *dis*, B B.
 Daundia Khara, *far*, Unao *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Dau, *m* Karachi *dis*, Sind, I, P.
 Daur, *r* Patna *dis*, Behar, B.
 Daurala, Meerut *dis*, N W P.
 Dauri, Loona *dis*, Bo P.
 Daus, *r* Phagapur *dis*, Behar, B.
 Dausa, *h* Jeypore *s* R A.
 Davangere, Chital troog *dis*, Mysore *s* M P.
 David, Fort St., South Arcot *dis*, M P.
 Dawar, Bhadrara *dis*, C P.
 Dawad, *s* Mahikanta, Gujarat, Po P.
 Dawer, Ajmere *dis*, I. A.
 Dawlan, Amherst *dis*, B B.
 Daya, *r* Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Deb, *r* C I A.
 Debagram, Mymensingh *dis*, B.
 Debal, Fulandshahr *dis*, N W P.
 Debar, *h* Oodeypore *s* R A.
 Debarua, Basti *dis*, N W P.
 Dehat, *far*, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Debhatta, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Debagang, Kungpore *dis*, B.
 Debi Patan, Gonda *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Debpur, Furdwan *dis*, B.
 Debpur, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Debra, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Deccan, *t* *c* Southern India.
 Dedgaon Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P.
 Dedhrota, *s* Mahikanta, Gujarat, Bo P.
 Dedyan, *l* Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Deeg, Bhurtipore *s* R A.
 Deesa, *cant*, *l* Lalpur *s* Gujarat, Bo P.
 Degam, Baroda *s* Gujarat, Bo P.
 Degam, Froach *dis*, Bo P.
 Degam, Jhallawad *dis*, Kattywar, Gujarat, Bo P.
 Degam, *far*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Degh, *r* P.
 Degangra, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Degupudi, Ganjam *dis*, M P.
 Dehat Amnat, *far*, Benares *dis*, N W P.
 Dehey, Broach *dis*, Bo P.

D.

Deber, *far*, Khanlesh *dis*, Bo P.
 Dehli *m*, Lauhiya *dis*, P.
 Dehra Dun *cant*, *r* *far*, and *l* *dis*, N. W. P.
 Dehree, Shahabad *dis*, Ichar B.
 Dehin, C I A.
 Delhwa, *r* Shahala and Suran *dis*, Behar, B.
 Delin, Looree *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Delhi, *cant*, *dis*, and *l*, P.
 Deluti, Jessore *dis*, B.
 Demagiri *s* *d* Chittagong Hill Tracts *dis*, B.
 Demagiri Tan Chittagong Hill Tracts *dis*, B.
 Denan, *ca* *Mi* *napore* *dis*, B.
 Denan, *l*, Hissar *dis*, P.
 Deni, Gwalior *s* C I A.
 Dengre, *r* Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Denkanikota, Salem *dis*, M. P.
 Denwa, *r* and *far* Hoshangabad *dis*, C P.
 Deo, *far*, *Gya* *dis*, Behar, B.
 Deo, *r* *l* *aghat* *dis*, C P.
 Deohan, Dehra Dun *dis*, N W P.
 Deobind, *t* and *l* *s* *d* Saharanpur *dis*, N W P.
 Deoda, Burehunga *dis*, Behar, P.
 Deodindgar, *h* Ganjam *dis*, M P.
 Deodur, *s* Gujarat, Bo P.
 Deodur, Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Deogad, Kanara *dis*, I, P.
 Deogran, Ajmere *dis*, R A.
 Deogran, *t* and *s* *d* Azamgarh *dis*, N W P.
 Deoghar, *l* Partabgarh *s* I. A.
 Deoghar, Oodeypore *s* R A.
 Deoghar, *h* Baria *s* Kewakanta, Gujarat, Bo P.
 Deoghar, Gwalior *s* C I A.
 Deoghar, *t* and *far*, Ratnagar *dis*, Bo P.
 Deoghar, *t* and *far* Chhindwara *dis*, C P.
 Deoghar Khan, *r* Ratnagar *dis*, Bo P.
 Deogen, Dhawar *dis*, Bo P.
 Deoghur, *s* *d* Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B.
 Deoguratia, *f* *far* Indore *s* C I A.
 Deoguri, *f* *far* C I A.
 Deokuli, Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Deokund, *f* *far* Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Deola, *f* *far* C I A.
 Deolali, *cant*, Navik *dis*, Bo P.
 Deolapur, Seoni, *dis*, C P.
 Deoli, *cant*, Ajmere *dis*, R A.
 Deoli, Waridha *dis*, C P.
 Deola, Ajmere *dis*, R A.
 Deola, Partabgarh *s* I. A.
 Deola, *s* Sankheri Newas, Rewakanta, Bo P.
 Deonadi, *r* Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P.
 Deonal, Kaladi, *dis*, Bo P.
 Deonali, *far* North Arcot *dis*, M P.
 Deonthal, Simla *dis*, P.
 Deopani, *r* Nowgong *dis*, A.
 Deoprayag, *f* *far* Gurdwal *dis*, N W P.
 Deopur, Hazimbagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Deora, Turteelpore *dis*, B.
 Deora, Bishahr, *s* P.
 Deorij, Chumpanur *dis*, Orissa, P.
 Deorjanagar, Baghelkhan *l*, C I A.
 Deoraniya, Bareilly *dis*, N W P.
 Deorhi, Fyzabad *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Deorhi Champnagar, Purneah *dis*, Behar, B.
 Deori, Hazimbagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Deori, *far*, *l* *h* *dis* *s* C I A.
 Deori, saugor *dis*, C P.

Alphabetical Index.

D

Dhaneru, Bickaneer *s* R A
 Dhanswari, *r* Nowgong *dis*, A
 Dhangun, Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B
 Dhangun *p* Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Dhanginga *r* H A D
 Dhangaoon, C I A
 Dhani, Ajmere *dis*, R A
 Dhanikhola, Mymensingh *dis*, B
 Dhankori, Dacca *dis* B
 Dhanora *s* Chanda *dis*, C P
 Dhanoth, Wardha *dis*, C P
 Dhanpur, Ghazipur *dis*, N W P
 Dhansiri, *r* Nagri Hills and Sibsagar *dis*, A
 Dhansuri Ahmedabad *dis*, Bo P
 Dhanturi, Umballa *dis*, P
 Dhanu *r* Sylhet *dis*, A
 Dhannua, *r* Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Dhannur, *r* Sirsa *dis*, P
 Dhanushkhodi, Madura *dis*, M P
 Dhanwar, Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Dhanwar, Khundesh *dis*, Bo P
 Dhaooldhar, *m* Kangra *dis*, P
 Dhorri Ganjura, Indore *s* C I A
 Dhapa 24 Bergunnahs *dis*, B
 Dhapewara, Nagpur *dis*, C P
 Dhar, Buldana *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Dhar, Gurdaspur *dis*, P
 Dhar, *s* C I A
 Dharikot, *s* Ganjam *dis*, M P
 Dharampassa, Sylhet *dis*, A
 Dharampur, *s* Surat *dis*, Bo P
 Dharampur, *far*, Purneah *dis*, Behar, B
 Dharampuri, Bhutpore *s* R A
 Dharam Rai, C I A
 Dharamtar, Kolaba *dis*, Bo P
 Dharamtul, Nowgong *dis*, A
 Dharan, Karachi *dis*, Sind Bo P
 Dhangaoon, Khundesh *dis*, Bo P
 Dharanikota, *sh* Kistna *dis*, M P
 Dharipuram *t* and *tal*, Coimbatore *dis*, M. P.
 Dharaseo, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Dharaur, *far*, Durlhunga *dis*, Behar, B
 Dhareshwar, Dharwar *dis*, Bo P
 Dhareshwar, Satara *dis*, Bo P
 Dharema, Shilpur *dis*, P
 Dhareni, Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar, B
 Dhargaoon, Hazareebagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Dhargoon, *far*, Indore *s* C I A
 Dhari, *s* Indu Mewas, Kewakanti, Gujarat Bo P.
 Dhari, Gohelwad *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P.
 Dharia, Bhagulpur *dis*, Behar B
 Dharitra, *far*, Monghyr *dis*, Behar, B
 Dhrella, *r* Cooch Behar *s* B
 Dharna *t* *c* Kumron *dis*, N W P
 Dharna, Dharwar *dis*, Bo P.
 Dharmampur, *far*, Bahraich *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Dharmipuri, *t* and *tal*, Salem *dis*, M P
 Dharmashala, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Dharmavarum, *t* and *tal*, Bellary *dis*, M P.
 Dharmkot, Sialkot *dis*, P
 Dharmkot, Amritsar *dis*, P.
 Dharmpan, A
 Dharmpur, A
 Dharmipuri, *dis*, Dhar *s* C I A
 Dharmasala, *cant*, and *san*, Kangra *dis*, P
 Dharnagar, *r* *h* *s* Lalpur *s* Gujarat, Bo P.

D

Dharnaoda, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Dharsoti, *s* Bahraich *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Dharsuhera, Gurgaon *dis*, P
 Dharwar, *dis*, Bo P.
 Dharyaro, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Dhasa, Gohelwad *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P.
 Dhasan, *r* Bundelkhand, C I A
 Dhatri, Iatehpur *dis*, N W P
 Dhatarwari, Haller *dis*, Kattywar, Gujarat, Bo P.
 Dhathwaikouk, *r* Proma *dis*, B B
 Dhaulani, Meerut *dis*, N W P
 Dhauleshwaram, Godavari *dis*, M P,
 Dhaulpara, Patna *dis*, Behar, B
 Dhauka, *r* Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Dhaulagiri *m* Nepal *s* Himalayas
 Dhulana, Meerut *dis*, N W P.
 Dhular, Montgomery *dis*, P
 Dhaunkal, Gujranwala *dis*, P
 Dhaura Hingora, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Dhaurahra, *s* *d* *k*heri *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Dhaurahra, Rewah *s* C I A
 Dhauria, A
 Dhawal, Kolaba *dis*, Bo P.
 Dhawan, Gwalior *s*, C I A
 Dhekha, Chumpanun *dis*, Behar, B
 Dhekal, A
 Dhemaji, A
 Dhenkanal, *t* *s* Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Dheral, Garhwal *dis*, N W P
 Dheru Gunna, Gujarat *dis*, P
 Dhillanwahi, Gujranwala *dis*, P
 Dhillwan, Kapurthala *s* P
 Dhima, Radhanpur *s* Gujarat, Bo P
 Dhimra, *r* Bhagulpur *dis*, Behar, B.
 Dhin, Umballa *dis*, P
 Dhindari, Ludhiana *dis*, P
 Dhingwas, *far*, Irtalgarh *dis*, Oudh, N. W P.
 Dhoo, *r* Iatna *dis*, Behar, B
 Dhobri, *h* Ganjam *dis*, M P
 Dhobaghuta, Furreedpore *dis*, B
 Dhobakhali, Garo Hills *dis*, A
 Dhodar Ali, *sa* *t*, Sibsagar *dis*, A
 Dhodhan Bagra, *far*, Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar, B.
 Dhodhar, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Dhoj, Delhi *dis*, P
 Dhokarpa, Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Dhok Mochurn, Jhelum *dis*, P
 Dhol, *r* Lakhimpur *dis*, A
 Dhola, Jodhpore *s* R A
 Dholagarh, *h* Oodeypore *s* R A
 Dholbaja, Purneah *dis*, Behar, P
 Dholera, *t* and *creak*, Ahmedabad *dis*, Bo P.
 Dholka, *tal*, Ahmedabad *dis*, Bo P
 Dholpur, *r* A
 Dholsamudra, *t* Furreedpore *dis*, B
 Dhoni, Satara *dis*, Bo P
 Dhond, Poona *dis*, Bo P
 Dhondaicha, Khandesh *dis*, Bo P
 Dhooma, Seoni *dis*, C P.
 Dhopabur, A
 Dhopeswar, Ratnagiri *dis*, Bo P
 Dhor, Chota Udepur *s* Rewarkanti, Gujarat, Bo P.
 Dhoraj, Hallar *dis*, Kattywar, Gujarat, Bo P.
 Dhorap, Nasik *dis*, Bo P.
 Dhorl, Upper Sind frontier *dis*, Bo P.
 Dhos, *r*. Durlhunga *dis*, Behar, B

Alphabetical Index.

D.

Diva, Poona *dis*, Bo. P
 Diva, Thana *dis* Bo. P
 Divi Pt., Kistna *dis*, M. P.
 Diwala, Chanda *dis*, C. P.
 Diwalgaum Buldana *dis*, Berar, H. A. D.
 Diwalghat, Buldana *dis*, Berar, H. A. D.
 Diwalwara, Wardha *dis*, C. P.
 Diwinganj Mymensingh *dis*, B.
 Diwangiri, Kamrup *dis*, A.
 Diwanmahalla Patna *dis*, Behar, B.
 Diyodanga Ganjam *dis*, M. P.
 Doab, *d. c.* N. W. P. and P.
 Doaba, Peshawar *dis*, P.
 Dobaldhan Rohtak *dis*, P.
 Dobi, Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Doburi, Montgomery *dis*, P.
 Doda Gurdaspur *dis*, P.
 Dodako, Upper Sind Frontier *dis*, Bo. P.
 Dodalata, *h.* Nilgiri *dis*, M. P.
 Dodballapur, Bangalore *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Doderi, *tal.* Chitaldroog *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Dodho, *h.* Jodhpore s. R. A.
 Dodwad, Sangli s. Bo. P.
 Dogachi Pubna *dis*, B.
 Dogra, Lahore *dis*, P.
 Dohad, Gwalior s. C. I. A.
 Dohad, Ianch Mahals *dis*, Bo. P.
 Doharighat, Azamgarh *dis*, N. W. P.
 Dohi, Agra *dis*, N. W. P.
 Dokkalkonda, *h.* Kolar *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Dokoha, Jullundur *dis*, P.
 Dolang, *r.* Madnapore *dis*, B.
 Dolapur, Rae Bareilly *dis*, Oudh N. W. P.
 Dolasna, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Dolgram *far*, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Dolhra, Rohtak *dis*, P.
 Dolsahi Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Doma Chanda *dis*, C. P.
 Domariaganj Basti *dis*, N. W. P.
 Domul, *s.* Mergui *dis*, B. B.
 Domeli Jhelum *dis*, P.
 Domjuri, Hooghly *dis*, B.
 Dommankurchi, *s.* Salem *dis*, M. I.
 Dompura Cuttack *dis* Orissa, B.
 Don, *r.* Kailfda *dis*, Bo. P.
 Donabyoo, Thonkhwa *dis*, B. B.
 Dondri Gwalior s. C. I. A.
 Dongaon, Buldana *dis*, Berar, H. A. D.
 Dongara, Lalitpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Dongargaon, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Dongargaon, Chanda *dis*, C. P.
 Dongargarh, Raipur *dis*, C. P.
 Dongaravagudd, Belgaum *dis*, Bo. P.
 Dongarpur, s. K. A.
 Dongartal, Seoni *dis*, C. P.
 Donka, Bareilly *dis*, N. W. P.
 Donnayl, *r.* Ganjam *dis*, M. P.
 Doonteng, *h.* Amherst *dis*, B. B.
 Doonran, *er* Thonkhwa *dis*, B. B.
 Doonthamic, *r.* Mergui *dis*, B. B.
 Doonwon, Amherst *dis*, B. B.
 Doora, Amherst *dis*, B. B.
 Doorengabho, Promé *dis*, B. B.
 Dootiyakhareng Amherst *dis*, B. B.
 Dopdar, A.
 Dora, Rewah s. C. I. A.

D.

Doraha, Ludhiana *dis*, I.
 Doramarg Swantwari s. Po. P.
 Doranda, Lohardugga *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Dotangla Gurdaspur *dis*, P.
 Doregudda *h.* Tumkur *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Doriganj, Sarun *dis*, Behar, B.
 Dorishah, Upper Sind Frontier, *dis*, Bo. P.
 Doro, *far*, Madnapore *dis*, B.
 Dosa, *ca.* or *r.* Thar and Larkar *dis* Sind, Bo. P.
 Dost, ur Sultanpur *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Double Island, *s.* and *Lt. house*, Amherst *dis*, B. B.
 Doungboon, Promé *dis*, P. B.
 Dounggyee, Henzada *dis*, B. B.
 Doungmana, Promé *dis*, B. B.
 Dowlaishweram Godavari *dis*, M. P.
 Draksharamam, Godavari *dis*, M. I.
 Drigni Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P.
 Dronagiri Kolaba *dis*, Bo. P.
 Dronagiri, Thaná *dis*, Bo. P.
 Drug, *t.* and *s. d.* Raipur *dis*, C. P.
 Drummondganj Mirzapur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Duabo Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Duar, *s. d.* Jalpaiguri *dis*, B.
 Duar Khabing, *fr.* Durrang *dis*, A.
 Duars Eastern, Goalpara *dis*, A.
 Duars Western, Jalpuguri *dis*, B.
 Dub, *p.* P.
 Dubalhati, Rayshahye *dis*, B.
 Dubari, Azamgarh, *dis*, N. W. P.
 Dubchanchia Bogra *dis*, B.
 Dubera Nasik *dis*, Bo. P.
 Dublana, Boondee s. R. A.
 Dubrajpur *s. d.* Beerbhoom *dis*, B.
 Dudakar *h.* Oodeypore s. K. A.
 Dudhai, Cutch s. Bo. P.
 Dudhai, Lalitpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Dudhani, Kurandwad s. Bo. P.
 Dudhara, Basti *dis*, N. W. P.
 Dudhganga, *r.* Belgaum *dis*, Bo. P.
 Dudhi *far*, Mirzapur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Dudhi, *s.* Chhindwara *dis*, C. P.
 Dudhia, Baria s. Rewakanta, Gujarat, Bo. P.
 Dudhmala, *s.* Chanda *dis*, C. P.
 Dudhnai *r.* Garo Hills and Goalpara *dis*, A.
 Dudhnath, *h.* A.
 Dudhpur, *s.* Sankhera Menas, Rewakanta, Bo. P.
 Dudpathi, Cachar *dis*, A.
 Du lu, Jeypore s. K. A.
 Dudua, *r.* Jalpuguri *dis*, B.
 Duduya *r.* Jalpaiguri *dis*, B.
 Dugarapatnam, *port*, Nellore *dis*, M. P.
 Dugari, Tonk s. R. A.
 Duggoralla, Kistna *dis*, M. P.
 Dugni *far*, Singhbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Duhalia, *h.* Sylhet *dis*, A.
 Duhia *h.* Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B.
 Duhosaho, Chumparaft *dis*, Behar, B.
 Dujah, Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Dujani s. P.
 Dukario Kanara *dis*, Bo. P.
 Dukhin Shahazpore *s. d.* Buckergunge *dis*, B.
 Dulai Pubna *dis*, B.
 Duleta, Ihopal s. C. I. A.
 Dulalgunj Lurneah *dis* Behar, B.
 Dulana, Hoshangabad *dis*, C. I.
 Dulia Dasl gan, *h. at* Madnapore *dis*, B.

Alphabetical Index.

E.

Erandol, *tal*, Khamblesh *dis*, Po P
 Erao, *r* Partabgarh *s* R A
 Eriwan, *k* Oodleypore *s* R A
 Eriyan, Fatchpur *dis*, N W P
 Eri *m* Kutachi *dis*, Sind, 10 P
 Erinpura, *cant*, Sirohee *s* R A
 Ernad *tal*, Malabar *dis*, M P
 Ernakolam, Cochín *s* M P
 Ernal, Travancore *s* M P
 Erode, Coimbatore *dis*, M P

F.

Fazabad, *far*, Saharanpur *dis*, N W P
 Faizpur, Khandesh *dis*, Bo P
 Fakhraabad, *far*, Durbhunga *dis* Behar, B
 Fakhripur, *far*, Bahraich *dis*, Oudh N W P
 Fakiragaon, A
 Fakirer Takir, *fair*, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Fakirganj, Jalpurgun *dis* B
 Fakirganj, Goalpara *dis*, A
 Fakirhat, Jessore *dis*, B
 Falcutta, Jalpurgun *dis*, B
 Faljar, A
 False Point, *lt house and cafe*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Falta, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Faradnagar, Noakholly *dis*, B
 Farah, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Farah, Agra *dis*, N W P
 Farashganj, Noakholly *dis*, B
 Faridabad, Delhi *dis*, P
 Faridganj, Allahabad *dis*, N W P
 Faridkot, Moolan *dis*, P.
 Faridkot, *s* P
 Faridnagar, Meerut *dis*, N W P.
 Faridpur, Bareilly *dis*, N W P
 Farrukhabad, *cap*, and *dis*, N W P
 Farrukhpur, *far*, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Farukhnagar, Gurgaon *dis*, P.
 Fatahabad, Hissar *dis*, P.
 Fatahgarh, Gurdaspur *dis*, P
 Fatahyang, Rawalpindi *dis*, P
 Fatahpur, Delhi *dis*, P
 Fatahpur, Montgomery *dis*, P
 Fatahpur, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P
 Fatahulla, Rawalpindi *dis*, P.
 Fatchabad, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Fatehabad, Agra *dis*, N W P
 Fatehabad, Chittagong *dis*, B
 Fatehganj, Bareilly *dis*, N W P
 Fatehgarh, *cant* Farrukhabad *dis*, N W P
 Fatehgarh, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Fatehgarh, Kerowlee *s* R A
 Fatehgarh, Gurdaspur *dis*, P
 Fatehgarh, Kishengarh *s* R A
 Fatehjangpur, Rungpore, *dis*, B
 Fatehkhedla, Buldana *dis*, II A D
 Fateh Pranjai, *k* Kashmeer *s* P
 Fatehpur, Rungpore *dis*, B

E.

Erragundapalem, Kurnool *dis*, M P
 Eruma, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Erumupati *s* Salem *dis*, M P.
 Esardr, Jeypore *s* R A
 Etah, *cap*, and *dis*, N. W P.
 Etayyapuram, *s* Tinnevely *dis*, M P
 Etarsi, Hoshangabad *dis*, C. P
 Etawah, *cap*, and *dis*, N W P
 Ettayapuram, *s* Tinnevely *dis*, M P
 Everest, *m* Himalayas, Nepal

F.

Fatehpur, Hoshangabad *dis*, C. P
 Fatehpur, *cap*, and *dis*, N. W P.
 Fatehpur, Gyr *dis*, Behar, B
 Fatehpur, *far*, Unro *dis*, Oudh N W P
 Fatehpur, Saharanpur *dis*, N. W. P
 Fatehpur, Jeypore *s* R A.
 Fatehpur, *s d* Barra Banki *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Fatehpur Sikri *s s* Agra *dis*, N W P.
 Fatehpur Singhia, *far*, Purneah *dis*, Behar, B
 Fatikchera, Chittagong *dis*, B.
 Fatuha, Patna *dis*, Behar, B
 Fazal jo Tando, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Fazilka, Sirsa, *dis*, P
 Fazilpur, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P
 Fazil Shah, Mooltan *dis*, P.
 Fenchuganj, Sylhet *dis*, A
 Feni, Noakholly, *dis*, B
 Fenoa, Chittagong *dis*, B
 Fenny, *r* Chittagong *dis*, B
 Ferangpur, Kistna *dis*, M P
 Ferozepore, *cap*, *cant*, and *dis*, N W P
 Feringhi Bazar, Dacca *dis*, B
 Feringhi Pett, South Arcot *dis*, M P.
 Feroz, Lahore *dis*, P.
 Ferozabad, Agra *dis*, N W. P
 Ferozabad, *far*, Khen *dis*, Oudh, N. W P
 Ferozpur, Backergunge *dis*, B
 Ferozpur, Gurgaon *dis*, P.
 Ferozpur, *topes*, Bhopal *s* C I A
 Ferozshah, *s f* Ferozepore *dis*, P.
 Fordwah, *ca* Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Fort Para, Peshawar *dis*, P.
 Fort Garnett, Kohat *dis*, P.
 Fort Gloster Howrah *dis*, B
 Fort Saint George, Madras *dis*, M P
 Fort William, *ft*, Bengal Pres division, Calcutta, B
 Foul Island *s* Sindoway *dis*, B B
 Fraserpet, Coorg, M P.
 French Rocks, Mysore *dis*, Mysore *s* M P.
 Fulali, *r* Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo, P.
 Fulphuri, Backergunge *dis*, B
 Fulkumar, Kungpore *dis*, B
 Furreedpore *cap*, *dis*, and *s d* B
 Futwah, Patna *dis*, Behar, P
 Fyzabad, *cap*, *cant*, and *dis*, Oudh, N. W P

Alphabetical Index.

G.

Gangotri, *p. p.* Garhwal *dis.* N. W. P.
 Gangpur, *s.* Chota Nagpore, B.
 Gangrar, *far.* Jhallawar *s.* R. A.
 Gangsara, Nudda *dis.* B.
 Gangua, *r.* Cuttack *dis.* Orissa, B.
 Ganguli, South Canara *dis.* M. P.
 Gangupiya Mahadeo, *p. p.* Sirohi *s.* R. A.
 Gangur, Burdwan *dis.* B.
 Gangura, 24 Pergunnahs *dis.* B.
 Gangwana, Ajmere *dis.* R. A.
 Gangwara, Rewah *s.* C. I. A.
 Ganjal, *r.* Hoshangabad *dis.* C. P.
 Ganjam, *cap.* and *dis.* M. P.
 Ganjam, Mysore *s.* M. P.
 Ganjibahar, *r.* Shikarpur *dis.* Sind, Bo. P.
 Ganjibhojara, *and* *s.* Ahmednagar *dis.* Bo. P.
 Ganjinadi, *r.* Ganjam *dis.* M. P.
 Ganjo, Hyderabad *dis.* Sind, Bo. P.
 Ganod, Hallar *dis.* Kattywar, Gujarat, Bo. P.
 Ganrapoti, *far.* Nudda *dis.* B.
 Ganre, Iluzaribagh *dis.* Chota Nagpore, B.
 Gansar, *far.* Balasore *dis.* Orissa, B.
 Gantang, *p.* Bashaht *s.* P.
 Ganthol, *s.* Mahukanta, Gujarat, Bo. P.
 Ganutia, Beerbhoom *dis.* B.
 Ganwan, Hazaribagh *dis.* Chota Nagpore, B.
 Garadaha, Pubna *dis.* B.
 Garadwara, Dehra Dun *dis.* N. W. P.
 Garag, Dharwar *dis.* Bo. P.
 Garaghat, Gwalior *s.* C. I. A.
 Garaghat, *r.* Raipur *dis.* C. P.
 Garil, *r.* Furreedpore and Jessore *dis.* B.
 Garanya, Bandi *dis.* N. W. P.
 Garaspur, Gwalior, *s.* C. I. A.
 Garaut, *far.* Indore *s.* C. I. A.
 Garbeta, *s. d.* Midnapore *dis.* B.
 Garden Reach, *sub.* Calcutta 24 Pergunnahs *dis.* B.
 Gardeshwar, Rajpipla *s.* Rewakanta, Bo. P.
 Gardo, Cutch *s.* Kattywar, Gujarat, Po. P.
 Gardwasi, Jeypore *s.* R. A.
 Gaserhat, *far.* Rajshahye *dis.* B.
 Gargaja, Gwalior *s.* C. I. A.
 Gargariba, Maldah *dis.* B.
 Gargoti, Kolhapur *s.* Bo. P.
 Garha, Jubbulpore *dis.* C. P.
 Garha, Banda *dis.* N. W. P.
 Garha, *far.* Ghazipur *dis.* N. W. P.
 Garha, *ft.* Sultanpur *dis.* Oudh, N. W. P.
 Garhakota, Saugor *dis.* C. P.
 Garhakota Ramna, *f. r.* Saugor *dis.* C. P.
 Garhamor, *A.*
 Garh Chawand, *far.* Durbhunga *dis.* Behar, B.
 Garhani, Shahabad *dis.* Behar, B.
 Garhbori, *s.* and *ft.* Chanda *dis.* C. P.
 Garhchapa, Banda *dis.* N. W. P.
 Garhchistoli, Chanda, *dis.* C. P.
 Garhdiwala, Hosharpur *dis.* P.
 Garhgaon, Kamrup *dis.* A.
 Garhguchha, *far.* Dewas *s.* C. I. A.
 Garh Hinglay, *ft.* Kolhapur *s.* Bo. P.
 Garhi, Banswara *s.* R. A.
 Garhi, Dang *s.* Khandesh *dis.* Bo. P.
 Garhi, *C. I. A.*
 Garhi, *far.* Purneah *dis.* Behar, B.
 Garhi, Upper Sind Frontier *dis.* Sind, Bo. P.
 Garhi Ambapani, *far.* Bhopal *s.* C. I. A.

G.

Garhi Habibulla, Harara *dis.* P.
 Garhi Harara, Gurgaon *dis.* P.
 Garhi Hassan, Upper Sind Frontier *dis.* Sind, Bo. P.
 Garhi Kolia, Delhi *dis.* P.
 Garhi Khera, Upper Sind Frontier *dis.* Sind, Bo. P.
 Garhi Kotaha, Umballa *dis.* P.
 Garhi Vasin, Shikarpur *dis.* Sind, Bo. P.
 Garhjat, *stret.* in C. P. and Chota Nagpore, B.
 Garh Maharaja, Jhang *dis.* P.
 Garhman, Jhansi *dis.* N. W. P.
 Garhmuktesar, *p. p.* Meerut *dis.* N. W. P.
 Garhi, *r.* C. P.
 Garh Pihra, Saugor *dis.* C. P.
 Garhshankar, *s. d.* Hosharpur *dis.* P.
 Garhi, *r.* Chanda *dis.* C. P.
 Garhwal, *dis.* and *s.* N. W. P.
 Garhwa, Lohardugga *dis.* Chota Nagpore, B.
 Garwa, 24 Pergunnahs *dis.* B.
 Garwaja, *r.* Lakhimpur *dis.* A.
 Garhano, *r.* Shikarpur *dis.* Sind, Bo. P.
 Garkha, Sarun *dis.* Behar, B.
 Garmmetta, Ludlupah *dis.* M. P.
 Garo Hills, *h.* and *dis.* A.
 Garoli, *r.* Saugor *dis.* C. P.
 Garotha, *s. d.* Jhansi *dis.* N. W. P.
 Garra, *r.* N. W. P.
 Garrauli, Bundelkhand, C. I. A.
 Garu, Kohat *dis.* P.
 Garudangan, *h.* Mysore *s.* M. P.
 Garumari, *f. r.* Darrang *dis.* A.
 Garwa, Lohardugga *dis.* Chota Nagpore, B.
 Garwar, Ghazipur *dis.* N. W. P.
 Gath, *r.* Shikarpur *dis.* Sind, Bo. P.
 Gatonga, Sibkari *dis.* A.
 Gaubichwa, *h.* Gya *dis.* Behar, B.
 Gaudhali, Coorg, M. P.
 Gauhari, Hamirpur *dis.* N. W. P.
 Gauhuti, *cap.* Kamrup *dis.* A.
 Gaunder, *p. p.* Jeypore *s.* R. A.
 Gaunikia, *h.* Pooree *dis.* Orissa, B.
 Gaur, *r.* Maldah *dis.* B.
 Gaur, *r.* Mandla *dis.* C. P.
 Gaur, *far.* Durbhunga *dis.* Behar, B.
 Gaura, *far.* Midnapore *dis.* B.
 Gaura, Meerut *dis.* N. W. P.
 Gaura Jamun, *far.* Sultanpur *dis.* Oudh, N. W. P.
 Gaura Badshapur, Jaunpur *dis.* N. W. P.
 Gaurandi, Manbhoom *dis.* Chota Nagpore, B.
 Gaurang, *r.* Goalpara *dis.* A.
 Gaurangdi, Manbhoom *dis.* Chota Nagpore, B.
 Gaurihar, *r.* Bundelkhand, C. I. A.
 Gaunpur, Goalpara *dis.* A.
 Gaunpur, 24 Pergunnahs *dis.* B.
 Gaunhamar, Saugor *dis.* C. P.
 Gaurnadi, Backergunge *dis.* B.
 Gaurnagar, Jessore, *dis.* B.
 Gaudi, Fatehpur *dis.* N. W. P.
 Gaurip, *tem.* Bangalore *dis.* Mysore, M. P.
 Gaw, *r.* Amherst *dis.* B. B.
 Gawan, Mooltan *dis.* P.
 Gawnah, Mevas *s.* Bo. P.
 Gawnigh, *h.* and *ft.* Ellichpur *dis.* Berar, H. A. D.
 Gantamaw, Frome *dis.* B. B.
 Gayabari, Darjeeling *dis.* B.
 Gayanghat, Sylhet *dis.* A.
 Gayhatta, *far.* Rajshahye *dis.* B.

Alphabetical Index.

G.

Gir, Kattywar Gujarat, Bo. P.
 Gir, Sorath *dis*, Kattywar, Gujarat, Bo. P.
 Girar, Wardha *dis*, C. P.
 Giraur, Lalitpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Giridabad, *h* Ganjam, M. P.
 Gira, *h* f Moorsheelal *dis*, B.
 Giraum, Bombay town, 10 1
 G. rish, Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Giriyak, Gya *dis*, 1 char, B.
 Girjasthan, *p* f Sarun *dis*, Behar, B.
 Girna, *r* Nasik *dis*, Lo. P.
 Girmar, Sorath *dis*, Kattywar, Gujarat, 10 P.
 Girmi, Dera Ismail khin *dis*, I.
 Giroh, Bilaspur *dis*, C. P.
 Giroh, Basim *dis*, Berar, H. A. D.
 Girwar, Gwahor *s* C. I. A.
 Girwan, Banda *dis*, N. W. P.
 Girwardi, *s* Chanla *dis*, C. P.
 Gnapootaw, Bassein *dis*, B. B.
 Gnathangkhoyung, 1 assein *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyoungbeng, Rangoon *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyoungbeng, Rome *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyoung, benggyee, 1 rome *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyoungbenghla, khyoukhyoo *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyoungbeng, rwa, Henzada *dis*, I. L.
 Gnyoungbengtha, Toungmyoo *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyoungbengtha, 1 rome *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyoungbengtha, Henzada *dis*, I. B.
 Gnyoungbengthiep, Thyetmyo *dis*, I. B.
 Gnyoungbengthief, Amherst *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyounglan, Prome *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyoungloon, or 1 an loon, Thonkwa *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyoungoon, Amherst *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyoungkhyoung, Henza *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyoungkhyoung, Thonkwa *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyounglebeg, Shwegyeng *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyoung, rwa gyee, Henza *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyoungtsare, 1 rome *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyoungtseng, Tavoy *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyoungtsenggyee, 1 rome *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyoungwaing, Shwegyeng *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyo ingwon, 1 rome *dis*, B. B.
 Gnyoungwon, Thyetmyo *dis*, B. B.
 Goa, Portuguese Settlement, Bo. P.
 Goutpara, *cap* and *dis*, A.
 Goulundo, *s* d Furrickpore *dis*, B.
 Gohardinga, 24 I ergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Gohardhan, *p* f Muttra *dis*, N. W. P.
 Gohardhan, *n* f Shimoga *dis*, Mysore *s* M. P.
 Goharhat, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Gohchetti Palyam, Coimbatore, *dis*, M. P.
 Gobinaganj, Rungpore *dis*, L.
 Gobindapur, 24 I ergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Gol indganj, Sylhet *dis*, A.
 Gobinaganj, Chumparun *dis*, Behar, B.
 Gobindganj, Bogra *dis*, B.
 Gobinagar, Ajmere *dis*, R. A.
 Gobindgarh, Baghelkhand, C. I. A.
 Gobindpur, *par*, Kayshahye *dis*, B.
 Gobinapur, *s* d Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Gol indi, Mymensingh *dis*, B.
 Gobindpur, Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Gol n, *r* Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Goda Annada, Burdwan *dis*, B.
 Godagiri, Kayshahye *dis*, B.
 Godahaddo, *r* Ganjam *dis*, M. P.

G.

Godavari, *r* an *dis*, M. P.
 Godawari, *A* Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Godla, *s* d Sonthal I ergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B.
 Godra, *cap* 1 anch Mahals *dis*, Bo. P.
 Godhra, Cutch *s*, Lo. P.
 Godna, *fair*, Sarun *dis*, 1 char, B.
 Godoli, 1 elgaum *dis*, Bo. P.
 Goela, Ajmere *dis*, I. A.
 Gogawa, Indore *s* C. I. A.
 Goghat, Burdwan *dis*, B.
 Gogo, Ahmedabad *dis*, Bo. P.
 Gogra, *r* N. W. I.
 Gogra, *r* Sarun *dis*, Behar, B.
 Gogn, Monghyr *dis*, Behar, B.
 Gogunda, *dis*, Oodeypore *s* R. A.
 Goh, *par*, Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Gohad, *st* Gwahor *s* C. I. A.
 Gohail, Beera *dis*, B.
 Gohali, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Gohan, Jalaun *dis*, N. W. P.
 Gohana, Rohtak *dis*, P.
 Gohela, Karnal *dis*, P.
 Gohelwar, *dis*, Kattywar, Gujarat, Bo. P.
 Gohira, Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Gohpur, Darrang *dis*, A.
 Gohram, Mari Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Gohuan, *r* Shahal ad *dis*, Behar, I.
 Goh, *r* C. I. A.
 Gollah, Backergunge *dis*, B.
 Gokak, *tal*, Belgaum *dis*, Bo. P.
 Gokarna, Kanara *dis*, Bo. P.
 Gokarna, Moorsheelabad *dis*, B.
 Gokaru, Kanara *dis*, Bo. P.
 Gokh, Dungeeling *dis*, B.
 Gokhya, Banda *dis*, N. W. P.
 Gokul, *p* f Muttra *dis*, N. W. P.
 Gola, Gorakhpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Gola, *par*, Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Gola, *s* d and *dis*, Lalampur *s* Gujarat, Bo. P. I.
 Gola, *s* d Khen *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Gola Gokernath, Khen *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Golghat, *t* and *s* d Sibagar *dis*, A.
 Golan li, *r* Jalpurgur *dis*, B.
 Golap, Ratnagar *dis*, Bo. I.
 Gollaganj, Sylhet *dis*, A.
 Golcondah, *st* an *dis*, H.
 Goldinganj, Sarun *dis*, 1 char, B.
 Goler, Kangra *dis*, P.
 Golgen, Kala Igi *dis*, Bo. P.
 Gollgonda, *tal*, Vizagapatam *dis*, M. P.
 Gollaprol, *s* Godavari *dis*, M. I.
 Gollagudem, Upper Godavari *dis*, C. P.
 Gohat Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Goma, Goalpara *dis*, A.
 Goma, *r* Ahmedabad *dis*, Lo. I.
 Goma, *r* Mewar *s* Rewarkant, Gujarat, Bo. P.
 Gomas, *r* Khundesh *dis*, Po. I.
 Gomastapur, Maldah *dis*, B.
 Gomat, *r* Tipperah *dis*, B.
 Goma, Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Gomti, *r* Oodeypore *s* R. A.
 Gon, *r* Sitapur *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Gona, Lalitpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Gonal, Kala Igi *dis*, Bo. P.
 Gonarska, *r* Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Gond, *r* Kolaba *dis*, Bo. P.

Alphabetical Index

G

Gonda, *cap and d's* Oudh, N W P
 Gonda, *Algarh d's* N W P
 Gond 1 *Hallar d's* Kattywar Gujarat Bo P
 Gondal *Rawalpudi d's* P
 Gonda, *Hamspur d's* N W P
 Gondlanwala *Cujranwala d's* P
 Gondumri *Bhandara d's* C P
 Gondwana, *d's* C I A
 Gondwara *Purneah d's* Behar R.
 Goomer *tal* Garum *d's* M P
 Goora, *cart* Gwalors C I A
 Gooty *t and tal* Bellary d M P
 Gop & Midnapore *d's* B
 Gop *Pooree d's* Orissa, B
 Gopala, *Chumpan d's* Behar B
 Gopalwanagudd *Leigum d's* Bo P
 Gopaganj *d's* Sarun *d's* Behar B
 Gopalganj *Furreedpore d's* B
 Gopalwanj *Partabgarh d's* Oudh, N W P
 Gopalgarh, *a's* Bharrpore *s* R. A.
 Gopalnagar *Banakoora d's* B
 Gopalnagar *Nuddea d's* B
 Gopalpur *far* Durbhanga *d's* Behar B
 Gopalpur *Bardwan d's* B
 Gopalpur *Cuttack d's* Orissa, B
 Gopalpur *Furreedpore d's* B
 Gopalpur *Gwalors* C I A
 Gopalpur *Mymensingh d's* B
 Gopalpur *Jalaun d's* N W P
 Gopalpur *far* Azamgarh *d's* N W P
 Gopalpur *Ganjam d's* M P
 Gopalpur *Rangpore d's* B
 Gopalpur *s* Godavari *d's* M P
 Gopalpara, *Gwalors* C I A
 Gopalpur *Bekaneer s* R. A.
 Goramau, *far* Hardoi *d's* Oudh, N W P
 Gopat *r* Kewah *s* C I A
 Gopballabhpur *Midnapore d's* B
 Gopjanj *Midnapore d's* B
 Gopjanj *Mizour d's* N W P
 Gopnathpur *far* Begra *d's* B
 Gopnathpur *far* Rayshahye *d's* B
 Gopstutta, *Kanara d's* Bo. P
 Gor *n n* Sylhet *d's* A
 Gorz, *Rajpals* Rewakanta, Gujarat Bo P
 Gorz, *Gorahpur d's* N W P
 Gorzhat, *ru* Begra *d's* B
 Gorai *Algarh d's* N W P
 Gorai *r* Nudlea *d's* B
 Gorahpur *cap and d's* N W P
 Goranj *k and m* Ajmere *d's* R A
 Goranari *Upper* Snd Frontier *d's* Snd Bo P
 Goraora, *Cergaon d's* P
 Gorehani, *Hyderabad d's* Sol Bo. P
 Gordhanpur *far* Muzaffarnagar *d's* N W P
 Goregaon, *Kolaba d's* Bo. P
 Goregarh *Thana d's* Po. P
 Go ha, *Thana d's* Bo. P
 Gori *f f* Thar *and* Parkar *s* Snd Bo P
 Gori *a, far* Hazaribagh *s* Chota Nagpore B
 Gori baur *Kolar d's* Mysore *s* M P
 Goriganga, *r* N W P
 Gorn *n f* Gwalors C I A
 Gorura, *r* Singhbhum *d's* Chota Nagpore B
 Gosa *n* Dargapur *Nuddea d's* B
 Gounmath *f f* Patna *d's* Behar B

G

Gosalpur *Jubbulpore d's* C P
 Goshangany *Fyzabad d's* Oudh, N W P
 Goshangany *Lucknow d's* Oudh, N W P
 Goshanar *Leacareer s* P A
 Gostanad *r* Godavari *d's* M P
 Goshani, *r* Vizagapatnam *d's* M P
 Goswami *Dargapur far* Nuddea *d's* B
 Gotard *r* Mewass *Rewakanta, Gujarat, Bo P*
 Gothahola, *Cuttack d's* Orissa, B
 Gothra, *Ratnagiri d's* Bo. P
 Gothra *Sarun d's* Behar B
 Goto Ambo, *f f* Banswara *s* R A
 Gotra, *Gwalors* C I A
 Gottarzo, *f* Snd Bo. P
 Gountselywon, *s* Amers. *d's* R E.
 Gungany *Sultanpur d's* Oudh, N W P
 Govindgarh, *Uluw s* R. A.
 Govindgarh *far* Amritsar *d's* P
 Govindgarh, *f* Kewah *s* C I A
 Govindpur *tal* Manbhoom *d's* Chota Nagpore B
 Gowa, *far* Sarun *d's* Behar B
 Gowah, *Rajpals* Rewakanta, Gujarat, Bo. P
 Gowan *Hazaribagh d's* Chota Nagpore B
 Gowan, *Bodan d's* N W P
 Goyanghat *s*
 Goyas, *Moorshedabad d's* P
 Govathwa, *r* Patna *d's* Behar B
 Gramang *Pashahr s* P
 Gram Kalna, *Burdwan d's* B
 Guader *Mekran Coast* Paluchistan
 Gualpukhar *Purneah d's* Behar B
 Guasnaba, *r* 24 *Pergunnahs d's* B
 Guatal *Nuddea d's* B
 Gubb *Tumkur d's* Mysore *s* M P
 Gubchan, *Hyderabad d's* Snd Bo. P
 Gubra ya *r* Satpur *d's* Oudh N W P
 Gudalur *Malabar d's* M P
 Gudalur *Nagpur d's* M P
 Gudalur *s* Coimbatore *d's* M P
 Gudaliam *r* South Arcot *d's* M P
 Gudgey *Mys Bo P*
 Gudgeuddipur *Dharwad d's* Bo P
 Gud banda, *Kolar d's* Mysore *s* M P
 Gud cherla *s* 1 *ragaputnam d's* M P
 Gud ad, *tal* Hastina *d's* M P
 Gud yam *tal* North Arcot *d's* M P
 Gudur *far* and *s* 1 *stna d's* M I
 Gudur *tal* Nellore *d's* M I
 Guluvancher *Cingleput s* M P
 Gugera *Montgomery d's* P
 Ggor *f* Tonk *s* R. A
 Gupara *Gwalors* C I A
 Gulagar *Ratnag d's* Bo P
 Gujani *Bashahr s* P
 Gulkhan *Rawalpudi d's* P
 Gunly *Chingleput d's* M P
 Gujranwala, *cap and d's* P
 Guj *Dhar s* C I A
 Gujrat *cap and d's* P
 Gulal bagh *Lahore d's* P
 G host *Rulin Ishahr d's* N W P
 Gullurgah *Hyderabad d's* Snd Bo. P
 Guldah *beel* Mall *hd B*
 Gulgulid *Kaladgi d's* Bo P
 Guleri *f* P
 Gulgaon *far* Phopri *s* C I A

Alphabetical Index.

G.

Guli, *r* Nimar *dis*, C P
 Gulistan Karez, Kelat or Baluchistan
 Gulma, *r* A
 Gulmarg *h* and *san*, Kashmir *s* P
 Gul Muhammadwah *ca*, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Gultanganj Sarun, *dis*, Behar, B
 Gulshah, Hyderabad *dis* Sind, Bo P
 Gulzarbagh, Patna *dis*, Behar, B
 Gultarganj, Jaunpur *dis*, N W P
 Guma, *duar*, Goalpara *dis*, A
 Gumal, Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, P
 Guma, Midnapore *dis*, B
 Guman, *r* Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Gumanpur, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Gumar, Mandi, *s* P
 Gurnaria, *r* Raipur *dis*, C P
 Gumatti, Bannu *dis*, P
 Gumbat, Kohat *dis*, P
 Gungaon, *ft* and *tem* Nagpur *dis* C P
 Gumgar, *par*, Midnapore *dis* B
 Gumiya, Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore B
 Gumniya Kanpal, *tal*, Kolar *dis*, Mysore *s* M P
 Gumon, *par*, Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Gumon, Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Gumti, *r* N W P
 Gumti, *r* Tipperih *dis*, B
 Gumas, *p* Bashahr *s* P
 Gund, *s* P
 Gundar, *r* Madar, *dis*, M P
 Gundardehi, *s* Raipur *dis*, C P
 Gunder, *r* Nellore *dis*, M P
 Gundlakamma, *r* Nellore *dis*, M P
 Gundlamma, *par* Sitapur *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Gundluhole, *r* Mysore *s*, M P
 Gundlupet, Mysore *s* M P
 Gundoj, Jodhpore *s* R A
 Gundolao, *l* Kishengurh *s* R A
 Gunduk, *r* Sarun and Monghyr *dis*, Behar, B
 Gundwa, *par*, Hardoi *dis* Oudh, N W P
 Gungur, Rewah *s* C I A
 Guni, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Po P
 Gunir, Fatehpur *dis*, N W P
 Gunjana, *r* Cuddipah *dis*, M P
 Gunjewahi Chinda *dis*, C P
 Gunji, *h* Bilaspur *dis*, C P
 Gunnaur Budaun *dis*, N W P
 Gunnaram, Kistna *dis*, M P
 Gunri, Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B
 Guntakul, Bellary *dis*, M P
 Guntasoma, *r* Bellary *dis*, M P
 Guntho, *h* Banawara *s*, R A
 Guntakhal, *r* 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Guntur, *tal*, Kistna *dis*, M P
 Gunwant, Kanara *dis* Po P
 Gunwantgarh, Satara *dis*, Bo P

H.

Hab, *r* Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Habiganj, Sylhet *dis*, A
 Habra 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Habur, Jeyulmere *s* R A
 Hadalgeri, Kaladgi *dis*, Bo P
 Hadalsarg, Kaladgi *dis*, Bo P
 Hadargeri, Dharwar *dis*, Bo P
 Hadou, Kerowlee *s* R A

G.

Gupta, *r* Bellary *dis*, M P
 Gupteshwar, *fair* and *p p* Shahabal *dis*, Behar, B
 Gupta, Hooghly *dis*, B
 Gut, *r* Raychahye *dis*, B
 Gura, Jodhpore *s* R A
 Gurai, *beel*, Raychahye *dis*, B
 Gura, *r* Jubbulpore *dis*, C P
 Guram, *par*, Purneh *dis* Behar, B
 Gurbakhang, Rae Bareilly *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Gurdaspur, *cap*, and *dis*, P
 Gurdhoi, *r* Unao *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Gureh, Banda *dis*, A W P
 Gurehalli, Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Gurgon, *cap*, and *dis*, P
 Gurha, Rewah *s* C I A
 Gurhar Sarun *dis*, B
 Gurhar, Gurgon *dis*, P
 Gurhar, Rohat *dis*, P
 Gurja, Mozuffarpore *dis*, Behar, B
 Gurjama, Singor *dis*, C P
 Gurjara, Rungpore *dis*, B
 Gurjania, A
 Gurrakonda, A Cuddipah *dis*, M P
 Gursahaiganj, Farrukhabad *dis*, N W P
 Gursahaiganj, Fatehgarh *dis*, N W P
 Gursaru, Jhansi *dis*, N W P
 Gurna, Gya *dis*, Behar, B
 Gurel Husur, Belgaum *dis*, Bo P
 Gurupura, *r* South Canara *dis*, M P
 Guravayur, Malabar *dis* M P
 Gurwali, Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, P
 Guskara, Burdwan *dis*, B
 Gustala, *s* Godavari *dis*, M P
 Guttal, Dharwar *dis*, Bo P
 Gwarch, *par*, Gonda *dis*, Oudh N W P
 Guyabala, *r* Jodhpore *s* R A
 Guyar, *r* Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Guynd, Nilgiri *dis*, M P
 Guzerat, *or* Gujrat, *pr*, Bo P
 Gwalior, *cap*, *ft* and *s* C I A
 Gwarighat, *ford*, Jubbulpore *dis*, C P
 Gwekhyo, *r* Prome *dis*, B B
 Gya, *cap*, and *dis*, Behar, B
 Gyabnu, *h* Jodhpore *s* R A
 Gyang *l* and *r* Amherst *dis*, B B
 Gyang Attaran, Amherst *dis*, B B
 Gyangthanweng Amherst *dis*, B B
 Gyarspur, *par*, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Gyobeng, Prome *dis*, B B
 Gyobengtha Prome *dis*, B B
 Gyogon Thyetmyo *dis*, B B
 Gyowa, Thyetmyo *dis*, B B
 Gyozatha, Prome *dis*, B B
 Gywondong, Thyetmyo *dis*, B B

H.

Hadgah, Bellary *dis*, M P
 Hadianw, Hallar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P
 Hadrakh, Jalun *dis*, N W P
 Hafizabad, Gujranwala *dis*, P
 Hafizganj, Bareilly *dis*, N W P
 Haguna, *beel* Raychahye *dis*, B
 Hadarabad, *par* Khem *dis* Oudh, N W P
 Hadarabab, *par* Khem *dis* Oudh, N W P
 Hadarabab, *par* Khem *dis* Oudh, N W P

Alphabetical Index.

H.

Hanpur, *h s* Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B
 Hanpur, Pubna *dis*, B
 Hanpur, Kangra *dis*, P
 Hanpur, *s d* Hazara *dis*, P
 Hanpur Kashmir *s* P
 Harishankarpur Jessore *dis*, B
 Harishchan Irigarh, Ahmednagar *dis*, Lo P
 Harishchan Irigarh, *m* Loona *dis* Bo I
 Harishchandrapur, Malah *dis* B
 Harishchandranadi *r* Tanjore *dis*, M P
 Haripur, *s s* Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Hary, Midnapore *dis*, B
 Hary, Surat *dis*, Bo P
 Hark, Gurgaon *dis*, P
 Hark, *s* C I A
 Harlakh, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B
 Harmara, Ajmere *dis*, R A
 Harnai, Katnaguri *dis*, Bo P
 Harnau *r* Mahi Kanta Gujarat, Bo P
 Harnaut, Patna *dis*, Behar, B
 Harnahli, Hassan *dis* Mysore *s* M P
 Haro, *r* Rawalpindi *dis* P
 Haro, Thar an l Iarkar *dis*, Sind, Bo I
 Haroa, 24 Pergunnahs *dis* B
 Harol, *r* Mahi Kanta, Gujarat Bo P
 Harottee, group of States I A
 Harpanahalli, tal, Bellary *dis* M P
 Harpur Goanar, *p p* Sarun *dis* Behar, B
 Harrand Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, I
 Harsar, Loona, *dis*, Bo P
 Harsol, Ahmedabad *dis*, Bo P
 Harsul, Peint *s* Nasik *dis*, Bo P
 Harur, Salem *dis*, M P
 Harun Rawalpindi *dis*, P
 Harwadi Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Hasanabad, 24 Pergunnahs *dis* B
 Hasan Abdal, cant, Rawalpindi *dis* P
 Hasnagarh, *far*, Aligarh *dis*, N W I
 Hashanpur, *far*, Mora lala *dis* N W P
 Hasanpur, Gurgaon *dis*, N W P
 Hasara, Dacca *dis* B
 Hasanpura, Gya *dis*, Behar, B
 Hasanpur Maghar *p p* and *r* Basti *dis*, N W P
 Hashtnagar, *s d* Ieshawar *dis* P
 Hasulpur, *far*, Indore *s* C I A
 Hassan, *cap* and *dis*, Mysore *s* M P
 Hassananammapet, North Arcot *dis*, M P.
 Hassanpur, Gurgaon *dis*, P
 Hassanur, *ghat*, Coimbatore *dis* M P
 Hashtnapur, *far*, and *r* Meerut *dis*, N W P
 Haswa Gya *dis*, Behar B
 Haswa, *far*, Fatehpur *dis* N W P
 Hata, Akola *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Hata, Gorakhpur *dis*, N W P
 Hatandha *far* Purneah *dis* Behar, B
 Hatauri, Durbhunga *dis* Behar B
 Hatgarh Nasik *dis*, Bo P
 Hathazari, Chittagong *dis* B
 Hathgaon *far*, Fatehpur *dis*, N W P
 Hathibari, *r* Bilaspur *dis*, C P
 Hathuchangi, A
 Hathimura, A
 Hathiy, Noakholly *dis* B
 Hathkeshwar Poonri *dis* Bo P
 Hathmatu *r* Mahi Kanta, Gujarat Bo P
 Hathmatu, *r* Ahmedabad *dis*, Bo I

H

Hathras, *s d* Alwar *dis*, N W P
 Hathuwa, Sarun *dis* Behar B
 Hati *far* Durlhunga *dis* I char, B
 Hatiana li, *r* Noakholly *dis* B
 Hatnapabar, *h* Gwalior *s* C I A
 Hatman la, *far*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Hatpawa, *h* I cwar *s* C I A
 Hatni, *r* C I A
 Hatni Gwalior *s* C I A
 Hatni, Hy leraba l *dis*, Sinl Bo P
 Hatta, *s* and *s d* Damoh *dis*, C P
 Hatta, *r* Lalaghat *dis* C P
 Hattar, Hazara *s* P
 Hattian, I walh li *dis*, P
 Hattimattur, Dharwar *dis*, Bo P
 Hattun Gurgaon *dis*, P
 Hattugatna l *Ac*, Coorg M P
 Hatur, Yedenalkna l tal Coorg M P.
 Hatwa, Sarun *dis*, Behar, I
 Haughur *s* Ganjam *dis*, M P.
 Haved, I annu *dis* I
 Haveli Baria *r* Rewa Kanta, Gujarat, Bo P
 Haveli *far*, Loona *dis*, Bo I
 Haveli *o n d* Ahmednagar *dis*, Po. P.
 Haveli Jaunpur *dis*, N W P
 Havel, *far* Kaladgi *dis*, lo P.
 Haveli Montgomery *dis*, I
 Haver, Dharwar *dis*, Bo P
 Havi *far*, Durlhunga *dis*, Behar B
 Havinhu l galli, tal, Bellary *dis* M I
 Hawala Mohanpur, Darrang *dis* A
 Hawalbagh *r* Kumaun *dis*, N W P
 Hawanur Dharwar *dis*, lo P
 Haweli Chumparun *dis*, Behar, B
 Haweli *far*, Chan la *dis*, C P
 Haweli, *far*, I urneah *dis*, Behar, P
 Haweli Ou li *far*, I yaba l *dis*, Ou li N W P
 Haweli Durlhunga, *far*, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B
 Hazara *dis* I
 Hazar ali, *cap*, and *dis*, Chota Nagpore B
 Hazar li Afghani
 Hazarpur Moorshe lala l *dis*, B
 Hazariakhi, *far*, Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B
 Hazradi, *far*, Mymensingh *dis*, B
 Hazrat Budaun *dis*, N W I
 Hazro Rawalpi *dis*, P
 Helbur *r* Tumkur *dis*, Mysore *s* M P
 Hel li Dharwar *dis*, Bo I
 Helbur Dharwar *dis* Bo P
 Heggruddevankot, Mysore *s* M P
 Hegra, Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Helak, Bhurtpore *s* R A
 Hemadevarabetta, *h* Tumkur *dis*, Mysore *s* M P
 Hemavati, *r* Mysore *s* M I
 Hem la *r* Durbhunga *dis* Behar, B
 Hemtabad Dinagore *dis* B
 Henri Minapore *dis* B
 Henzada, *cap*, and *dis* L B
 Heran *r* Chota Udupur *s* Rewa Kanta, lo P
 Heranwath, *ca* Thar an l Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo. I
 Herat, *cap*, and *pr* Afghanistan
 Here Belgium *dis* Bo I
 Heshla, *far*, Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Hetimganj, A
 Hi lupur Nil lea *dis*, B
 Hiyalna, Burdwan *dis*, B

Alphabetical Index.

H.

Hali, *see*, Raghahye *dis*, B.
 Hali, *fair*, Bogra *dis*, B.
 Halsa, *see*, Raghahye *dis*, B.
 Halsa, Panna *dis*, Behar, B.
 Halmari, r. Dacca *dis*, B.
 Hamadgopalbetta, *h* Mysore *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Himalaya, *see*, Northern India
 Himalgarh, *st*. Gwalior s. C. I. A.
 Himnatar, Bickaneer s. R. A.
 Himsagar, *fair*, 24 Tenggahy *dis*, B.
 Himseparata, *h*. Kadur *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Hinauta, Damoh *dis*, C. P.
 Hinauta, Rewah s. C. I. A.
 Hindan, r. N. W. P.
 Hindaun, t. and *dis*, Jeypore s. R. A.
 Hindiganala, Bangalore *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Hindol, t. s. Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Hindoli, Tonk s. R. A.
 Hindonia, Damoh *dis*, C. P.
 Hindu, r. Kurnool *dis*, M. P.
 Hindupatti, Shahjampur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Hindupur, tal, Bellary *dis*, M. P.
 Hindur, (Nalgath) t. Surla *dis*, P.
 Hingujya, Sylhet *dis*, A.
 Hinganghal, t. and s. d. Wardha *dis*, C. P.
 Hingla, r. Beerbhoom *dis*, B.
 Hinglajgarh, *st*. Indore s. C. I. A.
 Hingni, *st*. Wardha *dis*, C. P.
 Hingoli, cant, Hyd-rabad s. H.
 Hingona, Gwalior s. C. I. A.
 Hippargi, *far*, Kaladgi *dis*, Bo. P.
 Hirahala, Bellary *dis*, M. P.
 Hiran, Hallar *dis*, Kattywar, Gujarat, Bo. P.
 Hiran, r. Jubbulpore *dis*, C. P.
 Hirangaon, *far*, Indore s. C. I. A.
 Hiranthal, rapid in the *Nerbudda* r. C. I. A.
 Hiranyakeshi, r. Kolhapur s. Lo. P.
 Hirapur, Saugor *dis*, C. P.
 Hirpur, s. Bhopal s. C. I. A.
 Hindnagar, *st*. Mandla *dis*, C. P.
 Hirebendigeri, Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Hiregutti, Kanara *dis*, Bo. P.
 Hirekal, *h*. Hassan *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Hirekerur, Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Hirekummigudd, Belgaum *dis*, Bo. P.
 Hirpur, *pp* Chitaldroog *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Hirra, *far*, Duthbanga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Hirod, (French Rocks) cant, Mysore s. M. P.
 Hirampur, *far*, Bahraich *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Hivari, cap, *dis*, and *dis*, P.
 Hival, Nasik *dis*, Po. P.
 Hiwarkhed, Akola *dis*, Berar, H. A. D.
 Hlaing, Hanthawaddy *dis*, B. B.
 Hlodol, Gurgaon *dis*, P.
 Hlodwara, *pp* A. t. Sawantwadi s. Bo. P.
 Holhlu, *fair*, Mysore *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Holalugunda, *fair*, Tumkur *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Holang, *far*, Huzarabagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Holivanhalli, Tumkur *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Holongapur, A.
 Hombal, Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Honawar, tal, Kanara *dis*, Po. P.
 Hongal, Belgaum *dis*, Bo. P.
 Honnali, Shimoga *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Honnavalli, tal, Tumkur *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Honnubole, r. Mysore s. M. P.

H.

Honwad, *far*, Belgaum *dis*, Bo. P.
 Hooghly, cap, *dis*, and r. B.
 Hooghly Point, 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Hope Town, Darjeeling *dis*, B.
 Horsleykonda, *h* Cuddapah *dis*, M. P.
 Horti, *far*, Kaladgi *dis*, Bo. P.
 Horumurokkal, *h* Mercara tal, Coorg, M. P.
 Horumurokkal, *h* Mercara tal, Coorg, M. P.
 Hosdhoog, South Canara *dis*, M. P.
 Hosdurga, Chitaldroog *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Hoshangabad, cap, and *dis*, C. P.
 Hoshiarpur, cap, and *dis*, P.
 Hoskote, Bangalore *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Hospet, tal, Bellary *dis*, M. P.
 Hosriti, Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Hosur, Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Hosur, Salem *dis*, M. P.
 Hothyan, *h* Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Hoti, Peshawar *dis*, P.
 Howrah, t, r s. and s. d. Hooghly *dis*, B.
 Hubli, tal, Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Hudgi, Sholapur *dis*, Bo. P.
 Hudikeri, Kiggatnad tal, Coorg, M. P.
 Hudikeri Kantimurad, *h* Mercara, Coorg, M. P.
 Hudli, Belgaum *dis*, Bo. P.
 Hugri or Vedavati, r. Bellary *dis*, M. P.
 Hujra, Montgomery *dis*, P.
 Hukeri, Belgaum *dis*, Bo. P.
 Hukitola, see False Point
 Hukkeri Prant, *far*, Belgaum *dis*, Bo. P.
 Hukligudda, Kanara *dis*, Bo. P.
 Hulaganmoradibetta, t. Mysore s. M. P.
 Hulasgan, Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Hulgar, Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Hulgad, Belgaum *dis*, Bo. P.
 Hulikal, Bangalore *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Hulikalurga, *h* Bangalore *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Huljar, Chitaldroog *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Huljurdurga, *h* Tumkur *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Hulkopp, Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Hullar, Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Humar, Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Humayun, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Humcha, Shimoga *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Hundia, Hoshangabad *dis*, C. P.
 Hungund, tal, Kaladgi *dis*, Bo. P.
 Hunsur, Mysore *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Huntergunj, Hazarabagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Hurka, Kuchi A.
 Hussain, Aligarh *dis*, N. W. P.
 Husanabud, 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Husanabud, Lohrudugga *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Husanganj, Iatehpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Husinganj, Purneah *dis*, Behar, B.
 Husunahali, *far*, Mysenaghi *dis*, B.
 Husri, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Hutndurga, *h* Tumkur *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Huvinahadgalli, Bellary *dis*, M. P.
 Huzurapur, *far*, Rajshahye *dis*, B.
 Huzur Tahsil, quarter of *Agri*, *Agri* *dis*, N. W. P.
 Huzur Tahsil, q. of *Benares*, *Benares* *dis*, N. W. P.
 Hyderabad, cap, and *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Hyderabad, cap, and s. Nizam's Dominions, H.
 Hyderabad, *pp* Shimoga *dis*, Mysore s. M. P.
 Hyderabad, *pp* Fyzabad *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.

Alphabetical Index.

I.

Ich, *far*, Singhbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Ichagar, Munbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Ichagarh, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Ichak, Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Ichapur, Ganjam *dis*, M P
 Ichawapur, Sarun *dis*, Behar, B
 Ichchhamrit *r* 24 Pergunnahs and Nudda *dis*, B
 Ichhapur, *far*, Burdwan *dis*, B
 Ichhapur, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Ichhawar *far*, Bhopal *s* C I A
 Ichra Lahore *dis*, I
 Indaiyangudi, Tinnevely *dis*, M P.
 Idaiyankota, *r* Madura *dis*, M P
 Idgunji, Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Idrakpur, Rungpore *dis*, B.
 Idrupa, *r* Berat, H A D
 Igatpuri, *tal*, Nasik *dis*, Bo P
 Iggutappakund, *r* Padinalknad *tal*, Coorg, M P
 Iglas, *s* d Aligarh *dis*, N W P
 Ikasira Mahadeo, *p* p Tonk *s* R A
 Ikauna *far*, Bahraich *dis*, Oudh N W P
 Ikbalpur, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Ikhtiyarpur, Rae Bareilly *dis* Oudh, N W P
 Ikil, *far*, Gya *dis*, Behar, B
 Ikkeri, *p* h *s* Shimoga *dis*, Mysore *s* M P
 Ikran, Bhutpore *s* R A
 Iksari Patna *dis* Behar, B
 Ila, Kolaba *dis*, Bo P
 Ilahpur, Hooghly *dis*, B.
 Iambazar, Beerbhoom *dis*, B
 Ilao, Broach *dis*, Bo P
 Ilayangudi, Madura *dis*, M P
 Ilkal, Kaladgi *dis*, Bo P
 Ilo, *s* Mahi Kanta, Gujarat, Bo P
 Iltur, Trichinopoly *dis*, M P.
 Ilsa *r* Backergunge *dis*, B
 Ilsoha, Hooghly *dis*, B
 Ilafatganj, Fyzabad *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Ilappur, Trichinopoly *dis*, M P
 Imadpur *far*, Monghyr *dis*, Behar, B
 Imamgunj Gya *dis*, Behar, B
 Imamwah, *ca* Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Imratpur, *t* and *far*, Farrukhabad *dis*, N W P
 Inayati, Kerowlee *s*, R A
 Inayatnagar, *far*, Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B
 Inayatpur, Gurgaon *dis*, P
 Inchalkaranji, Kolhapur *s* Bo P
 Inchalkaranji *st* Pandu Mewas, Rewa Kanta, Bo P.
 Inchauli, Meerut *dis*, N W P
 Inchgeri Kaladgi *dis*, Bo P
 Indapur, *tal*, Poona *dis*, Bo P.
 Indargarh, Tonk *s* R A
 Indarpat Delhi *dis*, P.
 Indas, Burdwan *dis*, B
 Indi, *tal*, Kaladgi *dis*, Bo P
 Indore, *cap*, and *s* (Holkar), C, I A
 Indrar, Nasik *dis*, Bo P
 Indrana, Jubbulpore *dis*, C P
 Indravati, *r* Upper Godavari *dis*, C. P.
 Indrayani, *r* Poona *dis*, Bo P
 Indri, Karnal *dis*, P

I.

Indukurpet, Nellore *dis*, M P
 Indurkhi, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Indupully, Godavari *dis*, M P.
 Indus *r* P and Po P
 Indwara, Champarun *dis*, Behar, B
 Ingleshwar, Kaladgi *dis*, Bo P
 Inglun, Poona *dis*, Bo I
 Ingoi, Jalaun *dis*, N W P
 Ingothi, Hamirpur *dis*, N W P
 Inhauna, *far*, Rae Bareilly *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Injeram, Godavari *dis*, M P
 Intally, *sub*, Calcutta, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Intwa, Gonda *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Ipurupalem, *port*, Kistna *dis*, M P
 Iradatnagar, Agra *dis*, N W P
 Irstkananikur, Madurai *dis*, M P
 Irvasen, Madura *dis*, M P
 Irchi, Jhansi *dis*, N W P
 Irkur, *p* s Malabar *dis*, M P
 Irutti, *ferry*, Malabar *dis*, M P
 Irpu, Kiggatnad *tal* Coorg, M P.
 Irrawaddy, *r* B B
 Irungalur, Trichinopoly *dis*, M P
 Isagarh, *st*, and *dis*, Gwalior *s*, C, I A
 Isakapalli Nellore *dis*, M P
 Isakhel, Banna *dis*, P
 Isan, *r* N W P
 Isauli, *far*, Sultanpur *dis*, Oudh, N, W P
 Ishakwan, *r* Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Ishwanpur, *far*, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Iskappalle Nellore *dis*, M P
 Islamabad, Chittagong *dis*, B
 Islamabad, Kashmir *s* P
 Islamgarh, *st* Bahawalpur *s* P
 Islamkot, Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Islamnagar, *far*, Budaun *dis*, N W P
 Islampur, Patna *dis* Behar, B
 Islampur, *far*, Rajshahye *dis*, B
 Islampur, Purneah *dis*, Behar B
 Islampur, *far*, Rungpore *dis*, B.
 Islampur, Satara *dis*, Bo P.
 Isur, Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Ismaulganj, Allahabad *dis*, N W P
 Isparsang, Peshawar *dis*, P
 Isranwah *ca* Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Isri, *s* Mahi Kanta, Gujarat, Bo P
 Iswargang, Mymensingh *dis*, B
 Ita, A
 Itanuja, Lucknow *dis*, Oudh N W P.
 Itaura, *far*, Jalaun *dis*, N W P
 Itauwan, *r* Patna *dis*, Behar, B
 Itawa *r* Saugor *dis*, C P
 Itchapur, Ganjam *dis*, M P
 Itimadpur, *far*, Agra *dis*, N W P
 Itmadpur Gwalior *s* C I A
 Itunda, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Itkhon Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore B
 Ittamakala, Nellore *dis*, M P
 Itwad, *s* Pandu Mewas, Rewa Kanta, Bo P
 Itwan, Banda *dis*, N W P
 Iyempet, Chingleput *dis*, M P.

Alphabetical Index.

J.

Jabalkhali, *khali*, 24 Pergunnahs *dis* B
 Jabarhera Saharanpur *dis*, N W P.
 Jabl ar, Rawalpindi *dis*, P
 Jablurahi, *khali*, Noakholly *dis* B
 Jablu, *far*, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar B
 Jabhera, Damoh *dis*, C P.
 Jahria Bhil Bhopal *s* C I A
 Jabua, *s* C I A
 Jacobabad, *cant*, and *dis*, Sind Bo P
 Jadabpur, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Jadhau, Jodhpore *s* R A
 Jael, Jodhpore *s* R A
 Jafarabad, Chumpanur *dis*, Behar, B
 Jafarabad, Upper Sind Frontier *dis*, Sind Bo P
 Jafarabad, *s* Babriwar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P
 Jafarband, Cachar *dis*, A
 Jafarganj, Tipperah *dis*, B
 Jafarganj, Fatehpur *dis* N W P
 Jafarganj, Dacca *dis*, B
 Jaising, Khasi and Jaintia Hills *dis*, A
 Jagadalli, *s* Vizagapatam *dis*, M P
 Jagadhri, *t* and *s* d Umballa *dis*, P
 Jagadishpur, Hazaribagh *dis* Chota Nagpore, B
 Jagai Balasore *dis*, Orissa L
 Jagalbet, Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Jagalur, Chitaldroog *dis*, Mysore *s* M P
 Jagamanpur, Jalau *dis*, N W P
 Jagannathraj Chuttnur, Vizagapatam *dis*, M P
 Jagannath, *tem*, Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B
 Jagannathdighi, Tipperah *dis*, B
 Jagannathpur, Singhbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Jagannathpur, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Jagannathpur, *fur*, Lohardugga *dis*, Ch Nagpore, B
 Jagannathpur, Sylhet *dis*, A
 Jagapati Chumpanur *dis*, Behar, B
 Jagapur Gwalior *s* C I A
 Jagatballabhpur, Hooghly *dis*, B
 Jagati Nudda, *dis*, B
 Jagatpur Tanghan, Rae Bareilly *dis*, Oudh N W P
 Jagatsingpur *t* and *s* d Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Jagtun, *r* Ratnagiri *dis*, Bo P
 Jagdapur, Bastar *s* C P
 Jagdispur, Sultanpur *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Jagdispur Shahabad *dis*, B
 Jageshwar, *cave*, Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B
 Jaggammapet *s* Godavari *dis*, M P
 Jaggayapet, Kistna *dis*, M P
 Jaggiapetta, Kistna *dis*, M P.
 Jagipura, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Jagiwan, Kaladgi *dis* Bo P
 Jagmirdal, *f* Mandla *dis*, C P
 Jagmer, *k* Binswari *s* R A
 Jagnahat Rewth *s* C I A
 Jagner, Agra *dis*, N W P
 Jagnur, Belgium *dis*, Bo P.
 Jagraon Ludhiana *dis*, P
 Jaguli, Nudda *dis*, B
 Jaguli, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Jaguli, Nudda *dis*, B
 Jaiygrub, Hissar *dis*, P
 Jahanabad, Bareilly *dis*, N W P
 Jahanabad, Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B
 Jahanabad, Gys *dis*, Behar, B
 Jahanabad, Burdwan *dis*, B
 Jahanabad, Fatehpur *dis*, N W P
 Jahanganj, Azimgarh *dis*, N. W P

J

Jahangira, *far*, Bhagalpur *dis* Behar, B
 Jahangirabad, Bulandshahr *dis*, N W P
 Jahangirabad, *far*, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B
 Jahangirpur, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Jahankheri, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Jahazpur, *ft* Oodeypore *s* R A
 Jaidebpur, Dacca *dis* B
 Jaukistapur, Dacca *dis*, B
 Jainagar, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Jainagar Mozufferpore *dis* Behar, B
 Jainti Vizagapatam *dis* M P
 Jaim, Meerut *dis*, N W P
 Jankondasholapuram, Trichinopoly *dis*, M P
 Jaintia Hills, *s* d Khasi and Jaintia Hills *dis*, A
 Jaintiapur, Khasi and Jaintia Hills *dis*, A
 Jantipur, Shahjahanpur *dis* N W P
 Japur, Buldana *dis*, Betar, H A D
 Japur, *cant* and *s* d Lakhimpur *dis*, A
 Japur, *m* Jeypore *s* R A
 Japur, Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Japur, *s* Vizagapatam *dis*, M P
 Jauraj, *m* Sirohee *s* R A
 Jais Rae Bareilly *dis* Oudh, N W P
 Jaisamand *t* Oodeypore *s* R A
 Jaisinghnagar Saugor *dis*, C P
 Jaisinghpur, Sultanpur *dis* Oudh, N W P.
 Jait Muttra *dis*, N W P
 Jaitapur, Ratnagiri *dis*, Bo P
 Jaitpur Hamirpur *dis*, N W P
 Jaisar, Bickaneer *s* R A
 Jaitwar, Rewah *s* C I A
 Jaimau *far*, Cawnpore *dis* N W P
 Jajpore, *t* and *s* d Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Jajpur, Oodeypore *s* R A
 Jal aichuk, A
 Jakharpur, *far*, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B
 Jakhani, *r* Oodeypore *s* R A
 Jakhari, *far* Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B
 Jakhrua, Rohtak *dis*, P
 Jakhawu Cutch *s* Kattywar, Gujarat, Do P.
 Jakhlabandha A
 Jakhlaun, Lalitpur *dis*, N W P
 Jakhora, Lalitpur *dis* N W P
 Jakhwara, Ahmedabad *dis* Bo P
 Jakkatala, *m* Nilgiri *dis*, M P
 Jaka, *k* Simla *dis* P
 Jakro, *k*, Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Jala, Mozufferpore *dis* Behar, B
 Jalriabai Afghanistan
 Jalalabad, Farukhabad *dis*, N W P.
 Jalalabad Saharanpur *dis* N W P
 Jalalabad, Monghyr *dis*, Behar, B
 Jalalabad, Muraffarnagar *dis*, N W P
 Jalalabad Shahjahanpur *dis*, N W P
 Jalali Aligarh *dis*, N W P
 Jalalkhera, Nagpur *dis*, C P
 Jalalpor, *tal*, Surat *dis*, Bo P
 Jalalpur, Fyzabad *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Jalalpur, Gujranwala *dis*, P
 Jalalpur, Gujrat *dis*, P
 Jalalpur Jaunpur *dis*, N W P
 Jalalpur, Jhelum *dis*, P
 Jalalpur, Mooltan *dis*, P
 Jalalpur, *far*, Shahjahanpur *dis*, N W P.
 Jalalpur, *s* d Hamirpur *dis* N W P
 Jalamb, Akola *dis*, Betar, H A D

Alphabetical Index.

J.

Jalamutha, *par*, Midnapore *dis*, B
 Jalanga, *par*, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B
 Jalandra, *s* Ganjam *dis*, M P
 Jalapahar, *cant*, Darjeeling *dis*, B.
 Jalarpel, *r* s Salem *dis*, M P
 Jalaun, *cap* and *dis*, N W P
 Jaldhaka, Rungpore *dis*, B
 Jaldhaka, *r* Rungpore and Jalpaiguri *dis*, B
 Jaldi, Chittagong *dis*, B
 Jalesur, *t* s *d* and *p* *p* Agra *dis* N W P
 Jaleshwar, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B
 Jaleshwari, *beel*, Jessore *dis*, B
 Jalgaon, Akola *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Jalgaon, Nasik *dis*, Bo P
 Jalgaon, Khandesh *dis*, Bo P
 Jalgaon, Wardha *dis*, C P.
 Jalgun, Barwani *s* C I A
 Jalhaganw, Chumparun *dis*, Behar B
 Jalhupur, *par*, Benares *dis*, N W P
 Jallo Lahore *dis*, P
 Jalna, Hyderabad (Nizam's) H
 Jalod, *par*, Khandesh *dis*, Bo P
 Jalor, Jodhpore *s* R A
 Jalori *m* Kangra *dis*, P
 Jalowali, Dera Ismail Khan *dis* P
 Jalpai, *k* Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B
 Jalpuguri, *cap*, *cant*, and *dis*, B
 Jalpesh, *t* and *tem*, Jalpaiguri *dis*, B
 Jalwar, *r* Patna *dis*, Behar, B
 Jam, *r* Chhindwara *dis*, C P
 Jamadi *k* Salem *dis*, M P
 Jamadi Srsa *dis*, P
 Jamalabad, *t* and *m* South Canara *dis*, M P.
 Jamali, Hyderabad *dis* Sind, Bo P.
 Jamalkhera Jeypore *s* R A
 Jamalpur, Band. *dis*, N W P
 Jamalpur, Burdwan *dis*, B
 Jamalpur, *t* and *s* d Mymensingh *dis*, B
 Jamalpur, Monghyr *dis*, Behar B
 Jamuniya, Barilly *dis*, N W P
 Jambou, Belgaum *dis*, Bo P
 Jambu, *ca* Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Jambugam, Chota Udeipur *s* Rewa Kanta, Bo P
 Jambughora *cap*, Narukot *s* Panch Mahals *dis*, Bo P
 Jambughata, Chanda *dis* C P
 Jambur, Nanjarapatna *tal*, Coorg M P
 Jambusar, *tal*, Broach *dis*, Bo P
 James and Mary, *tands*, Hooghly *river*, B
 Jamgaon, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P
 Jamgod Dewas *s* C I A
 Jambhau, Chumparun *dis*, Behar, B
 Jami Masjid, *sh* Tonk *s* R A
 Jamira *r* Nuddea *dis*, B
 Jamjo-Tando, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Jamkhandi, *s* South Maratha Agency, Bo P
 Jamkhed *tal*, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P
 Jamki, Sialkot *dis*, P
 Jamlera Montgomery *dis*, P
 Jamli, Bheel Agency, C I A
 Jammalamadugu *tal* Cuddapah *dis*, M P
 Jamna, Burdwan *dis* B
 Jamnagar, Hallar *dis*, Kattywar, Gujarat, Bo P.
 Jamner, Goonah *dis* Gwalior *s* C I A.
 Jamner *r* Gwalior *s* C I A
 Jamner, *t* and *tal* Khanlesh *dis*, Bo P
 Jamnotti, *p* *p* Gathwal *dis*, N W P.

J.

Jamni *r* C I A
 Jamni, Chanda *dis*, C. P
 Jamnia, *s* Bheel Agency, C I A
 Jamod, Akola *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Jamooee, *s* *d* and *r* s Monghyr *dis*, Behar, B
 Jamoona, or Jamuna *r* B
 Jamor, *p* *p* Gya *dis*, Behar, B
 Jampur, *s* Hill Tipperah *s* B
 Jampur, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P.
 Jamri, *s* Bhundari *dis*, C P
 Jamrud, *ft* Ieshawar *dis*, P
 Jam Shoro, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Jamtara, *c* s Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B
 Jamuna, *r* Gya *dis*, Behar, B
 Jamuna Mukh *r* Nowgong *dis*, A
 Jamunhia, *r* Gonda *dis*, Oudh, N W. P
 Jamuni, *par*, Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B
 Jamuni *r* N W. P
 Jamun a *par*, Indore *s* C I A
 Jamurki, Mymensingh *dis*, B
 Jamwari *r* Kheri *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Janagarh, *ft* Partabgarh *s* R A
 Janai, Hooghly *dis*, B
 Janak Tal, Gwalior *s* C I A.
 Janala Chanda *dis*, C P
 Janardanpur, Midnapore *dis*, B
 Jand, Bannu *dis*, P
 Jand, Rawalpindi *dis*, P
 Jandanwala, Gujrat *dis*, P.
 Jandanwala Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, P.
 Jandiala, Jullundur *dis* P
 Jandiala Sherkan, Gujranwala *dis*, P
 Jandialah Amritsar *dis*, P
 Janephall, Bulana *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Jangal Mahal, *t* *c* Midnapore *dis*, B
 Jangha, Cutch *s* Kattywar, Gujarat, Bo P.
 Jangipur, *t* and *par*, Nuddea *dis*, B
 Jangrapara, A
 Janthang, saltmine, Nowgong *dis*, A.
 Janubwa, *ca* Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Jani Dongar Kolaba *dis*, Bo P.
 Jani Khel, Bannu *dis*, P
 Janipur Nuddea *dis* B
 Janjgir, Bilaspur *dis*, C P
 Janji *r* Subsagar *dis*, A
 Janjira *s* Kolaba *dis*, Bo P
 Jankia, Pooree *dis*, Orissa B
 Jani inagai, Purneah *dis*, Behar, B
 Jansath, Muzaffarnagar *dis*, N W P
 Jant, Gurgion *dis*, P
 Janumpet, Hyderabad (Nizam's), H
 Januna, Akola *dis*, Berar H A D
 Janyala Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B
 Jaora, *s* C I A
 Japla *par*, Gya *dis*, Behar, B
 Jara *r* *r* Kamrup *dis*, A
 Jara, Midnapore *dis*, B
 Jarada, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Jarain, *r* Patna *dis* Behar, B
 Jarban Umballa *dis*, P
 Jarcha, Bulandshahr *dis* N W. P
 Jarel, *par*, Durbhunga *dis* Behar, B
 Jareghwar, Jhalawad *dis*, Kattywar Bo P
 Jargaji, *k* Oodeypore *s* R A
 Jaria, Hazaribagh *dis* Chota Nagpore, B
 Janan, Rewah *s* C I A

Alphabetical Index.

J.

Jandih, Hazanbagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Jarpada Popree *dis*, Orissa, B
 Jariya, Hamirpur *dis* N W P.
 Jarra, *far*, Gyr *dis*, Behar, B
 Jarra, *far*, Indore *s* C I A
 Jarud, Amraoti *dis*, Berar H A D
 Jarwal, Bahraich *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Jasana, Bickaneer *s* R A
 Jaslan, *s* and *tal*, Kattywar *dis*, Gujarat, Bo P
 Jashpur, *s* Chota Nagpore, B
 Jaso, *s* Bundelkhand, C I A
 Jasol, Jodhpore *s* R A
 Jasor, Palanpur *s* Kattywar Gujarat Bo P
 Jaspur, Banda *dis*, N W P
 Jaspur, Tarai *dis*, N W P
 Jasra, Allahabad *dis*, N W P
 Jastrana, Mampur *dis*, N W P.
 Jasaras, Bickaneer *s* R A
 Jasrota, *f* Kashmir *s* P
 Jassakhera, Ajmere *dis*, R. A.
 Jasan Dun, *talley*, Hoshiarpur *dis*, P.
 Jaswintnagar, Etawah *dis*, N W P
 Jat, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Jatan, Aligarh *dis*, N W P
 Jatepur, *far*, Nasik *dis* Bo P.
 Jateshwar, *h* Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Jath, *s* Satara *dis*, Bo P
 Jati, *l* Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Jati, *tal*, Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Jating *h* Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Jatinga, *r*, Cachar *dis*, A
 Jati, Rawalpindi *dis*, P
 Jatoi Muzaffargarh *dis*, P
 Jatrapur, Rungpore *dis*, B
 Jatta, Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, P
 Jatusana, Gurgaon *dis*, P
 Jatwara, Jeypore *s* R A
 Jaula Baleswar, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P
 Jauli, *tal*, Satara *dis*, Bo P
 Jauli Jansath, *far*, Muzaffarnagar *dis*, N W P
 Jaunpur, *cap*, and *dis*, N W P
 Jaunra, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Jaunsar Bawar, *s* d Dehra Dun *dis*, N W P
 Jaurasi, Saharanpur *dis*, N W P
 Jauri, Gurgaon *dis*, P
 Jagajal *tem*, Kadur *dis*, Mysore *s* M P.
 Jagaji Konda, *h* Salem *dis*, M P
 Jawad, *f* Gwalior *s* C I A
 Jawaja, Ajmere *dis*, R A
 Jawalamukhi *f* p Kangra *dis* P
 Jawalka, Basim *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Jawalpur, *t* and *far*, Saharanpur *dis*, N W P.
 Jawar, *h* Oodeypore *s* R A
 Jawar, *far*, Bhopal *s* C I A.
 Jawri, Tonk *s* R A
 Jawasia, Western Malwa Agency, C I A
 Jawhar, *s* Thana *dis*, Bo P
 Jayagarh, Ratnagiri *dis*, Bo P
 Jayamangali, *r* Tumkur *dis* Mysore, *s* M P
 Jayankondacholapuram, Trichinopoly *dis*, M. P
 Jayanti, *r* Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B
 Jayapur, *far*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Jayatapur, *h* house, Ratnagiri *dis*, Bo P
 Jaykhera, Nasik *dis*, Bo P
 Jaynagar, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Jaynagar, *far*, Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B

J.

Jaypanda, *r* Pankoor *dis*, B
 Jaypur, *far*, Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Jaypur, Lankoor *dis*, B
 Jaypur, Bogra *dis*, B
 Jaypur, Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Jayragi, Lohardugga *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Jayrampur, Nudda *dis*, B
 Jaytapur, *r* Ratnagiri *dis*, Bo P
 Jaytara, *far*, Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Jeddy Gouden, *h* South Arcot *dis*, M P
 Jehanabad, *s* d Burdwan *dis*, B
 Jehanabad, *s* d Gya *dis*, Behar, B
 Jehuli, Chumpan *dis*, Behar, B
 Jejun, Poona *dis*, Bo P
 Jelalabad, *t* and *dis*, Afghanistan
 Jelinghee, *r* Nudda *dis*, B
 Jelinghee, Moorshedabad *dis*, B
 Jellalore *far*, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B
 Jemalava *h* Kustna *dis* M P
 Jembukheshwaram, *sh* Trichinopoly *dis*, M P.
 Jempur, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Jenkalpetta, *h* Hassan *dis*, Mysore *s* M P
 Jernmalla Bellary *dis*, M P
 Jerruck, Karachi *dis*, Sind Bo P
 Jesar, *s* Pandu Mewrs *s* Rewa Kanta, Bo P
 Jessore, *cap*, and *dis* B
 Jettaran, Jodhpore *s* R A
 Jethari, *far*, Bhopal *s* C I A
 Jethpur Chota Udepur *s* Rewakanta, Bo P
 Jethpur, *tal*, Kattywar *dis*, Gujarat, Bo P
 Jeur, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P
 Jeur, Sholapur *dis*, Bo P
 Jewan Aligarh *dis*, N W P
 Jewar, *t* and *far*, Bulandshahr *dis*, N W P
 Jeypore *cap*, and *s* R A
 Jeypore, *s* Vizagapatam *dis*, M. P
 Jeyulmere, *cap*, and *s* R A
 Jhabua, *s* C I A
 Jhadar, Mahi Kanta, Gujarat Bo P
 Jhagara, Rayppla *s* Rewa Kanta, Bo P
 Jhajhar, Bulandshahr *dis*, N W P
 Jhajja, P
 Jhujjar, Rohtal *dis*, P
 Jhak, Ajmere *dis*, R A
 Jhakroda, C I A
 Jhalakati, Backergunge *dis*, B
 Jhalawad, *dis*, Kattywar, Gujarat, Bo P
 Jhalda, *far*, Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Jhalera Bhopal *s* C I A
 Jhali, Rewah *s* C I A
 Jhalke, Kaladgi *dis*, Bo P
 Jhalawar, *s* R A
 Jhalod, Panch Mahals *dis*, Bo P
 Jhalokhur, Hamirpur *dis*, N W P
 Jhalotar, Unao *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Jhalrapatan, *cap*, Jhalawar *s* R A
 Jhala Bijnor *dis*, N W P.
 Jhaluachura, A
 Jhanda, Gurdaspur *dis*, P.
 Jhandaha, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B
 Jhang, *cap*, and *dis*, P
 Jhangul, *f* p Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Jhani lah, *t* and *s* d Jessore *dis*, B
 Jhanjhan *t* and *far*, Muzaffarnagar *dis* N W P.
 Jhanjharpur, Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar, B
 Jhanpa, Jessore *dis*, B

Alphabetical Index

J

Jians *ca t cap and d s* N W P
 Jhans Nawab *l cap Jians d s* N W P
 Jhapan Tonk *s R A*
 Jharar Glat *ferry Jhans d* N W P
 Jharg am Mdnapore *s B*
 Jharappra, *s Chanda d s* C P
 Jharh *r Saran d s* Behar B
 Jhar Ga khar Dang *s Khandesh d s* Bo P
 Jhar a *par Manbhoom d* Chota Nagpore B
 Jharpat Chand *d s* C P
 Jharta Balasore *d s* Or ssa, B
 Jhawar an Shahpur *d s* P
 Jhelum *ca t cap r and d s* P
 Jhen dah *s d* Jessore *s B*
 Jh ko / Jodhpore *s R A*
 Jh l Karnal *d s* P
 Jh lka bara *n a s l* Bhurt pore *s P A*
 Jh lm la Jubbulpore *d* C P
 Jh m *r* Durbhunga *d s* Behar B
 Jh mp *r* Karachi *d* Snd Bo P
 Jh nai *r* Dacca *d* B
 Jh njhak Cawnpore *d s* N W P
 Jh njwara Jhallawad *d* Kattywar Bo P
 Jh ta *r* Sambalpur *d s* C P
 Jhur *r* Cachar *d* A
 Jh Gwal or *s* C I A
 Jhodge, Nas *k d* Bo P
 Jhok Bodo Dera Ghaz Khan *d s* P
 Jhol Hyderabad *d s* Snd Bo P
 Jhoro *d s* S rohee *s R A*
 Jhugga k baori *p p* Jeypore *s R A*
 Jhunjhnu She khawat Jeypo *e s* R A
 Jhus Allahabad *d s* N W P
 J a Dhaneshwari *r* Darrang *d s* A
 J agany Moorsheadabad *d* B
 J a Sndu *par* Rajshahye *d s* B
 J bannagar Nuddea *d s* B
 J gargunda Bastir *s* C P
 J gn *r* Bundelkhand C I A
 J gn Gwal or *s* C I A
 J mukt *r* Bel ary *d s* M P
 J nag halla *r* Mysore *s* M P
 J nari *r* Goalpara *d s* A
 J nd *s* P
 J nd Pir Sh karpur *d* Snd Bo P
 J ndol *h* Oodeypore *s* R A
 J nj *ra port* Bo P
 J nj ram *r* Goalpara *d* A
 J a, *d ar* Ga o Hills *d s* A
 J al Sankhera Me vas *s* Rewa I anta Bo P
 J ran Gwal or *s* C I A
 J rang *s* Khasi and Jantia Hills *d s* A
 J rat 24 Pergunnahs *d s* B
 J r *r* Naga Hills *d* A
 J rghat *s* A
 J ro *a d s* Kerowlee *s* R A
 J sod *p p* Jeypore *s* R A
 J thwara, Iar abgarh *d s* Oudh N W P
 J u harchaunr *el* Durbhunga *d s* Behar B
 J wachh *r* Durbhunga *d s* Behar B

J

Joari Rajshahye *d s* B
 Jobat *s* C I A
 Jobner Jeypo *e s* R A
 Jobra Cuttack *d s* Or ssa, B
 Jodh *par* Cuttack *d s* Or ssa B
 Jodhk, *s* Ssa *d s* P
 Jodhpore *s* R A
 Jodhpur Hallar *d s* Kattywar Gujarat Bo P
 Joga *r aterfall* Sh moga *d s* Mysore *s* M I
 Jogeswar Hazar bagh *d s* Chota Nagpore B
 Joge vala Ferozepore *d* P
 Jogigopha, Goalpara *d s* A
 Jogigarh *st* and *t* Gwal or *s* C I A
 Joh Karachi *d s* Snd Bo P
 Jol la *r* Pewah *s* C I A
 J onshar Dacca *d s* B
 Joy *r* Jodhpore *s* P A
 Jolakh Malla *h* Malabar *d s* M P
 Jollarpur Salem *d s* M P
 Jomamalle *h* Coorg M P
 Jonha, Lohardugga *d s* Chota Nagpore B
 Jonk *r* Pa pur *d s* C P
 Jonkar Gwal or *s* C I A
 Jora gunj Noakholly *d s* B
 Jorbangala, Darjeel ng *d s* B
 Jorhat *s d* Sbsagar *d s* A
 Jorya Hallar *d s* Kattywar Bo P
 Josh math Ga hwal *s* N W P
 Ja ampat *s* Co mbatore *d s* M P
 Jotdar *e* Cuttack *d s* Or ssa B
 Jowai *s d* Khasi and Jantia Hills *d s* A
 Jowaro *t* Thar and Parkar *d s* Snd Bo P
 Jubbals *s* P
 Jubbulpore *ca t and d s* C P
 Juda Tir and Parkar *d s* Snd Bo P
 Jugadhal *h* Chota Nagpore B
 Ju n Mataj *p p* Jeypore *s* R A
 Jujhr Damoh *d s* C P
 Jukch Rewah *s* C I A
 Julgur *far* Nowgong *d s* A
 Jullundur *ca t and d s* P
 Jullundur Doab *n d e* P
 Jul vana Barwani *s* C I A
 Jumkha, *s* Pandu Mewas *s* Rewa I anta Bo P
 Jummo Kashmir *s* Punjab
 Jumna *r* N W P
 Junagarh *s* Sorath *d s* Iattywar Bo P
 Jungshah Karachi *d s* Snd Bo P
 Jungypore *s d* Moorsheadabad *d s* B
 Jun dah Nuddea *d* B
 Jun an Ajmere *d s* P A
 Junnar tal Poona *d s* Bo P
 Junona Chanda *d s* C P
 Junput *fa r* Mdnapore *d s* B
 Juc *r* A
 Jus akhera, Ajmere *d s* P A
 Ju ogh cant *s* mlia *s* P
 Jwalang *r* Moosheadabad *d s* B
 Jwol banda Mdnapore *d s* B

Alphabetical Index.

K

Kakhi, *r* Khasi and Jaintia Hills *dis*, A
 Kakula, *r* A
 Kakim Rungpore *dis*, B
 Kakkarhatti, *Simla dis* P
 Kaho, Gya *dis* Behar, B
 Kakol *r* Shikarpur *dis* Sind, Bo P
 Kakori, *far*, Lucknow *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Kakowari, *l* Thar an *l* Parkur *dis*, Sin *l*, Bo P
 Kakpara, Singhbhoom *dis* Chota Nagpore, B
 Kakrichor Belsore *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kakradah, *khal* Rajshahye *dis* B
 Kakrala, Budaun *dis* N W P
 Kaksu, Burdwan *dis*, B
 Kaktigron, A
 Kakwagin, Garo Hills *dis*, A
 Kal, *r* Kolaba *dis*, Bo P
 Kala, *r* A
 Kalibagh Bannu *dis* P
 Kalacaud, Tinnevely *dis*, M P
 Kali larni, *r* Goolpara *dis*, A
 Kalidhungi Kumaun *dis* N W P
 Kaladgi *cap*, and *dis* Bo P
 Kalagachhia, or Diamond Harbour 24 Perguhs B
 Kalagatta, Tumkur *dis* Mysore *r* M I
 Kalahandi, or Karond *r* Sambalpur *dis*, C P
 Kalabasti, *r* North Arcot *dis*, M P
 Kalai Thana *dis*, Bo P
 Kalagaon Darrang *dis* A
 Kalun, Cachur *dis* A
 Kalakad, Tinnevely *dis* M P
 Kalakar, *l* Thar and Parkur *dis* Sind Bo P
 Kalakot, *p h i* Karachi *dis* Sind Bo P
 Kalakurchi, *tal*, South Arcot *dis*, M I
 Kalakusi, *r* Purneah *dis* Behar B
 Kalal *r*, *h* Mahi Kanta, Gujarat, Bo P
 Kalalwala Sialkot *dis*, P
 Kalam, Rajshahye *dis*, B
 Kalimb, Wun *dis*, Berar H A D
 Kalantur Gurdaspur *dis*, P
 Kalantur, Rohtak *dis* P
 Kalang *r* Nowgong *dis* A
 Kalanidhigad, Belgaum *dis* Bo P
 Kalapadar, Pooree *dis* Orissa, B
 Kalara, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Kalas, Dharwar *dis*, Bo P
 Kalasa, *tem* Kadur *dis* Mysore *r* M P
 Kalasparvata, *h* Kalur *dis*, Mysore *r* M P
 Kala Shahkaku Lahore *dis*, P
 Kalashi, Shimoga *dis*, Mysore *r* M P
 Kalasi, *r* A
 Kalaskati Backergunge *dis* B
 Kalismuhan *p p* Chota Nagpore B
 Kalat ya, Dacca *dis*, B
 Kalvaganga, *r* North Arcot *dis*, M P
 Kalavai North Arcot *dis*, M I
 Kalavara betta or Skindugin *r* Mysore *r* M P
 Kal Bharon *p p* Benares *dis*, N W I
 Kal liya, *r* Kanpur *dis*, A
 Kaleji, *beel*, Jessore *dis* B
 Kalengode Malabar *dis* M P
 Kalero, *h* Karachi *dis* Sin *l*, Bo P
 Kalisar *r* Umballa *dis* P
 Kalghatgi, *tal*, Dharwar *dis*, Po I
 Kalil *r*, *l* *thyr* *r* Bo I
 Kalili Langalore *dis* Mysore *r* M P
 Kalhatti, *falli*, Nilgiri *dis*, M I

K

Kali *r* Kurnool *dis* M P
 Kali, *r* N W P
 Kalia *far*, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Kalibabar, Nowgong *dis* A
 KaliaChak Maldah *dis* B
 Kaliaganj Purneah *dis*, Behar, B
 Kaliaganj Dimagepore *dis*, B
 Kalakheri, *far*, Bhopal *r* C I A
 Kalakheri Hoshangabad, *dis*, C P
 Kaliana Karnal *dis*, P
 Kalirni, *r* Nowgong *dis*, A
 Kalianpur *r* d Tatchpur *dis* N W P
 Kali Baori *r* C I A
 Kalibhany *r* Cuttack *dis* Orissa B
 Kalibhit *r* Hoshangabad *dis*, C P
 Kalidohar Ghat, Rungpore *dis* B
 Kal ganj 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Kaliganj Dacca *dis* B
 Kal ganj 24 Pergunnahs *dis* B
 Kal gang Backergunge *dis*, B
 Kaliganj Jessore *dis*, B
 Kaligang Rungpore *dis* B
 Kaliganj Nuddes *dis*, B
 Kaligron Kalisra *far*, Rajshahye *dis*, B
 Kal ghat 24 Pergunnahs *dis* B
 Kalijai *h* Pooree *dis*, Orissa B
 Kalijori *far*, Pooree *dis*, Orissa B
 Kalijra Banswara *r* R. A
 Kalikapur, Burdwan *dis*, B
 Kalikapur, Singhbhoom *dis* Chota Nagpore, B
 Kalikatala 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Kalikot Malabar *dis*, M P
 Kal Kumaun *far*, Kumaun *dis*, N W P
 Kalina *li*, *r* Kannara *dis*, Bo P
 Kalinadi *r* Rajshahye an *l* 24 Pergunnahs *dis* B
 Kalinagar, *p* Midnapore *dis* B
 Kalindi *r* 24 Pergunnahs an *l* Rajshahye *dis*, B
 Kalindi Balsai *far*, Midnapore *dis*, B
 Kal n *li* *r* Maldah *dis*, B
 Kalinga 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Kalingapatam Ganjam *dis*, M P
 Kalingiya *h* Ganjam *dis*, M P
 Kalihyar *st* and *p p* Ban *dis* N W I
 Kalinj on, *r* Darjeeling *dis*, B
 Kalipit *far*, *l* *agrar* *r* C I A
 Kali Sin *li* *r* Tonk *r* R. A
 Kaliya Jalaun *dis* N W P
 Kaliyan, Shahjahanpur *dis*, N W P
 Kaljani, *r* Cooch Behar an *l* Jal *agrar* *dis*, B
 Kalka, *Simla dis* P
 Kalkala, *r* Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kalkaliya, *r* A
 Kalken Kaladgi *dis* Bo P
 Kalladakurchi, Tinnevely *dis*, M P
 Kallakurchi, *r* and *tal*, South Arcot *dis*, M P
 Kallur Rawalpindi *dis*, I
 Kallarkahar *l* Jhelum *dis* P
 Kallarkot Dera Ismail Khan *dis* P
 Kaller, Upper Godwari *dis*, C I
 Kall gal Coimbatore *dis* M P
 Kalligudi *r* *r* Malara *dis* M P
 Kallikot *r* Ganjam *dis* M I
 Kaller South Canara *dis*, M P
 Kallurkot Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, I
 Kalluwah Moolan *dis* P
 Kallumeshwar, Nagpur *dis*, C, P

Alphabetical Index

K.

Kalmyor, *fair*, Midnapore *dis*, B
 Kalai, *r*, Sylhet *dis*, A
 Kalohi, Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Kalol, Baroda *dis*, Bo P
 Kalol, Lanch Mahals *dis*, Gujarat, Po P
 Kalolu, *r* Mewas *r* Rewa Kanta, Gujarat, Bo P
 Kjoloh Mohanu *r* Mewas *r* Rewa Kanta, Bo P
 Kalomel, Midnapore *dis*, B
 Kalputty, Malabar *dis*, M P
 Kalpi, *t* and *far*, Jalaun *dis*, N W P
 Kalra, Gujarat *dis*, P
 Kalrayan Malai *r* Salem *dis*, M P
 Kalri, Dehra Dun *dis*, N W P
 Kalua, *r* P
 Kalsul u, Ahmeannagar *dis*, Bo, P
 Kalsubai, Nasik *dis*, Bo P
 Kalsuli, Sawant Wari *r* Bo P
 Kalgudda, Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Kala, *r* Garo Hills *dis*, A
 Kalu, *r* Thana *dis*, Bo P
 Kalubhar, Haliat *dis* Kattywar, Gujarat, Bo P
 Kaluk, *dis*, Jeypore *r* R. A.
 Kaluhra, *r* Western Malwa Agency, C I A
 Kalumar, *r* Jubbalpore *dis*, C I
 Kalupol, Nuddes *dis*, B
 Kalva, Kurnool *dis*, M P
 Kalva, *r* Thana *dis*, Bo P
 Kalwan, *t* and *tal*, Nasik *dis*, Bo P
 Kalyan, *t* and *tal*, Thana *dis*, Bo P
 Kalyan Irug Bellary *dis*, M P
 Kalyangany, Moorsheadal *dis*, B
 Kalyani, *r* Oudh, N W P
 Kalyanmal, *far*, Haridol *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Kalyanpura, *t* heel Agency, C I A
 Kalyanpur Kuwari *far*, Saran *dis*, Behar B
 Kalyan Raly, *sh* Tonk *r* R. A.
 Kalyatha, Indore *r* C. I. A.
 Kama, *t* huttore *r* R. A.
 Kama, Thajetmyo *dis*, B B
 Kamakhya, *r* and *tem*, Kamrup *dis*, A
 Kamakshi, *r* A
 Kamalapur, Bellary *dis*, M P
 Kamalapuram, *r* *r* Cuddapah *dis*, M P
 Kamalasthan *r* *r* Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B
 Kamalero, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Lo P
 Kamalgany Farrukhabad *dis*, N. W P
 Kamalganj, *r* C I A
 Kamalganj, Sylhet *dis*, A.
 Kamalia, Montgomery *dis*, P
 Kamalnath, *r* Oodleyore *r* R. A.
 Kamalpur, *r* Bhopal *r* C I A
 Kamalpur, Allahabad *dis*, N W P.
 Kamalpur, Kamrup *dis*, A
 Kaman, Thana *dis*, Bo P
 Kaman or Kamban, *dis*, Bhurtore *r* R. A
 Kamardacher, *far*, Orissa, B
 Kamardanga, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Kamargachi or Siga, Hooghly *dis*, B
 Kamargaon, Amraoti *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Kamargaon, Ahmednagar *dis*, I o P
 Kamargaon Sibsagar *dis*, A.
 Kamargani, Rungpore *dis*, B
 Kamarmashani, Lannu *dis*, P
 Kamarpota, A
 Kamasmudram, *r* *r* North Arcot *dis*, M P
 Kamasio, *t* and *r* *r* Banda *dis*, N W P

K.

Kamatapur, Cooch Behar *r* B
 Kamatgi, Kalydi *dis*, Bo P.
 Kambrinellur, *r* Sakm *dis* M P
 Kamban or Kaman, *dis*, Bhurtore *r* R A
 Kambhar, *tal*, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Kamhu, *r* Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Kamra, Poona *dis*, Po P
 Kamdol, *beel*, Maldah *dis*, B
 Kamen, *r* Chanda *dis*, C P
 Kamul Lighari, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Kamin *r* Chanda *dis*, C P
 Kamla, *r* Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B
 Kamlibari
 Kamona, Bulandshahr *dis*, N W P
 Kamonke, Gujranwala *dis*, P
 Kampli, *far*, Farrukhabad *dis*, N W P
 Kamphi Bellary *dis* M P
 Krimpta Ban la *dis*, N W P
 Kamtara nala *r* *r* Raipur *dis*, C P
 Kamptee, *cant*, Nagpur *dis*, C P
 Kamrudinnagar, Meerut *dis*, N W P
 Kamrup, *dis*, A
 Kamsoli *r* Sankheri Mewas *r* Rewa Kanta, Bo P
 Kamta Rajaula, Bundelkhand, C I A
 Kamtaul Durbhunga *dis*, Behar B
 Kamtha, *r* Bhandara *dis*, C P
 Kamuti, Madura *dis*, M P
 Kan, *r* Gwalior *r* C I A
 Kanagur, *r* Shahabad *dis*, Behar B
 Kanahra, *st* Gwalior *r* C I A
 Kanaguri, *st* Nellore *dis*, M P
 Kanapur, Furreedpore *dis* B
 Kanasar, *r* *r* Midnapore *dis*, B
 Kanaka, *r* Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kanakchi, Lahore *dis*, P
 Kanamari, Belgaum *dis*, Bo P
 Kanar, Gwalior *r* C I A
 Kanar *far*, Jalaun *dis*, N W P
 Kanara, *cap* and *dis*, Bo P
 Kanara (Canara) South, *dis*, M P
 Kanarak, *t* Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kanash, Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kanasi, *far*, Nasik *dis*, Bo P
 Kanand, *t* atala *r* P
 Kanau, *t* and *far*, Farrukhabad *dis*, N W P
 Kanaut, Jeypore *r* R A
 Kanchadi, Dacca *dis*, B
 Kanchameta, *r* Mymensingh *dis*, B
 Kanchana, *r* Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B
 Kanchannagar, Burdwan *dis*, B.
 Kanchanpur, Rewah, *r* C I A
 Kanchausa, Etawah *dis*, N W P
 Kanchikhandia, *far* Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kanchuli Ganjam *dis*, M P
 Kanchunanga, *peak*, Sikkim *r* B
 Kanchipur, Chingleput *dis*, M P
 Kanchrapara, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Kandahar, Afghanistan
 Kandapur *tal*, South Canara *dis*, M P
 Kandara, Burdwan *dis* B
 Kandara, *r* *r* Beerthoom *dis*, B
 Kanarki, Moradabad *dis*, N W P
 Kandeli, Narsinghpur *dis*, C. P.
 Kandgaon, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P.
 Kandhauia, Umballa *dis*, P
 Kandhla, *far*, Muzaffarnagar *dis*, N W P

Alphabetical Index

K.

Kasirkhod, Kanra *dis*, Bo P
 Kasauli, *cant*, and *san*, Simla *dis*, P.
 Kasba, Beerlhoom *dis*, B
 Kasba, Jessore *dis*, B
 Kasba, Burdwan *dis*, B
 Kasba, Purneah *dis*, Behar B
 Kasba, *h* Thir and Iarkar *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Kasba, Tipperah *dis*, B
 Kasbr, Amur Purneah *dis*, Behar B
 Kasbr, Baniyachang, A
 Kasri, Gwahor *s* C I A
 Kasrui, *t* and *s* d Etah *dis*, N W P
 Kashab Kola Khera, Tonk *s* R A
 Kasheri, Ratnagiri *dis*, Bo P
 Kashgar, *cap*, and *s* Central Asia
 Kashjora, *par*, Mianapore *dis*, B
 Kashpur, Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Kashpur, Backergunge *dis*, B
 Kashpur, *t* and *par*, Tara *dis*, N W P
 Kashpur Kumron *dis*, N W P
 Kashpur, Hamirpur *dis*, N W P
 Kashmir, *cap*, and *s* P
 Kashmir, *tal*, Upper Sind Frontier *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Kashpur, Cachar *dis*, A
 Kashu, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P
 Kasia, Gorakhpur *dis* N W P.
 Kasiani, Furreedpore *dis*, B
 Kasiani, Mdnapore *dis*, B
 Kashugga Ganjam *dis*, M P
 Kasjora, Midnapore *dis*, B
 Kasimabad Ghazipur *dis* N W P
 Kasimkot, Viragapatam *dis*, M P
 Kasimpur, Maldah *dis* B
 Kasimpur, *par*, Purneah *dis*, Behar B
 Kasimpur, *par*, Rayshahye *dis*, B
 Kasma *par*, Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar, B
 Kasmar *par*, Sarun *dis*, Behar, B
 Kasmar, Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Kasna, Bulandshahr *dis*, N W P
 Kasimkota, *s*, Viragapatam *dis* M P
 Kasra, *par*, Kheri *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Kasur, *t* and *s* d Lahore *dis*, P.
 Kasurdi, Poona *dis*, Bo P
 Kaswar *p* p Benares *dis*, N W P.
 Kata, Basim *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Katabali Belgaum *dis* Bo P
 Katabra Jhansi *dis*, N W P
 Katakhal *r*, Cachar *dis*, A
 Katalai *r* s Trichinopoly *dis*, M P
 Kitalgarh, Kumaun *dis* N W. P
 Katambo, Ulwar *s* R A
 Katangi Julibulpore *dis*, C. P
 Katangi, *s* d Seoni *dis*, C P
 Katangi, Balighat *dis*, C P
 Katangi *s* Dilaspur *dis*, C P.
 Katangi, *f* r Betul *dis*, C P
 Katangum, Surat *dis*, Bo P.
 Katarmala, *par*, Rayshahye *dis*, B
 Katas, Jhelum *dis*, P
 Katasahi, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kauria, *c* s Bhagulpur *dis*, Behar, B
 Katlah or Poradi, Nuddea *dis*, B
 Katdaha, Nu Idea *dis*, B
 Kate, *par*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Katehir, *p* p Benares *dis*, N W P.
 Katha, *r* N. W. P.

K.

Kathala, Gujrat *dis*, P
 Kathah, Nuddar *dis*, B
 Kathanian, Amritsar *dis*, P
 Katharigad, Belgaum *dis*, Bo P
 Kathar Iahari, *r* Gonda *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Kathautia, *r* Patna, *dis*, Behar, B
 Kathe Iurna, *r* Berar, H A D
 Kathi, Mewas *s* Khandesh *dis*, Bo P
 Kathiar, *par*, Purneah *dis*, Behar, B
 Kathirur, *t* Malabar *dis*, M P
 Kathiwar, *c* C I A
 Kathjori, *r* Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kathie, *beel*, Ryshahye *dis*, B
 Kathor, Surat *dis*, Bo P
 Kathra, *r* Sitapur *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Kathunagal, Amritsar *dis*, P.
 Kathunmar, Ulwar *s* R A.
 Katia *par*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, P
 Katiani *par*, Hardoi *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Katidi Mymensingh *dis*, B
 Katigora, Cachar *dis*, A
 Katipara, Jessore *dis*, B
 Katiya, Sarun *dis*, Behar, B
 Katjuri, *r* Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Katka, Mirzapur *dis*, N W P
 Katkenwa, Chumpan *dis*, Behar B
 Katkol, Kolhapur *s* Bo P
 Katkon, Kewah *s* C I A
 Katkut, *par*, Indore *s* C I A
 Katlang, Peshawar *dis*, P
 Katmandu, *cap*, Nepal *s*
 Katna, *r* Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B
 Katni, *r* Jubbulpore *dis*, C P
 Katol *t* and *s* d Nagpur *dis*, C P
 Katoria, Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B
 Katosan, Mahi Kanta, Bo P
 Katpadi, North Arcot *dis*, M P
 Katra, Gonda *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Katra, Allahabad *dis*, N W P
 Katra, Shahjahanpur *dis*, N W P
 Katra, Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar B
 Katra, Sarun *dis*, Behar, B
 Katraj, Poona *dis*, Bo P
 Katras, *par*, Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore B
 Kateputur, *s* Trichinopoly *dis*, M P
 Katur, Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Kattywar, *dis*, and *pr* Bo P
 Kattyar, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Kaukhali, Backergunge *dis*, B
 Kaucha, *r* Backergunge *dis*, B
 Kaujalgi, Belgaum *dis*, Bo P
 Kaulana, Nasik *dis*, Bo P
 Kaulan, Dholpur *s* R A
 Kaupur, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kaure Shah, Montgomery *dis*, P
 Kaoria, *s* Kaupur *dis*, C P
 Kaunia, Narsinghpur *dis*, C P.
 Kaunia, Jubbulpore *dis*, C P
 Kauna, *par*, Azamgarh *dis*, N W P.
 Kaunaganj, Aligarh *dis*, N W P
 Kaunala, *r* Kheri *dis*, Oudh N W P.
 Kauniya, Bijnor *dis*, N W P.
 Kauta, Wardha *dis* C P.
 Kautha, Satara *dis*, Bo P
 Kautha Yekand Miraj *s* Bo P.
 Kautha, Basim *dis*, Berar, H A D

Alphabetical Index.

K.

Khaireji ur, *s* Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Kharu *s* Bhindara *dis*, C. P.
 Kharu, *s* Bilaspur *dis*, C. P.
 Kharungah, *par*, Kheri *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Kharunmurat, *h* Kawalpind *dis*, I
 Kharunigar, Farrukhabad *dis*, N W P.
 Kharipur, Muzaffargarh *dis*, I
 Kharipur, Bahawalpur *s* P.
 Kharipur, *s* Sind, I o P
 Kharipur Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Kharipur Dabarka, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Po P
 Kharipur Natheshwar, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, I o P
 Kharital, Ulwar *s* R A
 Kharukhel, Lannu *dis*, P
 Kharwa, Mirzapur *dis*, N W P
 Kharwa, Ajmere *dis*, K A
 Khajauli, Mozafferpore *dis*, Behar, B
 Khumi, Gorakhpur *dis*, N W P
 Khajoli, Durbhunga *dis* Pehar B
 Khajri, Midnapore *dis*, B
 Khajri, *s* Bhindara *dis* C P
 Khajuba, Fatehpur *dis*, N W P
 Khajura Jessore *dis*, B
 Khajurahu C I A
 Khajuri, Palusore *dis*, Orissa B
 Khajuriya, Lalitpur *dis*, N W P
 Khakhatmau, *par*, Farrukhabad *dis*, N W P
 Khaki Hazara *dis* P
 Khakera, *s d* Fatehpur *dis*, N W P
 Khaksu, Jalun *dis*, N W P
 Khar, Dhar *s* C I A
 Khalagh gora, A
 Kharapur, Thana *dis*, Bo P
 Kharu, *t* and *tem*, Rupur *dis*, C P.
 Kharu, Furreedpore *dis* B
 Kharajuri, *par*, Mymensingh *dis*, B
 Kharilabul, Bisti *dis*, N W P
 Kharla, Lahore *dis*, P
 Kharla, *par*, Purneah *dis*, Pehar, B
 Kharisakhal, Backergunge *dis*, B
 Kharlhaun, *e* Goona Agency, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Kharurra Singor *dis*, C I
 Kharurpani Chhindwara *dis*, C P
 Kharul hal a, Hallur *dis*, Kattywar, Gujarat, Bo P
 Kharibarghat, Sylhet *dis*, A
 Kharungon, Akola *dis*, Berar II A D
 Kharura, Moorshehabad *dis*, I
 Kharu, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Kharakul, Hooghly *dis*, B
 Kharapur, *par*, Belgauam *dis*, Po P.
 Kharapur, Kaladgi *dis*, Po P
 Kharipur, tal, Satara *dis*, Bo P
 Kharaut, *s* N W P
 Kharbuli, Bahawalpur *s* P
 Kharu, *par*, Durlhunga *dis*, Pehar, B
 Kharughosh, Bardwan *dis*, B
 Kharudala, Poona *dis*, Bo P
 Kharudala, Satara *dis*, Bo P
 Kharudala Bura, Satara *dis*, Bo P
 Kharunsa, *par*, Fyzabad *dis*, Oudh N W P
 Kharurpara, Furreedpore *dis*, B
 Kharuram, Chumpanan *dis*, Behar, B
 Kharauli, Agra *dis*, N W P
 Kharauli, I nagarpur *dis*, Pehar, B
 Kharleh, Banda *dis*, N W P
 Khardeha, Banda *dis*, N W I.

K.

Khandala, *h* Jeypore *s* R A
 Khandesh, *dis*, Bo P
 Khandghosh, Bardwan *dis*, B
 Khandgiri, *h* Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B
 Khandhar, *dis*, Jeypore *s* R A
 Khandi, *par*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa B
 Khanditar, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Khandpara, *s* Orissa, B
 Khandu Banswara *s* R A
 Khandu Hyderabad *dis*, Sind Bo P
 Khandwa, *t* and *s d* Nimar *dis*, C P
 Kharnewal, Mooltan *dis*, P
 Kharngah Dogran, Gujranwala *dis*, P.
 Kharngaj, Furreedpore *dis*, B
 Kharngarh, Muzaffargarh *dis*, P.
 Kharngi, A
 Kharurkhana, *s* Bundelkhand, C. I A
 Kharurkar, A
 Kharajapur, Allahabad *dis*, N W I
 Kharan Lund, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Po P
 Kharur, I anda *dis*, N W P
 Kharur, Ludhiana *dis*, I
 Kharipur, Bulandshahr *dis*, N W. P.
 Kharipur, Hazara *dis*, P
 Kharipur, Umbrella *dis*, P
 Kharipur, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Kharipur, Lunawara *s* Rewa Kanta, Bo P
 Kharipur Gorakhpur *dis*, N W P
 Kharipur, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, I o P.
 Kharuradhi, Kewah *s* C I A
 Kharurpara, Bilasore *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kharur Bhurtpore *s* K A
 Kharwah *ca* Lahore *dis*, P
 Kharwahra, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, I o I
 Kharur, Hooghly *dis*, B
 Kharur, *s* A
 Kharu, Nagpur *dis*, C P
 Kharur, Hoshangabad *dis* C P
 Kharur Khera Hoshangabad *dis*, C P.
 Kharur Binda *dis*, N W I
 Kharuradi, Rewah *s* C I A
 Kharurgarh, A
 Kharurgha, *par*, Harnabagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Kharurghora, Ahmedabad *dis*, I o P
 Kharur, Humirpur *dis*, N W P.
 Kharurdi, Furreedpore *dis*, P
 Kharur di ha, Harnabagh *dis* Chota Nagpore, B
 Kharurpur, Monghyr *dis*, I Chur, B
 Kharurpur, Mora labad *dis*, N W. P
 Kharurwala, Poona *dis*, I o I
 Kharur, Mahikanta, Gujarat, Bo P
 Kharurli *par*, Indore *s* C I A
 Kharur, Midnapore *dis*, I
 Kharur, *t* and *s d* Umlalla *dis*, P
 Kharur, *s* N W P
 Kharur, Maldah *dis*, B
 Kharur *par*, Purneah *dis*, Behar, B
 Kharur, Bullana *dis* Berar, II A D
 Kharur, Ahmednagar *dis*, I o P
 Kharur, Pooree *dis*, Orissa B
 Kharur, 24 I ergunnahs *dis*, P
 Kharurauli Mora Kolahat *dis*, I o P.
 Kharur, Thana *dis*, P o I.
 Kharur, Hallar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P.
 Kharurpitan, I ungun *dis* Bo P
 Kharurli, Humirpur *dis*, N W P.

Alphabetical Index.

K.

Khareni, Kattywar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo. P.
 Khargon, Indore *s* C I A
 Khargpur, *far*, Monghyr *dis*, Behar, B.
 Khargram, Moorshedabad *dis*, B
 Kharhu, *r* Rae Bareilly *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Kharu, Ahmedabad *dis*, Bo. P.
 Kharu, Bickaneer *s* R. A
 Kharu, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Kharu, *r*, Ajmere *dis*, R. A.
 Kharu, *r* Bardwan *dis*, B
 Kharu, *r* Oodeypore *s* R. A
 Kharu, *r* N. W. P.
 Kharu, *r* Mymensingh *dis*, B
 Kharu, Gujrat *dis*, B
 Kharu, *s* Raipur *dis*, C P
 Kharu, *far*, Ghazipur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Kharu, A
 Kharuasi, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kharuwa, Umballa *dis*, P
 Kharu, Cutch *s* Bo. P
 Kharu Pippura, *far*, Jeypore *s* R. A.
 Kharu, Rohtak *dis*, P
 Kharu, *r* Singhbhum *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Kharu, Poona *dis*, Bo. P
 Kharu, Jeypore *s* R. A.
 Kharu, Kishengurh *s* K. A
 Kharu, Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Kharu, Meerut *dis*, N. W. P.
 Kharu, Rohtak *dis*, P
 Kharu, *r* Bilaspur *dis*, C. P.
 Kharu, *r* Bilaspur *dis*, C. P.
 Kharu, *r* *far* Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Kharu, Kolaba *dis*, Bo. P
 Kharu, *s* Sambalpur *dis*, C. P.
 Kharu, *far*, Durlung *dis*, Behar B
 Kharu, *s* d Singhbhum *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Kharu, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Kharu, Shahabuz Kolaba *dis*, Bo. P
 Kharu, Jhalara, *c* Indore *s* C I A
 Kharu, *c* Bhopal *s* C, I A
 Kharu, *r* Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kharu, Chumpan *dis*, Behar, B
 Kharu, Ajmere *dis*, R. A
 Kharu, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo. P
 Kharu, Amritsar *dis*, P
 Kharu, Belgam *dis*, Bo. P.
 Kharu, A
 Kharu and Jaintia Hills, *dis*, A
 Kharu, Kungpore *dis*, B
 Kharu, *far*, Rajshahy *dis*, B
 Kharu, *far*, Sivas *dis*, Bo. P
 Kharu, *far*, Mutaffarnagar *dis*, N. W. P
 Kharu, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kharu, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo. P
 Kharu, Kumaun *dis*, N. W. P
 Kharu, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo. P
 Kharu, Tonk *s* K. A
 Kharu, Kewah *s* C I A
 Kharu, Nepal, *s* Northern India
 Kharu, A
 Kharu, Chanda, *dis*, C. P.
 Kharu, Jeypore *s* R. A
 Kharu, C. I, A
 Kharu, Beerbhoom *dis*, B
 Kharu, Ieshawar *dis*, P
 Kharu, Ratnagiri *dis*, Bo. P.

K.

Kharu, *far*, Poona *dis*, Bo. P
 Kharu, *far*, Berar, II A D
 Kharu, Mahi Kanti Gujar, Bo. P
 Kharu, Meerut *dis*, N. W. P
 Kharu, Patlipur *s* Gujar, Bo. P
 Kharu, Lahore *dis*, P
 Kharu, Rawalpindi *dis*, P
 Kharu, Jeypore *s* R. A
 Kharu, Bahera *far*, Shujahanpur, *dis*, N. W. P
 Kharu, Baroda *s* Gujar, Bo. P
 Kharu, Mahi Kanti, Gujar, Bo. P
 Kharu, Mandla *dis*, C. P
 Kharu, *far*, and *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P
 Kharu, Rohtak *dis*, P
 Kharu, Bahraich *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P
 Kharu, Darrang *dis*, A
 Kharu, Thana *dis*, Bo. P
 Kharu, Nowgong *dis*, A
 Kharu, Ulwar *s* R. A
 Kharu, *far*, Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo. P
 Kharu, *far*, Oodeypore *s* R. A
 Kharu, Nasik *dis*, Bo. P
 Kharu, *far*, Rajshahy *dis*, B
 Kharu, Sarai, Jaunpur *dis*, N. W. P
 Kharu, Bogra *dis*, B
 Kharu, *far* and *s* Jeypore *s* R. A
 Kharu, Patlipur, Bo. P
 Kharu, Jhelum *dis*, I
 Kharu, Goom Agency, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Kharu, Kattywar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo. P
 Kharu, Chitpur, *s* C I A
 Kharu, Sitpur *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P
 Kharu, *far* Banswara *s* R. A
 Kharu, Saugor *dis*, C. P
 Kharu, Jodhpore *s* R. A
 Kharu, *far*, Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Kharu, *far*, Monghyr *dis*, Behar, B
 Kharu, *far*, Bhagpur *dis*, Behar, B
 Kharu, Allahabad *dis*, N. W. P
 Kharu, Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B
 Kharu, *far*, Rae Bareilly *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Kharu, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Kharu, *far* Karachi *dis*, Sm. I, Bo. P
 Kharu, *far* Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, P
 Kharu, Jhang *dis*, P
 Kharu, *far*, Gya *dis*, Behar, B
 Kharu, Khuzar Kohat *dis*, P
 Kharu, *far* Chandi *dis*, C. P.
 Kharu, Umballa *dis*, P
 Kharu, Sarai, Gya *dis*, Behar, B
 Kharu, *far* Bhutpur *s* K. A
 Kharu, Gurgaon *dis*, P
 Kharu, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo. P
 Kharu, Nu. I. *dis*, B
 Kharu, Gurgaon *dis*, P
 Kharu, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Kharu, Amraoti *dis*, Berar, II A D
 Kharu, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Kharu, *far* Jessore *dis*, B
 Kharu, Jhang *dis*, P
 Kharu, *far* and *s* I. *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kharu, Lahore *dis*, P
 Kharu, *far* Raipur *dis*, C. P
 Kharu, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Kharu, *far*, P
 Kharu, Gurgaon *dis*, P

K.

Kolladim, *r* Trichinopoly *dis*, M P
Kollamallai, *h* Salem *dis*, M P
Kollegul, *tal*, Coimbatore *dis*, M P
Kolurghat, *p* Shimoga *dis*, Mysore *s* M P.
Kolshet, *r* Kolahy *dis*, Bo P
Komalmer, *p* and *st* Oodeypur *s* R A
Komaralingam, Coimbatore *dis*, M P
Komaramangalam, *s* Salem *dis*, M P
Kombai, Madura *dis*, M P.
Kombakonam, Tanjore *dis*, M P
Kommaddi, Madura *dis*, M P
Kon, Mirzapur *dis*, N W P
Konai, *r* Rungpore *dis*, B
Konar, *r* Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
Konchikod, Malabar *dis*, M P
Kondanoor, Madura *dis*, M P
Kondapalli, Kistna *dis*, M P
Kondapuram, Cuddapah *dis*, M P
Kondavir, Kistna *dis*, M P
Kondhali, Nagpur *dis*, C P
Kondhanpur, Poona *dis*, Po P
Kondhuwata, Kolaba *dis*, Bo P
Kondka, *s* C P
Kondotti, *p* *s* Malabar *dis*, M P
Kondrapur, Azamgarh *dis*, N W P
Kongapuram, *s* Salem *dis*, M P
Kongnoli, Belgaum *dis*, Bo P
Konitana, Tharrawaddy *dis*, B B
Konkan, *t* *c* Bo P
Konkandiva Koliba *dis*, Bo P
Konknagar, Hooghly *dis*, B
Konnur, Dharwar *dis*, Bo P
Konra, *h* Bankoor *dis*, B
Konrakdi, Furreedpore *dis*, B
Koondum, Jubbulpore *dis*, C P
Koosee *r* Bhagalpur & Furruck *dis*, Behar, B
Koosetha, *r* *s* and *s* d Nudden *dis*, B
Kopt, Sarun *dis*, Behar, B
Kopaganj, Azamgarh *dis*, N W P.
Kopu, *r*, Beerbhoom *dis*, B
Kopargaoon, *tal*, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P
Kopulas, *h* Orissa, B
Koppa, Kadur, *dis*, Mysore, *s* M P
Kopra, *r* Damoh *dis*, C P
Kora, *h* Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
Kora, *t* and *s* d Fatehpur *dis*, N W P
Korabaga, *s* Sambalpur *dis*, C P
Koricha, *s* Chanai *dis*, C P
Korada, *s* Ganjam *dis*, M P
Koridichei Tanjore *dis*, M P
Koridgon, Ahmednagar *dis*, Po P
Kora, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B
Korai, *r* Shukarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P
Koraikela, *s* Singhbhoom, *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
Kora Jahannabad Fatehpur *dis*, N W P
Korandesar, Bickaneer *s* K A
Korame, Lohardugga, *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
Korantidhi, Ghuzpur *dis*, N, W P
Koraput, Jeypur - Vizagapatnam *dis*, M P
Koratigere, Tumkur *dis*, Mysore *s* M P
Korbi, *s* Bilaspur *dis*, C I
Korea, *s* Chota Nagpore, B
Koregaon, Satara *dis*, Bo P
Koregaon, Poona *dis*, Bo P
Korh Mirzapur *dis*, N W P
Korhala, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P

Alphabetical Index.

K.

Korhats Dacca *dis*, B
 Kori Cutch *s* Bo P
 Koringa, Godavari *dis*, M P
 Koriapur Jaunpur *dis* N W P
 Korkani Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Koriak, Kolaba *dis* Bo P
 Koriak Chingleput *dis*, M P
 Koriak *par*, Pooree *dis*, Orissa B
 Koriak *par* Chingleput *dis* M P
 Koriakulakudi Madura *dis* M P
 Koriak, *h* Gya *dis*, Behar B
 Koriak Kaladgi *dis*, Bo P
 Koriak Nag *h* Kashmir *s* P
 Koriak *h* Bilaspur *dis* C P
 Koriak, Bellary *dis*, M P
 Koriak *par* Muttra *dis* N W P
 Koriak *s* N W P
 Koriak, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa B
 Koriak Pellary *dis* M P
 Koriak Nellore *dis* M P
 Koriak, Wun *dis* Behar, H A D
 Koriak Adu *s* d Muzaffargarh *dis* P
 Koriak, *m* Nilgiri *dis*, M P
 Koriak, *cap* and *s* R A
 Koriak *i* c Amballa *dis* P
 Koriakarnar, *r* Madura *dis* M P
 Koriak, Kohat, *dis* P
 Koriak, Chota Nagpore, B
 Koriak Burdwan *dis* B
 Koriak *s* Coimbatore *dis* M P
 Koriak *h* Kistna *dis* M P
 Koriak, Cuddapah *dis* M P
 Koriak, *s* d Bastar *s* C P
 Koriak Nellore *dis* M P
 Koriak, Travancore *s* M P
 Koriakkarai Travancore *s* M P
 Koriak, *tal*, Malabar *dis* M P.
 Koriak Banwar, Jeypore *s* R A
 Koriak Bhat, Ferozepore *dis*, P
 Koriak hajani, Cooch Behar *s* B
 Koriakhandpur Jessore *dis*, B
 Koriak Chutta, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis* P
 Koriak Sangani, Hallar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P
 Koriak Cutch, *s* Bo P
 Koriak Gargwal *dis*, N W P
 Koriak *h* Nanjarajpatna *tal*, Coorg M P
 Koriakkarai, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Koriak *h* C I A
 Koriak *h* Khan Rawalpindi *dis*, P
 Koriak *s* Chanda *dis* C P
 Koriak, Rae Bareilly *dis* On th N W P
 Koriak, *s* Simla *dis*, I
 Koriak *h* Latna *dis*, Behar B
 Koriak, Ahmedabad *dis* B I
 Koriak *s* Godavari *dis*, M I
 Koriak, Godavari *dis*, M I
 Koriak, *h* Jarach *dis* Siml Bo P
 Koriak, *tal* sore *dis* Orissa B
 Koriak, Cutch *s* Bo P
 Koriak, *r* Oodeypore *s* R A
 Koriak *s* Bagl elkanj C I A.
 Koriak *h* Bhat, Gorakhpur *dis* N W P
 Koriak *s* C I A
 Koriak, *tal* *dis* N W I
 Koriak, *h* Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B
 Koriak, Satara *dis*, Bo P

K.

Koriak *par*, Malwa, Indore *s* C I A,
 Koriak Jubbulpore *dis* C P
 Koriak *par*, Fatehpur *dis* N W P
 Koriak *par* Godavari *dis*, M P
 Koriak, Kolhapur *s* Bo P
 Koriak Isasah Jhang *dis* P
 Koriak Kadir Bijnor *dis* N W P
 Koriak Kamalia, Montgomery *dis*, P
 Koriak Kapura *s* P
 Koriak Kasim Jeypore *s* R A
 Koriak *h* Simla *dis* P
 Koriak Kasim *par* Jeypore *s* R A,
 Koriak *h* Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, P
 Koriak *h* Gujranwala *dis* P
 Koriak Kangra, *dis*, P
 Koriak Nihang Umballa *dis* P,
 Koriak Rawalpindi *dis* P
 Koriak Loharun Sialkot *dis* P
 Koriak Moman Shahpur *dis* P
 Koriak Nasran Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, P
 Koriak *h* Jeypore *s* R A
 Koriak *cant*, Oodeypore *s* R A
 Koriak Jalaun *dis*, N W I
 Koriak Raygarh *s* C I A
 Koriak Hooghly *dis* B
 Koriak *tal* Karachi *dis*, Siml Bo P
 Koriak Allahrakhyo, Karachi *dis* Siml Bo P
 Koriak Salbahan *par*, Budaun *dis*, N W P
 Koriak Somaba, I
 Koriak Sultan, Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, P
 Koriak Tagga, Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, P.
 Koriak *par* Godavari *dis*, M P
 Koriak Nellore *dis*, M P
 Koriak, Vizagapatam *dis*, M P
 Koriak, Pudinaknad *tal*, Coorg M P
 Koriak Ahmednagar *dis* Bo P
 Koriak, Coimbatore *dis* M P
 Koriak Gwalior *s* C I A
 Koriak *par*, Ferozepore *dis* B
 Koriak Zafar Khan Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, P
 Koriak Chingleput *s* M I
 Koriak, Tanjore *dis*, M P
 Koriak Chingleput *dis* M P
 Koriak *h* Tinnevely *dis* M P
 Koriak, Madura *dis*, M P
 Koriak Belgaum *dis*, Bo P
 Koriak *ur* A
 Koriak, Cachar *dis*, A
 Koriak *h* Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B
 Koriak, Burdwan *dis* B
 Koriak, Burdwan *dis* B
 Koriak, *r* Satara *dis*, Bo P
 Koriak, *r* Kaladgi *dis* Bo P.
 Koriak Pungpore *dis* B
 Koriak Nuddea *dis*, B
 Koriak *tal*, Salem *dis*, M P
 Koriak Nandapur Cuttack *dis* Orissa B
 Koriak Nellore *dis* M I
 Koriak *h* Karsuni *s* N W I
 Koriak, Hooghly *dis*, B
 Koriak, Kistna *dis*, M P
 Koriak *h* A
 Koriak *h* *r* Mysore *s* M P
 Koriak Cuttack *dis*, Orissa B
 Koriak Pungpore *dis*, B
 Koriak, Upper Sind Frontier *dis*, Siml, Bo P

Alphabetical Index.

K.

Kulja Sangam, *f. p. C. I. A.*
 Kuchailol, *Dankooru dit, B.*
 Kuchakore, *Sarun dit, Behar, B.*
 Kuchaman, *Jodhpore s. R. A.*
 Kuchera, *Jodhpore s. R. A.*
 Kuchha, *r. Berar, H. A. D.*
 Kudal, *Sawant Wari s. Bo. P.*
 Kulinmukh, *A. South Canara dit, M. P.*
 Kudarkot, *I tawah dit, N. W. P.*
 Kudatpakum, *Chingleput dit, M. P.*
 Kudikal, *South Arcot dit, M. P.*
 Kudli, *f. p. Shimoga dit, Mysore, s. M. P.*
 Kudli, *tal, Bellary dit, M. P.*
 Kufra, *r. Shahabad dit, Behar, B.*
 Kuluremukha *A. Kadur dit, Mysore, s. M. P.*
 Kufita, *r. Shahabad dit, Behar, B.*
 Kulum Jegna, *A.*
 Kuhnada, *far, Cuttack dit, Orissa, B.*
 Kullapal, *far, Mandhoom dit, Chota-Nagpore, B.*
 Kujan, *t. s. Cuttack dit, Orissa, B.*
 Kujhi, *A. Bhagalpur dit, Behar, B.*
 Kulkasla, *Kyjipla s. Rewakanta, Bo. P.*
 Kukai, *er. Karachi dit, Sind, Bo. P.*
 Kukana, *Ahmednagar dit, Bo. P.*
 Kukan, *r. Poona dit, Bo. P.*
 Kukarmunda, *far, Khandesh dit, Bo. P.*
 Kukuluba, *s. Ganjam dit, M. P.*
 Kukurahi, *Midnapore dit, B.*
 Kukra Majlan, *far, Ahen dit, Oudh, N. W. P.*
 Kukreshar, *far, Indore s. C. I. A.*
 Kuko, *bel, Rajal shye dit, B.*
 Kukria, *Mahikanta, Gujarat, Bo. P.*
 Kukrol, *far, Rungpore dit, B.*
 Kuku, *Dhar s. C. I. A.*
 Kukurnahi, *r. Shahabad dit, Behar, B.*
 Kulachi, *Dera Ismail Khan dit, P.*
 Kulaghat, *Rungpore dit, B.*
 Kulavekharapatnam, *Tinnevely dit, M. P.*
 Koldunna, *Kawalpudi dit, P.*
 Kulghati, *Ferozepore dit, P.*
 Kulhawar, *Rohtak dit, P.*
 Kulia, *far, Nudda dit, B.*
 Kulik, *r. Dinagpore dit, B.*
 Kulikari, *Tanjore dit, M. P.*
 Kuligram, *Burdwan dit, B.*
 Kulitalai, *tal, Trichingopoly dit, M. P.*
 Kulkora, *Travancore s. M. P.*
 Kullakamby, *Nilgiri dit, M. P.*
 Kulla, *r. Nilgiri dit, M. P.*
 Kullowad, *Sulkot dit, P.*
 Kulla, *Kangra dit, P.*
 Kullum, *Amroli dit, Berar, H. A. D.*
 Kullur, *f. South Canara dit, M. P.*
 Kulpahar, *Hamirpur dit, N. W. P.*
 Kulp, *24 Perennat dit, P.*
 Kulsi, *r. and f. r. Kamrup dit, A.*
 Kulkoti, *Midnapore dit, B.*
 Kul'n, *s. d. Kangra dit, P.*
 Kumatwari, *r. Dharwar dit, Bo. P.*
 Kumara, *Chittagong dit, B.*
 Kumalgaib, *f. Oodypore s. R. A.*
 Kumar, *r. Furreedpore and Jemore, dit, B.*
 Kumarapuri, *Tinnevely dit, M. P.*
 Kumarganj, *Kerapore dit, B.*
 Kumari, *Nel, Ka, Chye s. B.*
 Kuman, *r. Mandhoom dit, Chota Nagpore, B.*

K.

Kumarkharadhara, *A.*
 Kumarpur, *far, Purneah dit, Behar, B.*
 Kumbakardroog, *A. Chingleput dit, M. P.*
 Kumbakonam, *Tanjore dit, M. P.*
 Kumbardegulda, *Belgaum dit, Bo. P.*
 Kumbardegulda, *Kanara dit, Bo. P.*
 Kumbhari, *s. d. Bo. P.*
 Kumbhari, *A. Katnagiri dit, Bo. P.*
 Kumlharwara, *Kanara dit, Bo. P.*
 Kumbhey, *Kothapur s. Bo. P.*
 Kumbi, *Upper Sind Frontier dit, Sind, Bo. P.*
 Kumbila, *South Canara dit, M. P.*
 Kumbharsan, *s. Simla dit, P.*
 Kumbhar, *dit, Lhurtpore s. R. A.*
 Kumbhawan, *far, Kae I ueli dit, N. W. P.*
 Kumbhi, *r. Satna dit, Behar, B.*
 Kumina, *Chittagong dit, B.*
 Kumra, *far, Durbhunga dit, Behar, B.*
 Kumraj, *Gwalior s. C. I. A.*
 Kuntia, *A.*
 Kumdavati, *r. Mysore s. M. P.*
 Kun, *r. Pando Mewas s. Rewakanta, Bo. P.*
 Kunch, *s. d. Jalaun dit, N. W. P.*
 Kund, *Shahpur dit, P.*
 Kund, *Cutch s. Bo. P.*
 Kunda, *r. Kurnool dit, M. P.*
 Kunda, *s. d. Fattabgarh dit, Oudh, N. W. P.*
 Kunda, *far, Hazaribagh dit, Chota Nagpore, B.*
 Kundaibit Kareya, *far, Southal Pergunnal s. dit, Behar, B.*
 Kundah, *The, m r, Nilgiri dit, M. P.*
 Kundal, *Gurgaon dit, P.*
 Kundal, *Kanara dit, Bo. P.*
 Kund Dero, *Hyderabad dit, Sind, Bo. P.*
 Kundalgaon, *Sauk dit, Bo. P.*
 Kundalika, *r. Kolala dit, Bo. P.*
 Kundalika Kothala, *r. Kolala dit, Bo. P.*
 Kun lapur, *r. South Canara dit, M. P.*
 Kun lar, *r. Mysore s. M. P.*
 Kundariya, *Shahjahanpur dit, N. W. P.*
 Kundgol, *Jamkhandi s. Bo. P.*
 Kundgol, *s. Dharwar dit, Bo. P.*
 Kundi, *r. Mandelkhar, C. I. A.*
 Kundi, *far, Cuttack dit, Orissa, B.*
 Kundi, *Rungpore dit, B.*
 Kunda, *Gohelwad dit, Kattywar, Bo. P.*
 Kunda, *Peethoom dit, B.*
 Kundin, *far, Sitapur dit, Oudh, N. W. P.*
 Kunda, *r. Kurnool dit, M. P.*
 Kund Lalpallamu ta. s. Salem dit, M. P.
 Kumbhar, *s. P.*
 Kungai, *Tumkur dit, Mysore s. M. P.*
 Kumbhargur, *Cuttack dit, Orissa, B.*
 Kunja Ghonghat, *Fungpore dit, B.*
 Kumbh, *Gujrat dit, P.*
 Kumpura, *Karnal dit, P.*
 Kungol, *C. I. A.*
 Kurnamangalam, *North Arcot dit, M. P.*
 Kurnatlagada, *Tanjore dit, M. P.*
 Kuro, *r. Gwalior s. C. I. A.*
 Kura, *Rae Lari dit, Oudh, N. W. P.*
 Kunta, *Serat dit, Bo. P.*
 Kuti, *r. Horigly dit, B.*
 Kutyana, *Serat dit, Kattywar, Bo. P.*
 Kuzar, *r. I tawah dit, B.*
 Kuzari, *Belgaum dit, Orissa, B.*

Alphabetical Index.

K.

Korhali, *Dacca dis.*, B.
 Kori, *Cutch s.*, Bo P.
 Koranga, *Godavari dis.*, M. P.
 Koriapur, *Jaunpur dis.*, N. W. P.
 Korkani, *Kanara dis.*, Bo P.
 Korlai, *Kolaba dis.*, Bo P.
 Koriham, *Chingleput dis.*, M. P.
 Korlo, *par.*, *Pooree dis.*, Orissa, B.
 Kortalayar, *r.*, *Chingleput dis.*, M. P.
 Korungalaikudi, *Madura dis.*, M. P.
 Korwan, *h.*, *Gya dis.*, Behar, B.
 Korwar, *Kiladgi dis.*, Bo P.
 Kosa Nag, *h.*, *Kashmir s.*, P.
 Kosgru, *h.*, *Bilaspur dis.*, C. P.
 Kosgi, *Bellary dis.*, M. P.
 Kosi, *par.*, *Muttra dis.*, N. W. P.
 Kosi, *r.*, N. W. P.
 Kosda, *Cuttack dis.*, Orissa, B.
 Kosgi, *Bellary dis.*, M. P.
 Kola, *Nellore dis.*, M. P.
 Kota, *Wun dis.*, Berar, H. A. D.
 Kot Adu, *s.*, *d.*, *Muzaffargarh dis.*, P.
 Kotagiri, *m.*, *Nilgiri dis.*, M. P.
 Kotah, *cap.*, and *s.*, R. A.
 • Kotaha, *t.*, *c.*, *Amballa dis.*, P.
 Kotukarnar, *r.*, *Madura dis.*, M. P.
 Kotal, *Kohat dis.*, P.
 Kotaldi, *Chota Nagpore*, B.
 Kotalpur, *Burdwan dis.*, B.
 Kotampati, *s.*, *Coimbatore dis.*, M. P.
 Kotapakondah, *Kistna dis.*, M. P.
 Kotapalle, *Cuddipah dis.*, M. P.
 Kotapalli, *s.*, *d.*, *Bistar s.*, C. P.
 Kotapatam, *Nellore dis.*, M. P.
 Kotar, *Travancore s.*, M. P.
 Kotarukarrar, *Travancore s.*, M. P.
 Kotayam, *tal.*, *Malabar dis.*, M. P.
 Kot Banawar, *Jeypore s.*, R. A.
 Kot Bhul, *Ferozepore dis.*, P.
 Kothbajani, *Cooch Behar s.*, B.
 Kotehandpur, *Jessore dis.*, B.
 Kot Chutta, *Dera Ghazi Khan dis.*, P.
 Kotdi Sangani, *Hallar dis.*, *Kattywar*, Bo P.
 Kotdi, *Cutch s.*, Bo P.
 Kotdwara, *Garhwal dis.*, N. W. P.
 Kotebetta, *h.*, *Nanjarpattina tal.*, *Coorg*, M. P.
 Kotekisarai, *Gwalior s.*, C. I. A.
 Koteswar, *f.*, *p.*, C. I. A.
 Kot Iatah Khan, *Rawalpindi dis.*, P.
 Kotgal, *r.*, *Chanda dis.*, C. P.
 Kotgarh, *Rae Bareilly dis.*, *Oudh*, N. W. P.
 Kotgarh, *r.*, *Simla dis.*, P.
 Kot gashit, *Patna dis.*, Behar, B.
 Kothi, *Ahmedabad dis.*, Bo P.
 Kotham, *s.*, *Godavari dis.*, M. P.
 Kothaspit, *Godavari dis.*, M. P.
 Kothar, *h.*, *Karachi dis.*, *Sind*, Bo P.
 Kothar, *Balasore dis.*, Orissa, B.
 Kothara, *Cutch s.*, Bo P.
 Kothasari, *r.*, *Oodeypore s.*, R. A.
 Kothi, *s.*, *La.*, *Belkhand*, C. I. A.
 Kothihar, *Gorakhpur dis.*, N. W. P.
 Kothic, *r.*, C. I. A.
 Kothila, *Basti dis.*, N. W. P.
 Kothulwa, *A.*, *Shikhal dis.*, Behar, B.
 Kothlimba, *Satara dis.*, Bo P.

K.

Kothari, *par.*, *Malwa*, *Indore s.*, C. I. A.
 Koti, *Jubbulpore dis.*, C. P.
 Koulia, *par.*, *Fatehpur dis.*, N. W. P.
 Kotupalli, *Godavari dis.*, M. P.
 Kothurthi, *Kolhapur s.*, Bo P.
 Kot Isashah, *Jhang dis.*, P.
 Kot Kadir, *Bijnor dis.*, N. W. P.
 Kot Kamalia, *Montgomery dis.*, P.
 Kot Kapura, *r.*, P.
 Kot Kasim, *Jeypore s.*, R. A.
 Kot Khar, *Simla dis.*, P.
 Kot Kasim, *par.*, *Jeypore s.*, R. A.
 Kot Khirgi, *Dera Ismail Khan dis.*, P.
 Kot Khuzi, *Gujranwala dis.*, P.
 Kotla, *Kangra dis.*, P.
 Kotla Nihang, *Umballa dis.*, P.
 Kothi, *Rawalpindi dis.*, P.
 Kothi Loharun, *Sialkot dis.*, P.
 Kot Moman, *Shahpur dis.*, P.
 Kot Nasran, *Dera Ismail Khan dis.*, P.
 Kot Puthi, *Jeypore s.*, R. A.
 Kotra, *cant.*, *Oodeypore s.*, R. A.
 Kotra, *Jalaun dis.*, N. W. P.
 Kotra, *Rajgrah s.*, C. I. A.
 Kotrahang, *Hooghly dis.*, B.
 Kotri, *tal.*, *Karachi dis.*, *Sind*, Bo P.
 Kotri Allahrakhyo, *Karachi dis.*, *Sind*, Bo P.
 Kot Saibahan, *par.*, *Budaun dis.*, N. W. P.
 Kot Somab, *P.*
 Kot Sultan, *Dera Ismail Khan dis.*, P.
 Kot Tagga, *Dera Ismail Khan dis.*, P.
 Kottapalle, *Godavari dis.*, M. P.
 Kottapatam, *Nellore dis.*, M. P.
 Kottavalsa, *Vizagapatam dis.*, M. P.
 Kottur, *Padinalknad tal.*, *Coorg*, M. P.
 Kotul, *Ahmednagar dis.*, Bo P.
 Kotur, *Coimbatore dis.*, M. P.
 Kotwal, *Gwalior s.*, C. I. A.
 Kotwalipara, *Turreedpore dis.*, B.
 Kot Zafar Khan, *Dera Ismail Khan dis.*, P.
 Kovalong, *Chingleput dis.*, M. P.
 Kovladi, *Tanjore dis.*, M. P.
 Kovilam, *Chingleput dis.*, M. P.
 Kovilpatti, *Tinnevely dis.*, M. P.
 Kovilur, *Madura dis.*, M. P.
 Kowad, *Belgaum dis.*, Bo P.
 Kowarpur, *A.*
 Koyah, *Cachar dis.*, A.
 Koyakhai, *r.*, *Pooree dis.*, Orissa, B.
 Koyar, *Burdwan dis.*, B.
 Koychai, *Burdwan dis.*, B.
 Kojna, *r.*, *Satara dis.*, Bo P.
 Krishna, *r.*, *Kaladgi dis.*, Bo P.
 Krishnai, *Rungpore dis.*, B.
 Krishnaganj, *Nuddea dis.*, B.
 Krishnagiri, *tal.*, *Salem dis.*, M. P.
 Krishnanandapur, *Cuttack dis.*, Orissa, B.
 Krishnapatnam, *Nellore dis.*, M. P.
 Krishni or Karsuni, *r.*, N. W. P.
 Kristanagar, *Hooghly dis.*, B.
 Krosur, *Kistna dis.*, M. P.
 Kshetrichapri, *A.*
 Kshira or Palar, *r.*, *Mysore s.*, M. P.
 Kshupal, *Cuttack dis.*, Orissa, B.
 Kurganj, *Rungpore dis.*, B.
 Kurb, *Upper Sind Frontier dis.*, *Sind*, Bo P.

Alphabetical Index.

K.

Kabja Singam, *f* C. I. A.
 Kachaikol, *1* *ankora dit*, B.
 Kuchakore, *Sarun dit*, Behar, B.
 Kuchaman, *Jodhpore* *r* R. A.
 Kuchera, *Jodhpore* *r* R. A.
 Kuchha, *r* Berar, H. A. D.
 Kudal, *Sawant Wari* *r* Bo. P.
 Kulamukh, *A* *South Canara dit*, M. P.
 Kularkot, *1* *tawah dit*, N. W. P.
 Kulapakum, *Chingleput dit*, M. P.
 Kudikad, *South Arcot dit*, M. P.
 Kudhi, *f* *Shimoga dit*, Mysore, *r* M. P.
 Kullig, *tal*, *Bellary dit*, M. P.
 Kulra, *r* *Shahabad dit*, Behar, B.
 Kuduremukha *A* *Kadur dit*, Mysore, *r* M. P.
 Kuhlra, *r* *Shahabad dit*, Behar, B.
 Kulum Jogna, A.
 Kuhunda, *far*, *Cuttack dit*, Orissa, B.
 Kulapal, *far*, *Manbhoom dit*, Chota Nagpore, D.
 Kujan, *1* *A*, *Cuttack dit*, Orissa, B.
 Kujhi, *A* *Bhagalpur dit*, Behar, B.
 Kukadra, *Rajpura* *r* *Rewakanta*, Bo. P.
 Kukal, *cr*, *Karachi dit*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Kukana, *Ahmednagar dit*, Bo. P.
 Kukari, *r* *Poona dit*, Bo. P.
 Kukarmunda, *far*, *Khndesh dit*, Bo. P.
 Kukuluba, *r* *Ganjam dit*, M. P.
 Kukrahati, *Mulgaupore dit*, B.
 Kukra Maslani, *far*, *Khetri dit*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Kukreshar, *far*, *Indore* *r* C. I. A.
 Kukri, *del*, *Rajshabye dit*, B.
 Kukria, *Mahikanta*, Gujarat, Bo. P.
 Kukrul, *far*, *Kungpore dit*, B.
 Kulal, *Dhar* *r* C. I. A.
 Kukurnahi, *r* *Shahabad dit*, Behar, B.
 Kulachi, *Dera Ismail Khan dit*, P.
 Kulghat, *Rungpore dit*, B.
 Kulveekharapatsam, *Tinnevely dit*, M. P.
 Kuldunda, *Kawalpuri dit*, P.
 Kulghati, *Ferozepore dit*, P.
 Kulhawar, *Rohtak dit*, P.
 Kulha, *far*, *Nudlea dit*, B.
 Kulik, *r* *Durgapore dit*, B.
 Kulikari, *Tanjore dit*, M. P.
 Kulingram, *Bardwan dit*, B.
 Kulitalai, *tal*, *Trichinopoly dit*, M. P.
 Kulitona, *Travancore* *r* M. P.
 Kullakamly, *Nagiri dit*, M. P.
 Kullar, *Nalgut dit*, M. P.
 Kullowad, *Sialkot dit*, P.
 Kullu, *Kangra dit*, P.
 Kullum, *Amraoti dit*, Berar, H. A. D.
 Kullur, *f* *South Canara dit*, M. P.
 Kuljhar, *Hamirpur dit*, N. W. P.
 Kulja, *24 Pergunnahs dit*, B.
 Kulsh, *r* *and f* *r* *Kanpur dit*, A.
 Kulukri, *Midnapore dit*, B.
 Kul'u, *1* *A*, *Kangra dit*, P.
 Kumatwari, *r* *Dharwar dit*, Bo. P.
 Kumara, *Chittagong dit*, B.
 Kumargarh, *f* *Oodypore* *r* R. A.
 Kumar, *r* *Purneah dit* *r* *1* *Jessore dit*, B.
 Kumarapuram, *Tinnevely dit*, M. P.
 Kumargani, *Fungpore dit*, B.
 Kumari, *del* *1* *A* *Shabye dit*, B.
 Kuman, *r* *Manbhoom dit*, Chota Nagpore, D.

K.

Kumarkharadhara, A.
 Kumarpur, *far*, *Purneah dit*, Behar, B.
 Kumbakamdroog, *A* *Chingleput dit*, M. P.
 Kumbakonam, *Tanjore dit*, M. P.
 Kumbardegud, *1*, *Ichegum dit*, Bo. P.
 Kumbardegudla, *Kanara dit*, Bo. P.
 Kumbhari, *1* *A* *Bo P*
 Kumlhari, *A* *Katnagur dit*, Bo. P.
 Kumlharwata, *Kanara dit*, Bo. P.
 Kumbhar, *1*, *Kolhapur* *r* Bo. P.
 Kuml, *1*, *Upper Sind Frontier dit*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Kumbila, *South Canara dit*, M. P.
 Kumbharsain, *1* *Simla dit*, P.
 Kumbhar, *dit*, *1* *Hurtpore* *r* R. A.
 Kumbhawan, *far*, *Kac 1* *areli dit*, N. W. P.
 Kumbhi, *r* *Patna dit*, Behar, B.
 Kumbria, *Chittagong dit*, B.
 Kumbra, *far*, *Durthunga dit*, Behar, B.
 Kumsaj, *Gwalior* *r* C. I. A.
 Kuntia, A.
 Kumatwari, *r* *Mysore* *r* M. P.
 Kun, *r* *1* *Landu Newas* *r* *Rewakanta*, Bo. P.
 Kunch, *1* *A* *Jalaun dit*, N. W. P.
 Kund, *Shahpur dit*, P.
 Kund, *Cutch* *r* Bo. P.
 Kunda, *r* *Kurnool dit*, M. P.
 Kunda, *1* *A* *Partalgarh dit*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Kundi, *far*, *Hararibagh dit*, Chota Nagpore, P.
 Kundi, *1* *far*, *Karaya*, *far* *Southal Pergunnahs dit*, Behar, B.
 Kundlah, *The*, *m* *r*, *Nalgut dit*, M. P.
 Kundlal, *Gurgaon dit*, P.
 Kundlal, *Kanara dit*, Bo. P.
 Kund Daro, *Hyderabad dit*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Kundalgaon, *Sauk dit*, Bo. P.
 Kundalika, *r*, *Kolaba dit*, Bo. P.
 Kundallika, *Kolaba*, *r*, *Kolaba dit*, Bo. P.
 Kundapur, *r* *South Canara dit*, M. P.
 Kunder, *r* *Mysore* *r* M. P.
 Kundanya, *Shahjahanpur dit*, N. W. P.
 Kundgol, *Jamkhandi* *r* Bo. P.
 Kundgol, *r*, *Dharwar dit*, Bo. P.
 Kundi, *r*, *Bundelkhand*, C. I. A.
 Kundi, *far*, *Cuttack dit*, Orissa, B.
 Kundi, *Rungpore dit*, B.
 Kundli, *Gohelwad dit*, Kattywar, Bo. P.
 Kundola, *Deoolboom dit*, B.
 Kundil, *far*, *Sitapur dit*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Kunda, *r* *Kurnool dit*, M. P.
 Kunderapalmita, *r* *Salem dit*, M. P.
 Kunkar, *1* *P*
 Kungul, *Tumkur dit*, Mysore *r* M. P.
 Kungulgar, *Cuttack dit*, Orissa, B.
 Kungja Ghorghat, *Pargore dit*, B.
 Kungah, *G-jat dit*, P.
 Kungjara, *Karnal dit*, P.
 Kungyot, C. I. A.
 Kunnarungalam, *North Arcot dit*, M. P.
 Kunnarungulu, *Tanjore dit*, M. P.
 Kuno, *r*, *Gwalior* *r* C. I. A.
 Kunta, *Kac Earth dit*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Kunta, *Satal dit*, Bo. P.
 Kunt, *r* *Harroly dit*, B.
 Kuntiyana, *Sorabha* *r* *Kattywar*, Bo. P.
 Kunt, *r* *1* *areli dit* *1*
 Kujan, *Lahore dit*, Orissa, B.

Alphabetical Index

K.

Kupasan, Oodeypore *s* R A
 Kuppai, *r* *s* Bellary *dis* M P.
 Kupha, *r*, Beerbhoom *dis*, B
 Kupi, Sawant Wari *s* Bo P
 Kupla, Amraoti *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Kuppim North Arcot *dis*, M P
 Kuppelur, Dharwar *dis*, Bo P
 Kuppili *s* Vizagapatam *dis*, M P
 Kura, Kolaba *dis*, Bo P
 Kura, Jhallawad *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P
 Kura, Jodhpore *s* R A
 Kura, *par* Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kura, Jubbulpore *dis* C P
 Kura, *s* *d* Saugor *dis*, C P
 Kurabhar, Sultanpur *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Kurail *i* C. I A
 Kuraishi, Muzaffargarh *dis*, P
 Kurushwala, Mooltan *dis*, P
 Kural, Sawantwari *s* Bo P
 Kurali, Umballa *dis*, P
 Kurali, *r*, Satara *dis*, Bo P
 Kuram, Amraoti *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Kurambranad, *tal*, Malabar *dis* M P
 Kurana *par*, Sitapur *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Kurangasasan, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kurankhed, Akola *dis* Berar H A D
 Kuraoli, *par*, Munpuri *dis* N W P
 Kuraon, Ghazipur *dis*, N W P
 Kuraon, Allahabad *dis*, N W P
 Kurar, *r* Raipur *dis*, C P
 Kurara, Hamirpur *dis*, N W P
 Kurasar, *s* *d* Bahraich *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Kurauli, Agra *dis*, N W P
 Kurchi, Belgaum *dis*, Bo P.
 Kurdu, Kolaba *dis*, Bo P.
 Kurduwan, Sholapur *dis*, Bo P.
 Kurgaon, Kerowlee *s* R A
 Kurha, Amraoti *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Kurhurbaree, *s* *d* Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Kuri Hissar *dis*, P
 Kurigram, Rungpore *dis*, B
 Kurikhai, *par*, Mymensingh *dis*, B
 Kurinjipadi, South Arcot *dis*, M P
 Kurivikulam, Tinnevely *dis*, M P
 Kurji, Patna *dis*, Behar, B
 Kuria, *s* Ganjam *dis*, M P
 Kurmagi, Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Kurmingya, *A* Ganjam *dis*, M P
 Kurmutur, Travancore *s* M P.
 Kurnool, *cap*, and *dis*, M P.
 Kuroli, Miraj *s* Bo P
 Kurpa, Cuddapah *dis*, M P
 Kurachee or Karachi *cap*, & *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Kurram, *r* Bannu *dis*, P
 Kuresgaon, Illichpur *dis*, Patna, H A D
 Kura L, *par*, Surat *dis*, Bo P
 Kuredatn, *r*, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Po P.
 Kursat, Unao *dis*, Oudh, N W P

K.

Kurseong Darjeeling *dis*, B
 Kursi, *par*, Bara Banki *dis*, Oulh, N W P
 Kurtha, Gya *dis*, Behar, B
 Kurthoti, Dharwar *dis* Bo P
 Kuruagao, Darrang *dis*, A
 Kurudamale, *k* Kolar *dis*, Mysore *s* M P
 Kurulgachhi, Nudda *dis*, B
 Kurumbranad, Malabar, *dis*, M P
 Kurumi, *r* Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kurun, Amraoti *dis*, Berar H A D
 Kurundwad, *s* Bo P
 Kurupam, *s* Vizagapatam *dis*, M P
 Kurur, *r*, Chanda *dis*, C P
 Kurwai, *s* Bhopal *s* C I A.
 Kurwandi, Poona *dis*, Bo P
 Kusilgarh, Banswara *s* R A
 Kusapala, Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kushahata, Turreedpore *dis*, B
 Kushai, *beel*, Rajshahye *dis*, B
 Kushambi, *plain*, Rajshahye *dis*, B
 Kushavati, *r*, Kolar *dis* Mysore *s* M P
 Kushbbadra, *r* Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kusiya, *r* Sylhet *dis*, A
 Kusmandal, *par*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kusmandi, Lucknow *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Kusmara, Munpuri *dis*, N W P
 Kusora Hardoi *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Kusumbhi, Unao *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Kusumi, *r* Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B
 Kusr, Poona *dis*, Bo P
 Kutabdia, *s* and *Lt house*, Chittagong *dis*, B
 Kutahan Jaunpur *dis*, N, W P
 Kutana, *par*, Meerut *dis*, N W P.
 Kutasa Akola *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Kutbiwal, Jullundur *dis*, P
 Kuthar, *s* P
 Kuthiund, Jaloun *dis*, N W P
 Kuthala Shekhan Gajrat *dis*, P
 Kutta, Fatehpur *dis* N W I
 Kutta Gunir, *par*, Fatehpur *dis*, N W P
 Kuttipuram, Malabar *dis*, M P
 Kutku, Lohardugga *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Kuttelr, Kangra *dis* P
 Kutradi *p* Malabar *dis*, M P
 Kuttalam, Tanjore *dis*, M P
 Kuttalum, Tinnevely *dis*, M P
 Kuttiparamba Malabar *dis*, M P
 Kuttuyal, *p* Malabar *dis*, M P
 Kutumba, *par*, Gya *d* *s*, Behar, B
 Kutura, Bellary *dis*, M P
 Kuvesi, Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Kuwana, *r* Gonla *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Kuwan, *r*, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Kuwan, *r* N W. P
 Kuyangennad, *hab*, Padanilkal *tal*, Coorg M P
 Kydginj, Allahabad *dis*, N W. P
 Kykaram, Godavari *dis*, M P
 Kyoukhyoo, *cap*, and *dis*, B B

L.

Lahana, *r* Cuttack *dis* Orissa B
 Lalaja, *tal*, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Lathanga, *beel* Turlwan *dis* B
 Lablaewa, Munpuri *dis*, N W I.

L.

Lahpur, Beerbhoom *dis*, B
 Laccadive, *s* Indian Ocean, Sth Canara *dis* M P
 Lachhibag, Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore B
 Lachmangarh, Jypore *s* R. A

Alphabetical Index.

L.

Lachhmangurh, Ulwar *s* R A.
 Lachhm Narayan, *sh* Tonk *s* R A
 Lachi, Kohat *dis*, P
 Ladakh, *dis*, Kashmir *s* P.
 Ladara, Gwalior *s* C. I A
 Ladha, *h* Singhbloom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Ladhora, Gwalior *s* C I A,
 Ladhra, Ludhiana *dis*, P.
 Ladna, Iudwan *dis*, B
 Ladnum, Jodhpore *s* R A
 Laduru, *pr*, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B
 Laduna, *l* Gwalior *s* C. I A.
 Ladwa, Umballa *dis*, P.
 Ladwa, Hissar *dis*, P.
 Lagarghicheha, *r* Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B
 Lagoa, *h* Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B
 Lahai, Purneah *dis*, Behar, B
 Lahur, *t* and *st* Gwalior *s* C. I A
 Lahar, Peshawar *dis*, P
 Laharpur, *far*, Sitapur *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Lahuri, Dinagepore *dis*, B
 Lahbi, Rohtak *dis*, P.
 Lahool, A
 Lahore, *cap*, *dis*, and *div*, P.
 Lahori Bandar, Sind, Bo P.
 Lahuri, Lakhimpur *dis*, A
 Lahoul, *talley*, Kangra *dis*, P
 Lachanpur, *st* Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B
 Larn, *s* Sambalpur *dis*, C P.
 Lautmis-doh, *h* Khasi and Jaintia Hills *dis*, A
 Lakadia, Cutch *s* Bo P
 Lakaha, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B
 Lakh, Sylhet *dis*, A
 Lal da, *far*, Manbloom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Lakh, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P
 Lakha, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Lakhatara, *r* Kamrup *dis*, A
 Lakhandih, *r* Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar, B
 Lakhnathi, Kaphahye *dis*, B
 Lakhanyhir, Lalpur *dis*, N W P
 Lakhnamra, Rohtak *dis*, P
 Lakhnauth, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B
 Lakhampur, *far*, Bhagulpur *dis*, Behar, B
 Lal hanwah, Rewah *s* C I A
 Lakhanwara, Akola *dis*, Perar, H A D
 Lakhapadar, Kattywar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P.
 Lakhai, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Lakhai, Khasi and Jaintia Hills *dis*, A
 Lakhu, *t* and *h* Sikarpur *dis*, Sind Bo P.
 Lakhimpur, *cap*, and *dis*, A
 Lakhimpur, *t* and *s* *d* Khari *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Lakhipur or Lakshampur, Cachar *dis*, A
 Lakhipur, Goalpara *dis*, A
 Lakhura, *r* Dacca *dis*, B
 Lakhmipura, Jessore *dis*, B
 Lakhmipur, Jalpuguri *dis*, B
 Lakhmipur, *s* *d* Noakholly *dis*, B
 Lakhmirdona, *r* Noakholly *dis*, B
 Lakhna, Etawah *dis*, N W P.
 Lakhnadon, *s* *d* Seoni *dis*, C P
 Lakhnadon, Jubulpore *dis*, C P
 Lakhnauti, Saharunpur *dis*, N W P.
 Lakhnecar, *pr*, Ghazipur *dis*, N W P.
 Lakhu, Bhandara *dis*, C P.
 Lakhput, Cutch *s* Bo P.
 Lakhia, *tal*, Jhalawad *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P

L

Lakhundar, *r* C. I A
 Lakhundi, Dharwar *dis*, Fo P
 Laki, Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Laki, *t* and *s* *d* Bannu *dis*, P.
 Lakkidi, Malabar *dis*, M P.
 Lakkanwal, Gujrat *dis*, P
 Lakoh, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Laksam, Tipperah *dis*, B
 Lakshmantirtha, *r* Coorg, M P.
 Lakshmeshwar, Miraj *s* Bo P
 Lakshampur or Lakhipur, Cachar, *dis*, A.
 Lakshampur, *p* Viragupatam *dis*, M P.
 Laksin, Shahpur *dis*, P
 Lakurdi, Burdwan *dis*, B
 Lakvalli, *tal*, Kadur *dis*, Mysore *s* M. P.
 Lalabarar, Sylhet *dis*, A
 Lalumukh, Cachar *dis*, A
 Lala Musa, Gujrat *dis*, P
 Lalapet *s* *s* Trichinopoly *dis*, M P.
 Lalaul, Fatehpur *dis*, N W P
 Lalbag, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Lalbag, Rungpore *dis*, B
 Lalbag, Moorshedabad *dis*, B
 Lal Bagh, Nimar *dis*, C P
 Lalbara, Seoni *dis*, C P
 Lalbazar, *s* *d* Cooch Behar *s* B
 Lakdarwaza, *p* N W P
 Lalganj, *far*, Burdwan *dis*, B
 Lalganj, Mirzapur *dis*, N W P.
 Lalganj, Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar, B
 Lalganj, Partabgarh *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Lalganj *s* *d* kae Bareilly *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Lalgarh, Bickaneer *s* R A
 Lalgarh, *c* C I A
 Lalgora, Moorshedabad *dis*, B
 Lalgosha, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P
 Lalgudi, Trichinopoly *dis*, M P
 Lalia, Gondri *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Lalian, Jbrag *dis*, P
 Lahing, *far*, Khandesh *dis*, Bo P
 Lalitpur, *cap*, *dis*, *s* *caul*, N W P.
 Lalla, Ferozepore *dis*, P
 Lallyan, *h* Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Lalmai, *h* Tipperah *dis*, B.
 Lalpur, Rayshahye *dis*, B
 Lalpur, Hallar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P.
 Lalpura, Hamirpur *dis*, N W P
 Lalsot, *dis*, Jeypore *s* R A
 Laluban, Kawalpindi *dis*, P.
 Lal Udero, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Lalukdiani, A
 Lamba, Jeypore *s* R A
 Lambagraon, Kangra *dis*, P.
 Lambai, *far* Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B
 Lambithar, Hallar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P.
 Lambi, Sura *dis*, P
 Lambia *p* Bashahr *s* P
 Lametaghari, *p* Jubulpore *dis*, C P
 Lambwa Sultanpur *dis* Oudh, N W P.
 Lamm Khan, Rawalpindi *dis*, P
 Lamir, *h* Shrihabad *dis*, Ichar, B
 Landhaura, Saharunpur *dis*, N W P
 Landhi, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Landi Khana, *p* Khubar, Afghanistan
 Landour, *tan* Dehri Dun *dis*, N W P.
 Langau, *r* and *f* *r* Sylhet *dis*, A

Alphabetical Index

L.

Langaleswar, *par*, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B
 Langar Saru, Muzaffargarh *dis*, P.
 Langla, *h* Sylhet *dis*, A
 Langra or Lyngkin, *h* Khasi and Jaintia Hills *dis*, A
 Langulya, *r* Ganjam *dis*, M P
 Langur, *f* Kumaun *dis*, N W P.
 Lanja, Ratnagin *dis*, Bo P.
 Lanji, *par*, Balaghat *dis*, C P.
 Lankagar, *f* Midnapore *dis*, B
 Lankharai, *h*, Tipterah *s* B
 Lanwan, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Laober Sut, *h* Khasi and Jaintia Hills *dis*, A
 Laoboh, *h* Khasi and Jaintia Hills *dis*, A
 Laosynnua, *h*, Khasi and Jaintia Hills *dis*, A
 Laowan, *par*, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B
 Lapanga, Sambalpur *dis*, C P
 Lapha, *s* Bilaspur *dis*, C P
 Laphagarh *f* Bilaspur *dis*, C P
 Laphi, *r* Goddeypore *s* R A
 Lar, Gorakhpur *dis*, N W P
 Lar, Mooltan *dis*, P
 Larawad, *e* Bhopal *s* C I A
 Larkana *tal* Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Larkhed, Wun *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Larsauli, Delhi *dis*, P
 Lasalgaon, Nasik *dis*, Bo P
 Lashkar, *cap*, Gwahar *s* C I A
 Lashkarpur, Sylhet *dis*, A
 Laskarpur, *par*, Rajshahye *dis*, B
 Lasundra, Kura *dis*, Bo P
 Laswaree, *bf* Ulwur *s* R A
 Laswina, Poona *dis*, Bo P
 Lata, Poona *dis*, Bo P
 Latahur, Lohardugga *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Lataki, Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Latammar, *cant*, Bannu *dis* P
 Latehar, Lohardugga *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Lathaban or Deeg, Bhurtpore *s* R A
 Lathi *s* and *tal*, Gohelwad *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P
 Lathia, Ghazipur *dis*, N W P
 Lat Masjid, *ru* C I A
 Latu, Sylhet *dis*, A
 Latur, Hyderabad (Nizam's)
 Laun, *tc* Raipur *dis*, C P
 Laur, *o n d* Sylhet *dis*, A
 Laur Rewah *s* C I A
 Lauri Bandi *dis*, N W P
 Launya, Champaran *dis*, Behar, B
 Lawa, *s* R A
 Lawa Jhelum *dis*, P
 Lawada, Midnapore *dis*, B
 Lawain, Allahabad *dis*, N W P
 Lawrencepur Rawalpindi *dis*, P
 Lavmeshwar Dharwar *dis* Bo P
 Layada, *h* Singhbhum *dis* Chota Nagpore, B
 Layari, *r* Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Laymayethna Bassein *dis* B B
 Lehong, *f* Kumaun *dis*, N W P
 Leda, Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Leda, Umballa *dis*, P
 Lego, Bankoor *dis*, B
 Leh *cap*, Ladakh *dis*, Kashmir *s* P
 Leish, *t* and *s d* Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, P
 Lemro *r* Akyab *dis*, B B
 Lena, Nasik *dis*, Bo P
 Lengitar Pahar, *h* A.

L.

Lengjut, Khasi and Jaintia Hills *dis*, A
 Leniya, *t* and *r* Mergui *dis* B B
 Lesliganj, Lohardugga *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Lesraganj, Dacca *dis*, B
 Leteri, *r* Nowgong *dis*, A
 Lidar, *s* Kashmir *s* P
 Lidhran, Jullundur *dis*, P.
 Lakhri *s* Mathikanta, Gujarat, Bo. P.
 Loligar, *r* Bilaspur *dis*, C P.
 Lalajan, *r*, Gya *dis*, Behar, B
 Lalajan, *r* Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Lalapur, Jhalwad *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P
 Lalji, Kewah *s* C I A
 Lalwan, *r* Hardoi *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P
 Lamri, *tal*, Jhalawad *dis*, Kattywar, Po P.
 Langa, Persian Gulf
 Langaguri, *e* Bastar *s* C P.
 Langugur, *cant*, Hyderabad (Nizams)
 Lingti, Lahul *s* Kangra *dis*, P.
 Lio, Bashahr *s* P.
 Lipu Kethan, *f* Kumaun *dis*, N W P
 Litar Gothra, *e* Mewas *s* Rewa Kanti, Bo P
 Little Baghmata, *r* Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar, B
 Little Chongevan Chingleput *dis*, M P
 Little Gandak, Monghyr *dis*, Behar, B
 Little Ranjit, *r* Dargeeling *dis*, B.
 Liwali, Jeypore, *s* R. A
 Liwani, *par*, Indore *s* C I A
 Lobha *par*, Garhwal *dis*, N W P
 Lodhika, Hallar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P.
 Lodhikheri, Chhindwara *dis*, C P
 Lodhma, Lohardugga *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Lodhaganj, Dacca *dis*, B.
 Lodhran Mooltan *dis*, P
 Lodhrwala, Jhang *dis*, P
 Lodikatra, Patna *dis* Behar, B
 Loghasi, *s* Bundelkhand, C I A
 Lohagata, Jessore *dis*, B
 Lohaghat, Kumun *dis* N W P
 Lohajangi, *r* Mymensingh *dis*, B
 Lohara, *par*, Khandesh *dis*, Lo P.
 Lohara, *s* Raipur *dis*, C P
 Lohara Sohaspur, *s* Raipur, *dis* C P
 Loharakandi, *r* Ganjam *dis* M P
 Lohardugga, *cap*, and *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Lohargaon, Bundelkhand, C I A.
 Lohargarh *h* Jeypore *s* R A
 Lohargarhi, *pf* Jeypore *s* R A
 Loharu *s* P
 Lohi, Wun *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Lohianwala, Gujranwala *dis*, P
 Lohit, *r* Sibsagar *dis*, A
 Lohogari, *h* Jeypore *s* R A
 Lohoner, *par*, Nasik *dis*, Bo P
 Lohraura, Rewah *s* C I A
 Lohughat, Kumun *dis*, N W P
 Lohwan, Jeypore *s* R A
 Loisinh, *s* Sambalpur *dis*, C P
 Lokapavani, *r* Mysore *s* M P
 Lolan, *h* Mahi Kanta, Gujarat, Bo P
 Lon *r* Rae Bareilly *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Lonar, *tl* and *pf* Buldana *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Lonauli Poona *dis*, Bo P
 Loni, Amraoti *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Loni, Poona *dis*, Bo P
 Loni, *par*, Meerut *dis*, N W P

Alphabetical Index.

L.

Loni Kalbhar, Poona *dis*, Bo P.
 Loni Kand, Poona *dis*, Bo P.
 Lonai, Nisik *dis*, Bo P.
 Lonsing, Furreedpore *dis*, B
 Lopoke, Amritsar *dis*, P.
 Lora, Hazira *dis*, P.
 Lormi, *tal*, Bilaspur *dis*, C. P.
 Losal, Jeypore *s* R. A.
 Losti, Spiti *s* Kangra *dis*, P.
 Lotan, Basti *dis*, N. W. P.
 Loti, *p* Radhanpur *s* Gujarat, Bo P.
 Lovetale, *san*, Nilgiri *dis*, M. P.
 Lowaghat, *k* Bannu *dis*, P.
 Luckeesarai, *r* Monghyr *dis*, Behar, B.
 Lucknow, *cap*, *dis*, and *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Ludhna, Jeypore *s* R. A.
 Ludania, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Ludlan, Mooltan *dis*, P.
 Ludhiana, *cap*, *canl*, and *dis*, P.
 Luderka, *far*, Mandihood *dis*, Chota-Nagpore, B.
 Lughasi, *j* Bundelkhand, C. I. A.
 Lugtana, Banda *dis*, N. W. P.

L.

Lugu, *k* Hazratibagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, P.
 Luma or Luka, *r* Khassi and Jaintia Hills *dis*, A.
 Luthra, Gwalior *s* C. I. A.
 Luthra Talao, Kohat *dis*, P.
 Luki, A.
 Lukmanpur, Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B.
 Luliani, Lahore *dis*, P.
 Lumbayong, *k* Khassi and Jaintia Hills *dis*, A.
 Lumsdenabad, Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Luna, Rappila *s* Rewa Kanta, Bo P.
 Lunawari, *cap*, and *s* Rewa Kanta, Bo P.
 Lund, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P.
 Lundli, *r* Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Lundkotai, Afghanistan
 Luni, Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, P.
 Luni, *r* Jodhpore *s* R. A.
 Lunmiani, Shahpur *dis*, P.
 Lunwa, Jodhpore *s* R. A.
 Lushu, *k* Cachar *dis*, A.
 Lutara, Ajmere *dis*, R. A.
 Lyngkerdem, *k* Khassi and Jaintia Hills *dis*, A.

M.

Mach, Kelat or Baluchistan
 Michal, Ratnagiri *dis*, Bo P.
 Machalpur, *far*, Indore *s* C. I. A.
 Macha Rewa, *r* Seoni *dis*, C. P.
 Machher, Gwalior *s* C. I. A.
 Machhid, *k* Oodeypore *s* R. A.
 Machhiehta, *far*, Sitapur *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Machhu, Hallar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P.
 Machhu Kantri, *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P.
 Machida, *s* Simbalpur *dis*, C. P.
 Machigul, Belgam *dis*, Bo P.
 Machiwal, Jhang *dis*, P.
 Machwara, *san*, Ludhiana *dis*, P.
 Machkund, *p* Dholpur *s* R. A.
 Machlishahr, Junpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Machna, *r* Betul *dis*, C. P.
 Machrauli, Karni *dis*, P.
 Madagadkere, Kadur *dis*, Mysore *s* M. P.
 Madakassira, *tal*, Bellary *dis*, M. P.
 Madalpur, Tumkur *dis*, Mysore *s* M. P.
 Madana, Rohtak *dis*, P.
 Madanapalle, *t*, and *tal*, Cuddapah *dis*, M. P.
 Madanganj, Dacca *dis*, B.
 Madanpur, Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Madanpur, Lalitpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Madanpur, Monghyr *dis*, Behar, B.
 Madanpur, Nudda *dis*, B.
 Madanpur, *s* Bilaspur *dis*, C. P.
 Madareepore *s* d Furreedpore *dis*, B.
 Madarganj, Rungpore *dis*, B.
 Madari, *far*, Jalpaiguri *dis*, B.
 Madarkhat, A.
 Madarsa, Mohi Kanta, Gujarat, Bo P.
 Madarpak, North Arcot *dis*, M. P.
 Madbhavi, Belgam *dis*, Bo P.
 Maddagin, *k* Tumkur *dis*, Mysore *s* M. P.
 Maddar, Upper Godavari *dis*, C. P.
 Maddur, Mysore *dis*, Mysore *s* M. P.

M.

Madenad, Mercara *tal*, Coorg, M. P.
 Madh, *k* Poona *dis*, Lo P.
 Madha, *r* Fyzabad *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Madha, Sholapur *dis*, Bo P.
 Madhanapalle, *tal*, Cuddapah *dis*, M. P.
 Madhavpur, Baria *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P.
 Madhawal, Chumprun *dis*, Behar, B.
 Madhepur, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Madhi, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P.
 Madhnagar, *keel*, Rajshahye *dis*, B.
 Madhogani, Hardoi *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Madhogarhi, *t* and *s* d Jalaun *dis*, N. W. P.
 Madhogarhi, Rewah *s* C. I. A.
 Madholi, *p* Jeypore *s* R. A.
 Madhoni, *k* Bhurtpore *s* R. A.
 Madhopur, Gurdaspur *dis*, P.
 Madhorupur Jeypore *s* R. A.
 Madhpuri, Mandla *dis*, C. P.
 Madhubam, Azamgarh *dis*, N. W. P.
 Madhuban, Chumprun *dis*, Behar, B.
 Madhuban, *far*, Hazratibagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Madhubani, Chumprun *dis*, Behar, B.
 Madhukhah, *khaf*, Rajshahye *dis*, B.
 Madhukhola, *keel*, Rajshahye *dis*, B.
 Madhumati, *r* Furreedpore and Jessore *dis*, B.
 Madhupur, Bogra *dis*, B.
 Madhupur, Mymensingh *dis*, B.
 Madhupur, Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B.
 Madhupur, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Madhurantakam, *tal*, Chingleput *dis*, M. P.
 Madhu Tan, *k* Chittagong Hill Tracts *dis*, B.
 Madikerihalernad, Mercara *tal*, Coorg, M. P.
 Madkoti, Lucknow *s* R. A.
 Madnapur, Shahjahanpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Madni, Wardha *dis*, C. P.
 Madrani, *far*, C. I. A.
 Madras, *cap*, *dis*, *princely* and *s* g M. P.
 Madna, *k* Banswar *s* R. A.

Alphabetical Index.

M.

Ma lagah, - Viragapatam *dis*, M P
 Madakurri, s s Coimbatore *dis*, M P.
 Madakurri, Tanjore *dis*, M P
 Madurai, cap an l *dis*, M P
 Malurankum r s Chingleput *dis*, M P
 Mala li Bangalore *dis*, Mysore s M P
 Magardaha, Rewah s C I A
 Magar lha, Jubbulpore *dis*, C P
 Magarwara, Jhansi *dis*, N W P
 Mag lipur, far, Khen *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Maghina, Shang *dis*, P
 Maghra p p Patna *dis*, Behar B
 Magoor, l and s d Jessore *dis*, P
 Magori, Mahi Kanti, Gujarat, Lo P
 Magrawal Gujarat *dis*, P
 Magra, *dis*, Sirohee s R A
 Magra, Hooghly *dis*, B
 Magrahat, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Magraoli Gwalior s C I A
 Magrayar, far, Unro *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Magroni, ft Gwalior s C I A
 Magsi, Gwalior s C I A
 Magura 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Mah, far, Allahabad *dis*, N W P
 Mahabal h Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Mahabul, Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, I
 Mahaban, p p Muttra *dis*, N W P
 Mahabanyaka, h Cuttack *dis*, Orissa B
 Mahaleshwar san Satara *dis*, Bo I
 Mahad tal, Colaba *dis*, Bo P
 Mahalaji, r Belgium *dis*, Bo P
 Mahaleo, h and p p Hoshangabad *dis*, C P
 Mahaleo, Nisik *dis*, Bo P
 Mahadeo, r A
 Mahaleogurh, p h s Sawantwari s Bo P
 Mahalepur, Dungejore *dis*, B
 Mahalewar far, Gonda *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Mahag, Dharwar *dis*, Bo P
 Mahagion, Wun *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Mahagion, s Bhadravati *dis*, C P
 Mahagiri, l Cuttack *dis*, Orissa B
 Mahammadpur, Mymensingh *dis*, B
 Mahajan Bickaneer s R A
 Mahakaldurga, h Bangalore *dis*, Mysore s M P
 Mahal Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, P
 Mahalakshmi, Tanna *dis*, Bo I
 Mahalingpur Mahol s Bo P
 Mahalla Sarkar Turhoot, far, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B
 Mahil masul far, Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B
 Mahil shindogi, far, Belgium *dis*, Bo P
 Mahan Akola *dis*, Berar H A D
 Mahanal Hooghly *dis*, B
 Mahanadi, or Mahmud ly, r B and C P
 Mahanadi s Ganjam *dis*, M I
 Mahanadi r Kewth s C I A
 Mahanur, Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar B
 Mahane, Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Mahanetani, Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Mahanga, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Mahanuddy, r Jubbulpore Purneah and Malah *dis*, B
 Maharajdurg ft Hassan *dis*, Mysore s M P
 Maharajganj, Gorakhpur *dis*, N W P
 Maharajganj Patna *dis*, Behar B
 Maharajganj, Packeri nge *dis*, B
 Maharajganj, Azamgarh *dis*, N W P

M.

Maharajganj, Rae Poreh *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Maharajganj, Sarun *dis*, Behar B
 Maharajpet, Dharwar *dis*, Bo P
 Maharajpur, Gwalior s C I A
 Maharajpur, Cawnpore *dis*, N W P.
 Maharajj ur, Mandla *dis*, C P
 Maharajj ur, Smithal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B
 Maharajpur, Malda *dis*, B
 Maharani, Sarun *dis*, Ichar, P
 Maharashtra, lo P
 Maharowah, ca, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Mahar Simod, h Jeypore s B A
 Maharua Gola, Iyzabul *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Mahasu, sub, of Simla, P
 Mahata, Barwan *dis*, B
 Mahatj ur, far, Jullundur *dis*, P
 Mahe, French Settlement M P
 Mahaj, h Karachi *dis*, Siml, Lo P.
 Maheji Khandesh *dis*, lo P
 Mahen Iriganj Guro Hill *dis*, A
 Mahen Iriganj, r Gungam *dis*, M P
 Mahendru, Iatna *dis*, Ichar, B
 Maher, h an l far, Gya *dis*, Bihar, B
 Maher far, Sarun *dis*, Behar, I
 Mahesar ft In lora s C I A
 Maheshli athin, Nu ller *dis*, B
 Maheshkhal far, Chittagong *dis*, B
 Maheshli hali, Chuttagong *dis*, I
 Maheshmndri, Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Mahes pur, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Maheshpur, Nudlea *dis*, B
 Maheshpur, Umalla *dis*, P
 Mahes Khali, r A
 Mahesro Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Maheshwari, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Mahi, l Thar an l Parkar *dis*, Sind, lo P
 Mahi, r Banswara s B A
 Mahi, r Beroch *dis*, lo P
 Mahi, t an l r Gwalior s C I A.
 Mahi, r Sarun *dis*, Ichar, B
 Mahial, Mahikanti, Gujarat, Lo P
 Mahi lhar, l Kappur s Kewi Kanti, Bo P
 Mahi lharpur, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Mahigunj Kungpore *dis*, B
 Mahuji sh Tonk s B A
 Mahi Kanti ft Gujarat *dis*, P
 Mahilpur, Hosharpur *dis*, P
 Mahim, tal, Tanna *dis*, Bo P
 Mahinagar far, Purneah *dis*, Behar, B
 Mahind far, Durbhunga *dis*, Ichar, B
 Mahirwa Sarun *dis*, Behar, B
 Mahi hira far, Bankoora *dis*, B
 Mahiskhal, Chittagong *dis*, B
 Mahil kar Khan Delhi *dis*, P
 Mahjo, Muttra *dis*, N W P
 Mahim Kohrak *dis*, P
 Mahim labul, far, Sitap u *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Mahim l Kot, Muzaffargarh *dis*, P
 Mahina, Ierozepore *dis*, P
 Mahnur, r Gwalior s C I A
 Mahobi, t and s d Hanurpur *dis*, N W P
 Mahoi Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P
 Mahokhar, Banda *dis*, N W P
 Maholi, far, Sitapur *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Mahona, Gwalior s C I A
 Mahonr, Jalaun *dis*, N W P

Alphabetical Index.

M.

Mahoni, *par*, Lucknow *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Mahr, *st*, Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Mahrabpur, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Mahrtini, *s*, Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Mahrauli, Delhi *dis*, P.
 Mahroni, *s*, and *s d*, Lalitpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Mahu, *par*, Narsinghgarh *s*, C. I. A.
 Mahua guthi, A Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B.
 Mahudra, Kara *dis*, Bo P.
 Mahul, *par*, Azamgarh *dis*, N. W. P.
 Mahuli, Amraoti *dis*, Berar, II. A. D.
 Mahuli, Basti *dis*, N. W. P.
 Mahuli, Tanna *dis*, Bo P.
 Mahuwa, Gohelwad *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P.
 Mahuwa, Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar, B.
 Mahwa, *dis*, Jeypore *s*, R. A.
 Maibach, A.
 Maikur, *s*, Baghelkhand, C. I. A.
 Maikal, *h* Mandla *dis*, C. P.
 Maikal, *f*, Mandla *dis*, C. P.
 Maikal, *h* Rewah *s*, C. I. A.
 Maikun, *s*, and *h* South Arcot *dis*, M. P.
 Maileshvaram, North Arcot *dis*, M. P.
 Mailog, *s* Simla *dis*, P.
 Maipuri, North Arcot *dis*, M. P.
 Maista, Mooltan *dis*, P.
 Maizara, Lardwan *dis*, B.
 Maizadhar, A.
 Mainadul, *h* Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B.
 Mainalli, Kanara *dis*, Bo P.
 Mainarga, Kurundwad *s* Bo P.
 Maupuri, *cap*, and *dis*, N. W. P.
 • Mura, Rawalpindi *dis*, P.
 Mura, Rewah *s*, C. I. A.
 Maivadi, *s* Combatores *dis*, M. P.
 Mayana, *h*, Chhattaog Hill Tracts *dis*, B.
 Mayur, *s*, Nilgiri *dis*, M. P.
 Mayra, Kanara *dis*, Bo P.
 Mayam, *s* Mahi Kanta, Gujarat, Bo P.
 Maydighi, *teel*, Ryshahye *dis*, B.
 • Maygaon, *khali*, Rajshahye *dis*, B.
 Mayham, *r*, Ahmedabad *dis*, Bo P.
 Majbrohi, Delhi *dis*, P.
 Majhaur, Gorakhpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Majhaura, *par*, Lyahad *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Majhaura, *par*, Champaran *dis*, Behar, B.
 Majheta, Muzaffarnagar *dis*, N. W. P.
 Majhawan, Bandi *dis*, N. W. P.
 Majhgawan, Rewah *s*, C. I. A.
 Majhgawan, Jubbulpore *dis*, C. P.
 Majhaban, Lohardugga *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Mayhoi, *s*, Lyahad *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Mayhwa, *par*, Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B.
 Mayhuli, Rewah *s*, C. I. A.
 Mayhwan, Cawnpore *dis*, N. W. P.
 Majur, Burdwan *dis*, B.
 Mayudi, Mymensingh *dis*, B.
 Majgram, Surat *dis*, Bo P.
 Majitha, Amritsar *dis*, P.
 Majorganj, Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar, B.
 Majnamutha, *par*, Madnapore *dis*, B.
 Mayra, Kohat, *dis*, P.
 Mayubi ur, Siltugar *dis*, A.
 Makalpur, Hoozhly *dis*, B.
 Makampur, *par*, Farrukhabad *dis*, N. W. P.
 Makampur, Cawnpore *dis*, N. W. P.

M.

Makarandgaoh, Satai *dis*, Bo P.
 Makandhi, Howrah *dis*, B.
 Makari, *h* and *tem*, Ajmere *dis*, R. A.
 Makbarah Paik, Delhi *dis*, P.
 Makh, Cutch *s* Bo P.
 Makhnd, Rawalpindi *dis*, P.
 Makhdumpur, Lara Banki *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Makhdumpur, Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Makhdumpur, Mooltan *dis*, P.
 Makhdom Rashid, *par*, Mooltan *dis*, P.
 Makhym, Ratnagiri *dis*, Bo P.
 Makhli, Ellichpur *dis*, Berar, II. A. D.
 Makumpur, Jessore *dis*, B.
 Makhu, Ierozepore *dis*, P.
 Makrai, *s*, Hoshangabad *dis*, C. P.
 Makrai, *par*, Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B.
 Makrandnagar, Farrukhabad *dis*, N. W. P.
 Maksudangrub, *s* Bhopal *s*, C. I. A.
 Maksudan, Julundur *dis*, P.
 Maksudo, *r* Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Maksudo Rind, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Maksudpur, *s d* Furrcepore *dis*, P.
 Makundiprasad, Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Mal, *h* Sirohee *s* R. A.
 Malabar, *dis* and *east*, M. P.
 Malabar hill, *sub* Bombay city, Bo. P.
 Malaghat, Ratnagiri *dis*, Bo P.
 Malaghat, Satai *dis*, Bo P.
 Malapalayam, Tinnevely *dis*, M. P.
 Malakhara, Ulwar *s* R. A.
 Malanpur, Mudhol *s* Bo P.
 Malambi, *h* Velasurshame tal, Coorg, M. P.
 Malancha, *r* 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Malanchi, *par*, Rajshahye *dis*, B.
 Malanga, Kungpore *dis*, B.
 Malang Garh, Tanna *dis*, Bo P.
 Malapahari, *r* Belgium *dis*, Bo P.
 Malapuram, *cant*, Malabar *dis*, M. P.
 Malarna, *dis*, Jeypore *s* R. A.
 Malarna, Chaur *dis*, Jeypore *s* R. A.
 Malarna, Dunga, Jeypore *s* R. A.
 Malathi, Colaba *dis*, Bo P.
 Malawdi, *par*, Ludhiana *dis*, P.
 Malaut, Sira *dis*, P.
 Malawar, *par*, Rajgarh *s*, C. I. A.
 Malayagiri, A. Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Valda, *par*, Monghyr *dis*, Behar, B.
 Maldichori, *par*, Bilasore *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Malith, *cap* and *dis*, Behar, B.
 Malidra, Juhna *dis*, B.
 Malkdar, *par*, Furreah *dis*, Behar, B.
 Malegaon, Basim *dis*, Berar, II. A. D.
 Malegaon, Pent *s* Bo P.
 Malegaon, tal, Nasik *dis*, Bo P.
 Malehpur, Monghyr *dis*, Behar, B.
 Malekal Tirupati, A. Hassan *dis*, Mysore *s* M. P.
 Malemana, Kyrara *dis*, Lo 1.
 Maleni, *r*, C. I. A.
 Maler Kotla, *s*, Ludhiana *dis*, P.
 Malethu, Fyzab *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Maldi, Kanara *dis*, Bo P.
 Malgund, Ratnagiri *dis*, Bo P.
 Malhata, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Malhar, Bilaspur *dis*, C. P.
 Malharagath, Gwalior *s* C. I. A.
 Malharagath, Jaora *s*, C. I. A.

Alphabetical Index.

M.

Malhaur, Lucknow *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Mallinagopal *far*, Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B
 Mali Mahakanta, Gujarat, I o P
 Malis, Michhu Kanta *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P
 Malin, Amroht *dis*, P
 Malhari, Burhwal *dis*, P
 Malhari, *far*, Iankoora *dis*, B
 Malhabad, *s d* Lucknow *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Malikpur, Bulandshahr *dis*, N W P
 Malipota, Nudlea *dis*, B
 Malir, *r* Karachi *dis*, Sind Bo P
 Maliri *r* Karachi *dis* Sind I o P
 Malhyapuram, Malabar *dis*, M P
 Malkapur, Bhalara *dis* Behar II A D
 Malkapur, Kolhapur *s* Bo P
 Malkhed, Wun *dis*, Berar, II A D
 Malki, *far*, Monghyr *dis* Behar B
 Mallinwala, Ferozepore *dis* P
 Mallanwar *far* Hardoi *dis*, Oudh N W P
 Mallapur, Kanara *dis* I o P
 Mallapuram, *r* Salem *dis* M P
 Mallayanguddi Belgaum *dis*, Bo P
 Malocha, Pubna *dis* B
 Maloha, Umballa *dis* P
 Malpur, Khondesh *dis* Po P
 Malpur, Mahakanta Po P
 Malpara, Agra *dis* N W P
 Malpara, *dis* Jeypore *s* R A
 Malprabha, Kalyadi *dis* Bo P
 Malprabha, *r* Belgaum *dis* I o P
 Malakami Patna *dis*, Behar B
 Malsej Ghat, *h* Iooni *dis*, Bo P
 Malseja, Kalyahye *dis* B
 Malsira, Jullundur *dis*, P
 Malaras, tal, Sholapur *dis*, Bo P
 Malthon, Saugor *dis*, C P
 Malichi, Dreca *dis*, B
 Malud, *far*, Pooree *dis*, Orissa B
 Malur, Kolar *dis*, Mysore *s* M P
 Malur, Mysore *dis*, Mysore *s* M P
 Malvali Mysore *dis*, Mysore *s* M P
 Malwa, Fatehpur *dis*, N W P
 Malwa *etc* Indore and Gwalior *s* C I A
 Malwad Belgaum *dis*, Po P
 Malwilli, Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Malwan Patnagar *dis*, Bo P
 Malwa Tal, I Kumaun *dis* N W P
 Malypuram Malabar *dis* M P
 Mamrudur, Chingleput *dis* M P
 Mamrudur, North Arcot *dis*, M P
 Mamarpur, *far*, Delhi *dis* P
 Mamdapur, Pelgaum *dis* Bo P
 Mamdapur, Kalyadi *dis*, Bo P
 Mamdipara, *beel*, I yshahye *dis*, B
 Mamdot, Ferozepore *dis*, P
 Mamoni, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Mamul, Gurdaspur *dis* P
 Mamul, Upper Sind Frontier *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Man, Lahore *dis*, P
 Man, Ludhiana *dis* P
 Man *r* Berar, II A D
 Man *r* Bheel Agency, C I A
 Man, *r* Sholapur *dis*, Po P
 Man tal Satara *dis*, Bo P
 Man, Tonk *s* R A
 Manu, Anraoti *dis*, Berar, II A D

M.

Manu, Garhwal *dis*, N W P
 Manalun, *h* A
 Manngoli, Kala Igi *dis*, Bo P
 Manri Myi, A
 Manakmyra, Umlilla *dis*, P
 Manakwara, Kattywar *dis* Gujarat, Bo P
 Manamadi, North Arcot *dis*, M P
 Mani Madura, Madura *dis* M P
 Manamalkudi, Tanjore *dis*, M P
 Manantodiy, Malhar *dis* M P
 Mananwala, Gujarwala *dis*, P
 Manapara, Trichinopoly *dis*, M P
 Manas, *r*, Bogra and Cooch Behar *dis*, B
 Manas, *r*, A
 Manasa, *far*, Inlore *s* C I A
 Manri, Loharugga *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Manuli, Umballa *dis*, P
 Manauri Allahabad *dis*, N W P
 Manawar, *far*, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Maniwar, *s d*, Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, P
 Mani ha, Amraoti *dis*, Berar, II A D
 Mani boom, *far*, and *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Manhar Iooni *dis*, Bo P
 Manhar Sholapur *dis*, Bo P
 Manharda, Hallar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo. P
 Manchenhalli, Mysore *dis*, Mysore *s* M P
 Manchhar *r* Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Manchikera, Kanara *dis*, Bo. I
 Mand, *r* Aundh *s* Satara *dis*, Bo P.
 Manda, Rayshahye *dis* B
 Mandad, Colaba *dis*, Bo P
 Mandakini, *r* Ioorce *dis*, Orissa, B
 Mandakini *r* N W P
 Mandal, Ahmedabad *dis*, Bo P
 Mandal Oodeypore *s* R A
 Mandaly, *cap* Burmah
 Mandalgurh, *st* Oodeypore *s* R. A
 Mandalgurh, Katnaguri *dis*, Bo P
 Mandaoi, *far* Jeypore *s* R A
 Manir, *h* Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar B
 Mandar, Sirohee *s* K. A
 Manlar Mohana, *estuary*, Mithapore *dis*, B
 Mandara *s*, Ganyam *dis*, M P
 Mandauthi Pothak *dis*, P
 Mandavgan Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P
 Mandawon, Poona *dis* Bo I
 Mandaw Jeypore *s* K. A
 Mandawal, Jaora *s* C I A
 Mandawar, *dis*, Jeypore *s* K. A
 Mandawar *far*, Bijnor *dis*, N W P
 Mandannu, Wardha *dis* C I
 Mandhal, Nagpur *dis*, C P
 Mandhardeo Satara *dis*, Bo P
 Mandhatta, I artal garh *dis* Oudh, N W P
 Mandhatta, *s* Nimar *dis*, C P
 Mandheri Chanda *dis*, C P
 Mandi *s* P
 Mandli, *cap*, and *dis*, C P
 Mandli *lar* *h*, Seoni *dis*, C P
 Mandlesar, *st* and *far*, Indore *s* C I A
 Mandleswar, *far* Shahbad *dis*, Behar B
 Mando Chumprun *dis*, Behar, B
 Mandogarth, *ru* and *st* Dhur *s* C I A
 Mandor, Jodhpore *s* P A
 Mandra, Kawalindi *dis*, P
 Mandrael, *dis*, Kerowlee *s* R. A.

Alphabetical Index.

M.

Manir, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Mani, *r* A
 Manaur, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P
 Manvan, *far*, Sitapur *dis* Oudh, N W P
 Manwar, *r* Gondal *dis* Oudh N W P
 Manwath, Hyderabad (Nizam's)
 Manyal, *r* Nasik *dis*, Bo P
 Mro, *h* Thar an l Parkar *dis* Sind, Bo P.
 Mroolun, Thonkwa *dis*, B B
 Muparwan, Nasik *dis*, Bo P
 Maraghat, *far*, Jalpurgur *dis*, B
 Maru, Kohat *dis*, I
 Muramar Nadi, *r* A
 Maranuttu, Bowringpet or Kolur, *r* Mysore M P
 Maringapuri, *r* Trichinopoly *dis*, M I
 Mirankari, A
 Mirauri, *far*, Lalitpur *dis*, N W P
 Morda, Ghazipur *dis*, N W P
 Mardan, *cant*, Ieshawur *dis* P
 Mardampur, *far*, Bhopal *r* C I A
 Marehra, *far*, Etah *dis*, N W P
 Margalla, Rawalpindi *dis*, P
 Marhal, *far*, Strun *dis*, Behar, B
 Marudoh, Damoh *dis*, C P
 Marahu, Jaunpur *dis*, N W P
 Marani, Sibsagar *dis*, A
 Manchacandi, Tipperah *dis*, B
 Marichap, *r* 24 I ergunnahs *dis*, B
 Marichapri, Cuttack *dis* Orissa B
 Marichpur, *far*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Maridan, *h* Chittagong Hill Tracts *dis*, B.
 Mariyahan, Mirzapur *dis*, N W P.
 Marka, *r* A
 Marka Banda *dis*, N W P
 Markacho, *far*, Harinbagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Markan la, *bel*, Jessore *dis*, B
 Markanda, *r* Umlalla *dis*, P
 Markandeya *r* Belgaum *dis*, Bo P.
 Markan li, Chanda *dis*, C P
 Markanum, South Arcot *dis*, M P
 Markapur, *tal*, Kurnool *dis*, M P
 Markuan, Jhansi, *dis*, N W P
 Markundi, Banda *dis*, N W P.
 Mar Nai, *r* A
 Miroth, Jodhpore *r* R A
 Marpha *st* Banda *dis*, N W P
 Marsaghai, Cuttack *dis* Orissa, B
 Marsagram Burdwan *dis*, B
 Maru, Bilaspur *dis*, C P
 Marui, *r* Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Marungapuri *r* Trichinopoly *dis*, M P.
 Maruwalo Shikarpur *dis* Sind, Bo P.
 Marwas, Baghelkhand, C I A
 Masalpur *dis*, Kerowlee *r* R A
 Masurhi *far* Patna an l Gya *dis*, Behar, B
 Masdi, *far*, Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B
 Mashabil plain Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B.
 Mashidwan, Colaba *dis* Bo P
 Mashrak, Sarun *dis*, Behar, B
 Masulpur *far*, Monghye *dis*, Behar, B
 Maskari, Hamirpur *dis*, N W P
 Maslandapur, Midnapore *dis*, B
 Masnagudi, Nilgiri *dis* M I
 Masnudihi, Hazaribagh *dis* Chota Nagpore, B.
 Massan *far*, Jhang *dis*, P.
 Masta, Kungpore *dis*, B

M.

Masu Bhhurgari, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Masudi, Ajmere *dis*, R A
 Masulipatam, Kistna *dis*, M P.
 Masur, Dharwar *dis*, Bo P
 Masura, Katnagiri *dis*, Bo P
 Masuwah, *ca*, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Mat, *far*, Mutira *dis*, N W P
 Matabhanga, *r* Nu ldea and Moorshedabad *dis*, B
 Matabhanga, *r* d Cooch Behar *r* B
 Matal hanga, Jalpaiguri *dis*, B
 Mataji, *sh* Tonk *r* R P
 Matakapura, Gwahor *r* C I A
 Matamahari, *r* Chittagong *dis*, B
 Matanni, Peshawur *dis*, P
 Matano Mad Cutch *r* Kattywar, Bo P
 Matar, *tal*, Kaira *dis*, Bo P
 Matari, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Matrundi, Bandi *dis*, N W P
 Matbena, Backergunge *dis*, B
 Matgoda, *far*, Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Math, Poona *dis*, Bo P
 Matha, *far*, Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore B
 Mathania, Jodhpore *r* R A
 Matheran, Tanna *dis*, Bo P.
 Mathesvara Math *r* Coimbatore *dis*, M P
 Mathra, Peshawur *dis*, P.
 Mathura, Pul na *dis*, B
 Mathuranathy, *sh* Tonk *r* R A
 Mathurapur, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Mathwar, *r* C I A
 Mau, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Matiar, *h* A
 Matuari Purneah *dis*, Behar, B
 Matiganj, Sylhet *dis*, A
 Matigara, Darjeeling *dis*, B
 Matin *r* Bilaspur *dis* C P.
 Matisiri, Salem *dis*, M P
 Matin Deva, *h* Bilaspur *dis*, C P
 Matlabganj Tipperih *dis*, B
 Matlakhal, Furreedpore *dis*, B
 Mathi, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Mato, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Matni Kunwar, *far* Oodleyport, *r* R A.
 Matta, Peshawur *dis*, P
 Mattital, Mooltan *dis*, P
 Matwad, Surat *dis*, Bo P
 Mau, Azamgarh *dis*, N W P.
 Mau, Gwahor *r* C I A
 Mau, Balaghat *dis*, C P
 Mau, Rae Bareilly *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Mau, Mahi Kanta, Gujrat, Bo P
 Mau, *t* and *s* d Bandi *dis*, N W P
 Mau, *t* and *s* d Jhansi *dis*, N W P
 Mau, Azma, Allahabad *dis*, N W P
 Mau chubu, Banda *dis*, N W P
 Maudha, *t* and *s* d Hamirpur *dis*, N W P.
 Muwda, Nagpur *dis* C I
 Murganj, *far*, Baghelkhand, C I A
 Murgam, Burdwan *dis* B
 Maubhar, Iatehpur *dis*, N W P
 Maulaganj Gya *dis* Behar B
 Mau Mahoni, Jalaun *dis*, N W P
 Mupur Pubna *dis*, B
 Muranwan, *far*, Unao *dis*, Oudh N W P
 Mau Nathbhanyan, Azamgarh *dis* N W P.
 Maushabai, Aundh *r* Satara *dis*, Bo. I

Alphabetical Index.

M.

Miraj, *s* Bo P.
 Miraj Prant, *par*, Belgium *dis*, Bo P.
 Mirygaon, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P.
 Mirak, Montgomery *dis* P
 Miran, Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, P
 Miran Chahaltan, *p p* Tonk *s* R A
 Miran Ghati, Karnal *dis*, P
 Miran ki Surai, Farrul habad *dis*, N W P
 Miranpur, Muzaffarnagar *dis*, N W P
 Miranpur Katra, *par*, Shahjahanpur *dis*, N W P
 Mirapara, Jessore *dis*, B
 Mirawali, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P
 Mirganj *par*, Bareilly *dis*, N W P
 Mirganth, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Mirgoda *par*, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B
 Mir Golam Alijo Tando, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Miri, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P
 Miri, *k* A
 Miran, Bannu *dis*, P
 Mirjan, Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Mirjanhat, Lhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B
 Mirkadim, Dacca *dis*, B
 Mirpur, Hazara *dis*, P
 Mirpur, Upper Sind Frontier *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Mirpur, Nuddea *dis*, B
 Mirpur, *tal*, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Mirpur Batoro, *tal*, Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Mirpur Khas, *tal*, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Mirpur Sikro *tal*, Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Miro Mari, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Mir ki sarai, Chittagong *dis*, B
 Mirwah, *ca*, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Mirya, I atnaguri *dis*, Bo P
 Mirzagunj, Backergunge *dis*, B
 Mirzumrad, Benares *dis*, N W P
 Mirzapore, Moorshedabad *dis*, B
 Mirzapur, *cap* and *dis*, N W P.
 Mirzapur, Sarun *dis*, Behar, B
 Mirzapur, Shikharjahanpur *dis*, N W P.
 Mirzapur Chauhan, Allahabad *dis*, N W P.
 Miran, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Mishmi, *k* A
 Mishrikou, Dharwar *dis*, Bo P
 Mirsauliya, Basti *dis*, N W P
 Misrikh, *s d* Sitapur *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Mirsi hera, Rawalpin li *dis*, P
 Mitruhi, Kheri *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Mitha Khan jo Tando, Tharand Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Mithaluk, Shahpur *dis*, P
 Mithaluk, Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B
 Mithalak, Shahpur *dis*, P
 Mithankot, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P
 Mitha Tiwana, Shahpur *dis*, P.
 Mithra, Jodhpore *s* R A
 Mithra *r* Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Mitru Mohtan *dis*, P
 Mitli, *tal*, Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Mittri, Kelat, or Baluchistan
 Miyanganj, Farrukhabad *dis*, N, W P.
 Mo, Gwalior *s* C I A,
 Moar, Midnapore *dis*, B
 Mochal Amritsar *dis*, P.
 Mochi, Bannu *dis*, P
 Modaliupeti, *s* Salem *dis*, M. I.
 Modanuli, Miraj *s* Po J.
 Moga, Ferozepore *dis*, P.

M.

Mogallur, Nellore *dis*, M. P
 Mogaltur, Godwari *dis*, M P.
 Moghal Sarai, Benares *dis*, N W P
 Mogra, Jodhpore, *s* R A
 Mohamdi, Kheri *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Mohan, *s d* Unao *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Mohen, *r* Kheri *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Mohin Aurat, *par*, Rae Bareilly *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Mohand, Saharanpur *dis*, N W P
 Mohangunj, *par*, Unao *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Mohanganj, Mymensingh *dis*, B
 Mohanganj, Rae Bareilly *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Mohanguri, Jeyulmere *dis*, R A
 Mohania, Shahabud *dis*, Behar, B
 Mohanka, Ferozepore *dis*, P
 Mohanlalaganj, *s d* Lucknow *dis*, Oudh, N W. I
 Mohanpur, Etah *dis*, N W P
 Mohanpur, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Mohanpur, Mahi Kanat, Gujarat, Bo P.
 Mohanpur, Midnapore, *dis*, B
 Mohar, *r* kaira *dis*, Bo P.
 Mohan, Bhanderi *dis*, C P
 Mohari, Chanda *dis*, C P
 Mohbat Dero Jatoi, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Moheshpur, Sonthal Iergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B.
 Moheshtrakhi, Howrah *dis*, B
 Mohgon, Chhindwara *dis*, C. P.
 Mohipura, Barwan, *s* C I A
 Mohikher, Chhindwara *dis*, C. P.
 Mohol, Sholapur *dis*, Bo P
 Mohpa, Nagpur *dis*, C P.
 Mohpani, Narsinghpur *dis*, C P.
 Moj, Hallar *dis*, Kattywar, Gujarat, Bo P
 Mokhmeh, Patna *dis*, Behar, B
 Mokamtala, Bogra *dis*, I
 Mokandpur, Jullundur *dis*, P
 Mokbhingri, Nasik *dis*, Bo P.
 Mokharri, Tanna *dis*, Bo P
 Mol, *k* and *r* Karichu *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Molgul, A
 Mohin, Banswara, *s* R A
 Molkalmuru, Chitaldroog *dis*, Mysore *s*, M P
 Mollarhat, Jessore *dis*, B
 Mollarpur, Beerbhoom *dis*, B
 Molong kong, Naga Hills *dis*, A
 Molpur, *fur*, Beerbhoom *dis*, B
 Moman, Gurdaspur *dis*, P
 Momunabad, Hyderabad, (Nizam's)
 Momni Mustawwir, *p p* Tonk *s* R A.
 Monaur, Patna *dis*, Behar, B
 Mondha, Moradabad *dis*, N W P.
 Mondha, Allahabad *dis*, N W P
 Mondra, *k*, Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Monghyr, *cap*, *dis*, and *par*, Behar, B
 Moniat, Dacca *dis*, B
 Monir khal, *cani* Cachar *dis*, A
 Monihari, Purneah *dis*, Behar, B
 Montgomery, *cap*, and *dis*, P
 Moodkee, *b f* Ferozepore *dis*, P.
 Moolky, South Kanara *dis*, M P.
 Mohtan, *cap*, *cani* and *dis*, I
 Moonsheegunge, *s d* Dacca *dis*, B.
 Moorshe labad, *cap*, and *dis*, B
 Mor, *r* Khandesh *dis*, Bo P
 Mora, Surat *dis*, Bo P
 Morab, Dharwar *dis*, Bo P.

Alphabetical Index.

M.

Moradabad, *cap*, *cant*, and *dis*, N. W. P.
 Moran, *r*. Hoshangabad *dis*, C. P.
 Moran, *r*. Jeypore *s*. R. A.
 Morappur, Salem *dis*, M. P.
 Morar, *cant*, Gwalior *s*. C. I. A.
 Morasa, Ahmedabad *dis*, Bo. P.
 Mordhar, Hallir *dis*, Kattywar, Bo. P.
 Morel, *r*. Kerowlee *s*. R. A.
 Morelgang, Jessore *dis*, B.
 Morhar, *r*. Hazaribagh and Gya *dis*, B.
 Mori, *k*. Oodleypore *s*. R. A.
 Morinda, Umballa *dis*, P.
 Morkarman, Ludhiana *dis*, P.
 Morna, Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Morna, *r*. Aundh *s*. Satara *dis*, Bo. P.
 Morna, *r*. Berar, H. A. D.
 Morni, Umballa *dis*, P.
 Moro, *tal*, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Mossi, Amraoti *dis*, Berar, H. A. D.
 Mortakka, *t*, and *s*. d. Nimar *dis*, C. P.
 Morthal, *far*, Aligarh *dis*, N. W. P.
 Morvi, *tal*, Machhu Kanta *dis*, Kattywar, Bo. P.
 Morwah kalan, *far*, Darbhanga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Morwah khurd, *far*, Darbhanga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Morwara, Radhanpur *s*. Gwyarat, Bo. P.
 Mosam, *r*. Bo. P.
 Moshi, Sholapur *dis*, Bo. P.
 Mota, Kanara *dis*, Bo. P.
 Mota, Surat *dis*, Bo. P.
 Motala, Amraoti *dis*, Berar, H. A. D.
 Motibannur, Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Moth, *t*, and *s*. d. Jhansi *dis*, N. W. P.
 Motiganj, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Motigudda, Kanara *dis*, Bo. P.
 Motiharee, *t*, and *s*. d. Champaran *dis*, Behar, B.
 Motihurna, *uaterfall*, Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B.
 Moti Jhil, *t*. Dhurtore *s*. R. A.
 Motpur, Bahraich *dis*, N. W. P.
 Moutpur, Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar, B.
 Moti Tala, Sawantwari *s*. Bo. P.
 Motitalab, *t*. Mysore *dis*, Mysore *s*. M. P.
 Motin, *k*. Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Motur, *k*. Chhindwara *dis*, C. P.
 Moulsmein, or Maulman *cap*, Amherst *dis*, B. B.
 Mowar, Nagpur *dis*, C. P.
 Mowkhera, Hoshangabad *dis*, C. P.
 Moyula Dhanja, *k*. Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Mozufferpore, *cap*, and *dis*, Behar, B.
 Mubarak Laghari, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Mubarakpur, Arumgarh *dis*, N. W. P.
 Mubarakpur, Hoshurpur *dis*, P.
 Mubarakpur, *far*, Umballa *dis*, P.
 Mubarakpur, Azamgarh *dis*, N. W. P.
 Much, Bannu *dis*, P.
 Much, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P.
 Muchia, Malda *dis*, B.
 Mudakudore, Mysore *s*. M. P.
 Muddanur, Cuddapah *dis*, M. P.
 Muddelbahi, *tal*, Kaladgi *dis*, Bo. P.
 Muddelbepoora, *t* *s*. Bhangalpur *dis*, Behar, B.
 Mudgeri, Kanara *dis*, Bo. P.
 Mudhol, *t*. Bo. P.
 Mudhoobunnec, *t* *s*. *s*. d. Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B.
 Mudhoobunnec, Darbhanga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Mudmalagabetta *k*. Kolar *dis*, Mysore *s*. M. P.

M.

Mud point, 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Musti ka purwa, Allahabad *dis*, N. W. P.
 Mugdhi, *spring*, Chanda *dis*, C. P.
 Mugger Icer, Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Mughalbhim, Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Mughalpur, Moradabad *dis*, N. W. P.
 Mughalpur, Patna *dis*, Behar, B.
 Mughal Sarai, Benares *dis*, N. W. P.
 Mugud, Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Mugur, Mysore *dis*, Mysore *s*. M. P.
 Mughukhan Hubli, Belgaum *dis*, Bo. P.
 Muhambi, *s*. d. Kheri *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Muhammadabad, Ghazipur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Muhammadabad, Fatehgarh *dis*, N. W. P.
 Muhammadabad, *far*, Farrukhabad *dis*, N. W. P.
 Muhammadabad, *far*, Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B.
 Muhammadabad, *s*. d. Azamzath *dis*, N. W. P.
 Muhammad Bazar, Beerbhoom *dis*, B.
 Muhammadgarh, *s*. Bhopal *a*, C. I. A.
 Muhammadnagar, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Muhammadpur, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P.
 Muhammadpur, Jessore *dis*, B.
 Muhammadpur, *far*, Rajshhye *dis*, B.
 Muhammadpur, *far*, Dera Bankid, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Muhammadrai, Kohat *dis*, P.
 Muharanwala, Montgomery *dis*, P.
 Muharli, Chanda *dis*, C. P.
 Muhibb Alipur, Patna *dis*, Behar, B.
 Muhpi, Nagpur *dis*, C. P.
 Mujnai, *r*. Jalpaiguri *dis*, B.
 Mukarrabpur, *far*, Darbhanga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Mukerain, Hoshurpur *dis*, P.
 Mukhai, Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Mukhra, *far*, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Mukhtul, Hyderabad (Nizam *s*).
 Muktagacha, Mymensingh *dis*, B.
 Muktipur, Rungpore *dis*, B.
 Muktsar, Ferozepore *dis*, P.
 Mukundpur, *far*, Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Mul *t* and *s*. d. Chanda *dis*, C. P.
 Mula, *r*. Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Mula, *r*. Poona *dis*, Bo. P.
 Mulagol, Sylhet *dis*, A.
 Mulaigiri, *k*. Kadir *dis*, Mysore *s*. M. P.
 Mulana, *far*, Umballa *dis*, P.
 Mulapali, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Mulazai, Bannu *dis*, P.
 Mulbagal, Kolar *dis*, Mysore *s*. M. P.
 Mullagalbetta, *k*. Kolar *dis*, Mysore, *s*. M. P.
 Mulgan, *far*, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Mulund, Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Mulher, Nasik *dis*, Bo. P.
 Muli, *tal*, Jhalawad *dis*, Kattywar, Bo. P.
 Multapahar, *k*. Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Mullazai, Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, P.
 Multal, *t* and *s*. d. Betul *dis*, C. P.
 Multan, Beel *a*. C. I. A.
 Mulwad, Kalugdi *dis*, Bo. P.
 Munanwan, Lahore *dis*, P.
 Mundarg, Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Mundgod, Kanara *dis*, Bo. P.
 Mundia, Muzaffargarh *dis*, P.
 Mundhal, Hissar *dis*, P.
 Mundamahan, *ferry*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, P.
 Mundarg, Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.

Alphabetical Index.

M.

Mundeti, Mahi Kanta, Gujarat, Bo P.
 Munigod, Kanara *dis*, Bo P.
 Mundharva, Iona *dis*, Bo P.
 Mundi, Nimar *dis*, C P.
 Mundingrath Gwalior s C I A
 Mundikhel, Gurdaspur *dis*, P.
 Mundka, Delhi *dis*, P.
 Munilana, Rohtak *dis*, P.
 Mundra, Cutch s Bo, P.
 Munirani, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P.
 Mungalum, Coimbatore *dis*, M P.
 Mungeli, t and s t Lilaspur *dis*, C P.
 Mungra Badshahpur, Jaunpur *dis*, N W P.
 Murgulur, Basim *dis*, Berar, II A D.
 Murgus, Banda *dis*, N W I.
 Munjeshwar, South Kanara *dis*, M P.
 Muniyar, r Nellore *dis*, M P.
 Muniyer, r Kistna *dis*, M P.
 Munjpur, Kadharpur s Bo P.
 Munj Sagar, t Bheel s C I A.
 Munshiganj, Nudlea *dis*, B.
 Munshihat, Nakhholly *dis*, B.
 Muradi, Mani hoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Muradnagar, Meerut *dis*, N W I.
 Muralnagar, Tipperah *dis*, B.
 Muragrichhi, fur, Nudlea *dis*, B.
 Muraligunj, Bhagalpur *dis*, I char, B.
 Muralgi, Belgaum *dis*, Bo I.
 Muramgon, s Chanda *dis*, C P.
 Murappanli, Tinnevely *dis*, M P.
 Muraru, Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B.
 Muraru, Moorshe labad *dis*, B.
 Murassarpur, I artilgarh *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Muratganj, Allahabad *dis*, N W I.
 Murawad, Khundesh *dis*, Bo P.
 Murbad, tal, Tanna *dis*, Bo P.
 Murdeshwar, Kanara *dis*, Bo P.
 Murghai, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P.
 Murghatorgani, Hazarilagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Murgol I runt, far, Belgaum *dis*, Bo P.
 Muridke, Lahore *dis*, P.
 Murad, Mercara tal, Coorg, M P.
 Murree, san, an I cant, Rawalpindi *dis*, P.
 Mursan, Aligarh *dis*, N W P.
 Murtiza, Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, P.
 Murtazapur, Amraoti *dis*, Berar, II A D.
 Murthal, Delhi *dis*, P.

N.

Nababganj, Dacca, *dis*, B.
 Nababganj, Dinagpore *dis*, B.
 Nababganja, r Jessore *dis*, B.
 Nabha, s P.
 Nabiganj, s Sylhet *dis*, A.
 Nabiganj far, Manipuri *dis*, N W P.
 Nabinnagar, Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Nabinnagar, Tipperah *dis*, B.
 Nabisar, Thar and Parkur *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Nachana, Jeysulmere s R A.
 Nachangaon, Wardha *dis*, C P.
 Nadu bel, R-jshahye *dis*, B.

M.

Murali, Ratnapuri *dis*, Bo P.
 Murad Janjira, Katnagin, *dis*, Bo P.
 Murugmal, h Kolar *dis*, Mysore s M P.
 Murwal, Banda *dis*, N W P.
 Muswara, t and s d Julbulpore *dis*, C P.
 Musafikhana, s d Sultanpur *dis*, Ouh, N W P.
 Musa khel, Lanru *dis*, P.
 Musanagar, Cawnpore, *dis*, N W P.
 Muscat, Aral ia.
 Museli, Gorakhpur *dis*, N W P.
 Musli, r Nellore *dis*, M P.
 Musgeri, Dharwar *dis*, Bo P.
 Musiri, Trichinopoly *dis*, M P.
 Muskara, Hamirpur *dis*, N W P.
 Muski / Thar and Parkur *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Mussooree, san, Dehra Dun *dis*, N W P.
 Mussooli, Para I anki *dis*, Ouh, N W P.
 Mustafal ad s d Manipuri *dis*, N W P.
 Mustafahad, Rae I areli *dis*, Ouh N W I.
 Mustafala l, Umballa *dis*, P.
 Mustafapore, I utteedpore *dis*, B.
 Muswara, Panda *dis*, N W P.
 Mutaki laba l, far, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Mutakidnagar, far, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Mutaki Ipatna, far, Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Mutanelliettu Mitta, s Salem *dis*, M P.
 Mutaur, far, Fatehpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Mutgi, Kaladgi *dis*, Bo P.
 Mutla, r 24 I ergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Muttra, cant, cap, *dis*, and s s N W P.
 Mutha, r Poona *dis*, Bo I.
 Mutukalatur, Madura *dis*, M P.
 Mutupit, Tanjore *dis*, M P.
 Muzaffarabad, Saharanpur *dis*, N W P.
 Muzaffargarh, cap, *dis*, and s s I.
 Muzaffarnagar, cap, and *dis*, N. W. P.
 Muzang, Lahore *dis*, P.
 Myanong, Henzada *dis*, B B.
 Mylam, South Arcot *dis*, M P.
 Mylapore, Madras city, M P.
 Mymensingh, cap, and *dis*, B.
 Mynagarh, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Mynaguri, Jalpaiguri *dis*, B.
 Mynanagar, Purneah *dis*, Behar, B.
 Mypaly, Malabar *dis*, M P.
 Mysadul, far, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Mysore, pr. *dis*, and s M P.

N.

Nadala, Ahmedabad *dis*, Bo P.
 Nadanghat, Burdwan *dis*, B.
 Naddaun, Kangra *dis*, P.
 Naddu, Dhurtpore s R A.
 Nadga nd, Dharwar *dis*, Bo P.
 Nadol, Jodhpore s R A.
 Nadrai, Etah, *dis*, N W P.
 Naduvatam, plantation, Nilgiri *dis*, M P.
 Nag, r Nagpur *dis*, C P.
 Naga, h A.
 Nagghully, Lakhimpur, *dis*, A .
 Naga Hills, *dis*, A.

Alphabetical Index.

N.

Nagal, Bijnor *dis*, N. W. P.
 Nagal, *far*, Saharanpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Nagalapuram, *s. Tinnevely dis*, M. P.
 Nagalwan, *far*, Indore *s. C. I. A.*
 Nagamangala, Hassan *dis*, Mysore *s. M. P.*
 Nagam, Tonk *s. R. A.*
 Nagar, *in r.* Jubbulpore *dis*, C. P.
 Nagar, *dis*, Dhertpore, *s. R. A.*
 Nagar, Jodhpore *s. R. A.*
 Nagar, *r.* Ryshihye *dis*, B.
 Nagar, Shimoga *dis*, Mysore *s. M. P.*
 Nagar, *tal.* Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Nagar, Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Nagwa, Azamgarh *dis*, N. W. P.
 Nagaram, Godavari *dis*, M. P.
 Nagar Bari, Mymensingh *dis*, B.
 Nagar Bruti, *see* Samastipur.
 Nagarbeha, A.
 Nagardas, *p. p.* Basim *dis*, Berar, H. A. D.
 Nagrindola, Khandesh *dis*, Bo. P.
 Nagari, *t. r.* and *h.* North Arcot *dis*, M. P.
 Nagari, Etah *dis*, N. W. P.
 Nagarkatakam, Ganjam *dis*, M. P.
 Nagri-Kian, *far*, Mandbroom *dis*, Chot Nagpore, B.
 Nagarnausa, Patna *dis*, Behar, B.
 Nagar Parkar, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Nagarpur, Mymensingh *dis*, B.
 Nagaur, Jodhpore *s. R. A.*
 Nagavali, *r.* Ganjam *dis*, N. W. P.
 Nagbhir, Chinda *dis*, C. P.
 Nagla, Ajmere *dis*, R. A.
 Nagercoil, Travancor *dis*, M. P.
 Nageshwar, *p. p.* Bheel *s. C. I. A.*
 Nageshwari, Kungpore *dis*, B.
 Nagbbeer, Chinda *dis*, C. P.
 Nagina, Bijnor *dis*, N. W. P.
 Nagina, Gurgon *dis*, P.
 Nagli, Gurgon *dis*, P.
 Nagresh, Jhalawar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo. P.
 Nago, *h.* Jodhpore *s. R. A.*
 Nagole, *cant.* and *s.* Baghelkhand, C. I. A.
 Nagore, Tanjore *dis*, M. P.
 Nagothra, Kolaba *dis*, Bo. P.
 Nagpahar, *h.* Ajmere *dis*, R. A.
 Nagphani, Poona *dis*, Bo. P.
 Nagpur, *cap. dis.* and *s. g.* C. P.
 Nagpur, Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Nagra, Azamgarh *dis*, N. W. P.
 Nagraon, Lucknow *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Nagri, Warilha *dis*, C. P.
 Nagri, Gwalior *s. C. I. A.*
 Nagrikatakam, Ganjam *dis*, M. P.
 Nagauldh, Satara *dis*, Bo. P.
 Nagwan, *see* Fgra.
 Nahakhanda, *far*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Naham, Sirsa *s. P.*
 Naham, Umballa *dis*, P.
 Nahari, *c.* Pandu Mewas *s.* Rewa Kanta, Bo. P.
 Naharini, A.
 Nahargarh, Gwalior *s. C. I. A.*
 Nahargarh, *h.* Tonk *s. R. A.*
 Naharmau, Saugor *dis*, C. P.
 Nahar, *r.* Balaghat *dis*, C. P.
 Nahwal, Allahabad *dis*, N. W. P.
 Nai lapet, Nellore *dis*, M. P.
 Nagnawan, J. Bundelkhand, C. I. A.

N.

Naihati, 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Naina Kot, Gurdaspur *dis*, P.
 Naini, Allahabad *dis*, N. W. P.
 Naini, *r.* Raipur *dis*, C. P.
 Naini Tal, *tan.* Kumaun *dis*, N. W. P.
 Nainsukh, *s. P.*
 Naipur, *far*, Monghyr *dis*, Behar, B.
 Naini, Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Nasang, Karmal *dis*, P.
 Nai sarai, Gwalior *s. C. I. A.*
 Naya *r.* Rae Bareilly *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Najafgarh, Cawnpore *dis*, N. W. P.
 Najafgarh, Delhi *dis*, P.
 Najibabad, Bijnor *dis*, N. W. P.
 Nakachari, Sibsagar *dis*, A.
 Nakadhabail, *beel*, Bordwan *dis*, B.
 Nakalia, Pubna *dis*, B.
 Nakaspuri, Nuddia *dis*, B.
 Nakeshwarban, *far*, Darjeeling *dis*, B.
 Nakhtrana, Cutch *s.* Bo. P.
 Nakkapilla, *s.* Vizagapatam *dis*, M. P.
 Nakkuti, *beel*, Rajshahye *dis*, B.
 Naks, *t.* Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Nakodar, Jullundur *dis*, P.
 Nakol, Jessore *dis*, B.
 Naktaura, Hardoi *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Nakur, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Nakur, *s. d.* Saharanpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Nal, Gwalior *s. C. I. A.*
 Nal, Mewas *s.* Khandesh *dis*, Bo. P.
 Nal, *r.* Ahmedabad *dis*, Bo. P.
 Nalagarh, Hindur *s. P.*
 Nalatwad, Katadgi *dis*, Bo. P.
 Nalawara, *r.* Bahraich *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Nalbani, Kamrup *dis*, A.
 Nalchhi, *far*, Dhar *s. C. I. A.*
 Nalchhera, Noakholly *dis*, B.
 Nalchur doni, *thal*, Noakholly *dis*, B.
 Nalchutti, Backergunge *dis*, B.
 Naldanga, Jessore *dis*, B.
 Naltinga, Rungpore *dis*, B.
 Nakra, Jhang *dis*, P.
 Nalganga, *r.* Berar, H. A. D.
 Nalhati, Moorshehabad *dis*, B.
 Naka *s.* Sankhera Mewas *s.* Rewa Kanta, Bo. P.
 Nah Chanda, *far*, Mandbroom *dis*, Ch-Nagpore B.
 Nalini, *r.* Mysore *s. M. P.*
 Nalys, Cutch *s.* Bo. P.
 Nalkhera, Gwalior *s. C. I. A.*
 Nalknad, Padinalknad *tal.* Coorg, M. P.
 Nalkuli, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Nallur, Bangalore *dis*, Mysore *s. M. P.*
 Nalta, 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Namakal, *tal.* and *s.* Salem *dis*, M. P.
 Nammal, Rannu *dis*, P.
 Nampur, Nasik *dis*, Bo. P.
 Namthu, *far*, Darjeeling *dis*, B.
 Namti or Nyamti, Shimoga *dis*, Mysore *s. M. P.*
 Nantidul, A.
 Nansi, *r.* Nowgong *dis*, A.
 Na Nali, *s. A.*
 Nansakota, Tami *dis*, N. W. P.
 Nansakhi nad, *r.* Kerowlee *s.* R. A.
 Nansata, Saharanpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Nancheria, *r. s.* Bellary *dis*, M. P.
 Nancowry, Nicobars, Bay of Bengal

Alphabetical Index.

N.

Nand, Ajmere *dis*, R. A.
 Nand, *r* Nagpur *dis*, C. P.
 Nandakurn, *r* Rajshahye *dis*, B.
 Nandala, Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Nandalur, Cuddapah *dis*, M. P.
 Nandardhan, Nagpur *dis*, C. P.
 Nandavva, Lunawara *s*. Rewa Kanta Bo P.
 Nandavaram, Nellore *dis*, M. P.
 Nander, *dis*, Hyderabad (Nizam's)
 Nandgaon, Belgaum *dis*, Bo. P.
 Nandganj, Ghazipur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Nandgaon *s*. Raipur *dis*, C. P.
 Nandgaon, *tal*, Nasik *dis*, Bo. P.
 Nandgaon Kan, Amraoti *dis*, Berar, H. A. D.
 Nandgaon Peth, Wun *dis*, Berar, H. A. D.
 Nandigam, *s*. Ganjam *dis*, M. P.
 Nandiguna, *tal*, Kistna *dis*, M. P.
 Nandigram, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Nandikatta, Kanara *dis*, Bo. P.
 Nandikotkur, *tal*, Kurnool *dis*, M. P.
 Nandina, *r*. Mysore *s*. M. P.
 Nandira, Gwalior *s*. C. I. A.
 Nandod, Rayppla *s*. Rewa Kanta, Bo P.
 Nandoli, Jeypore *s*. R. A.
 Nandukan, Sunth *s*. Rewa Kanta, Bo. P.
 Nandur, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Nandura, Wun and Buklana *dis*, Ferar, H. A. D.
 Nandurkar, *tal*, Khondesh *dis*, Bo. P.
 Nandur Pathar, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Nandur Singota, Nasik *dis*, Bo. P.
 Nandur Vudya, Nasik *dis*, Bo. P.
 Nandwai *far*, Indore *s*. C. I. A.
 Nandyal, *tal*, Kurnool *dis*, M. P.
 Naneghat, Tanna *dis*, Bo. P.
 Nangal, Lahore *dis*, P.
 Nangalar Tup, A.
 Nangal Duna Singh, Gujranwala *dis*, P.
 Nangam, *e* Sankhera Mewas *s*. Rewa Kanta, Bo P.
 Nanga Patbat, *h*, Kashmir *s*. P.
 Nangrecha, Cutch, *s*. Kattywar, Bo P.
 Nangloi, Delhi *dis*, P.
 Nangpoh, khasi and Jaintia Hills *dis*, A.
 Nanquneri, *tal*, Tinnevely *dis*, M. P.
 Nanihat, Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B.
 Nanjangu, Mysore *dis*, Mysore *s*. M. P.
 Nanjaripatna, *cap*, and *dis*, Coorg, M. P.
 Nankana, *far*, Lahore *dis*, P.
 Nannilum *tal*, Tanjore *dis*, M. P.
 Nanpara, *s.d.* Bahraich *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Nanpur, *far*, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar B.
 Nanvan, *s*. Bhindara *dis*, C. P.
 Nanu, Aligarh *dis*, N. W. P.
 Nanu, Meerut *dis*, N. W. P.
 Naodwar, *r*. Kamrup *dis*, A.
 Naohata, Kungpore *dis*, B.
 Naokhila, *e* *s*. Bagra *dis*, B.
 Naosari, Baroda *s*. Gujarat, Bo. P.
 Napad, Kaira *dis*, Bo. P.
 Napokhi, Padmalaknad *tal*, Coorg, M. P.
 Napu, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Napuchur, *far*, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Nara, Fyroad *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Nara, Hazara *dis*, P.
 Nara, *t. e.* and *r*. Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Narada, *r*. Rajshahye *dis*, B.
 Narapanti, *s*. North Arcot *dis*, M. P.

N.

Narai, Rawalpindi *dis*, P.
 Narail, *far*, Jessore *dis*, B.
 Naraina, Jeypore *s*. R. A.
 Naranganj, Umballa *dis*, P.
 Naranganj, Umballa *dis*, P.
 Naraini, Banda *dis*, N. W. P.
 Narainpett, Hyderabad (Nizam's)
 Narainvaram, *r*. North Arcot *dis*, M. P.
 Naraj, *h*. Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Narajol, *far*, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Narachi, Moradabad *dis*, N. W. P.
 Narasinganpet, Tanjore *dis*, M. P.
 Narasingurayapetta, North Arcot *dis*, M. P.
 Naraya, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Narayandann, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Narayanavaram, *r*. and *s*. North Arcot *dis*, M. P.
 Narayanang, Mandla *dis*, C. P.
 Narayanganj, Dacca *dis*, B.
 Narayanganj, Poona *dis*, Bo. P.
 Narayanganj, *far*, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Narayanagar, *far*, Indore *s*. C. I. A.
 Narayanpur, *cam*, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Narayanpur, Moorsheadabad *dis*, B.
 Narayanpur, 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Narayanpur, Ulwar *s*. R. A.
 Narayan Sarowar, Cutch *s*. Kattywar, Bo P.
 Narayan's Hat, Chittagong *dis*, B.
 Narayandagun, Bellary *dis*, M. P.
 Nardigudd, Belgium *dis*, Bo. P.
 Naregal, Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Narel, Sirsa *dis*, P.
 Narendra, Dharwar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Narendraapur, Howrah *dis*, B.
 Narga, *far*, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Nargaon, Khandesh *dis*, Bo. P.
 Narghat, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Nathan, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Nathan, *far*, Sarun *dis*, Behar, B.
 Nathan, Jeypore *s*. R. A.
 Nathan, Lalitpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Nathan, *far*, Gya and Patna *dis*, Behar, B.
 Nati, *r*. Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Nariad, *tal*, Kaira *dis*, Bo. P.
 Naridigar, *far*, Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B.
 Narkher, Nagpur *dis*, C. P.
 Narki, Agra *dis*, N. W. P.
 Narula, *san*, Akola *dis*, Berar, H. A. D.
 Narraul, Patuala *s*. P.
 Narraul *r*. P.
 Naro *r*. Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Naroli, Kerowlee *s*. R. A.
 Narora, Bulandshahr *dis*, N. W. P.
 Narot, Gurlaspur *dis*, P.
 Narowal, Sialkot *dis*, P.
 Narra *s*. Raipur *dis*, C. P.
 Narsannapet, Ganjam *dis*, M. P.
 Narsapatnam, Vizagapatnam *dis*, M. P.
 Narsapur, Bangalore *dis*, Mysore *s*. M. P.
 Narsapur, *tal*, Godavari *dis*, M. P.
 Narsaraopet, *tal*, Kistna *dis*, M. P.
 Narsingdih, Dacca *dis*, B.
 Narsingha, *h* Seoni *dis*, C. P.
 Narsinghgarh, *s*. Bhopal, *a*. C. I. A.
 Narsinghgarh, Damoh *dis*, C. P.
 Narsinghpur, *cap* and *dis*, C. P.
 Narsinghpur, *t. s*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, P.

Alphabetical Index.

N.

Nesam, Kurnool *dis*, M. P.
 Notan, *far*, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Nowada, *s.d.* Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Nowalsigudda, Kanara *dis*, Lo P.
 Nowgawan, Moradabad *dis*, N. W. P.
 Nowgong, *cant*, Bundelkhand, C. I. A.
 Nowgong, *cant*, and *dis*, A.
 Nowpara, Jessore *dis*, B.
 Nowshera, *cant*, Peshawar *dis*, P.
 Nowtala, Noakholly *dis*, B.
 Noyil *r.* Coimbatore *dis*, M. P.
 Nuagan, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Nuapara, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Nuddea, *dis*, B.
 Nugar, *tal*, Chanda *dis*, C. P.
 Nuh, Gurgaon *dis*, P.
 Nuhia, Damoh *dis*, C. P.
 Nunai *r.* Patna *dis*, Behar, B.
 Nunbil *hot-spring*, Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B.
 Nundydroog, A. and *p.p.* Kolar *dis*, Mysore *r.* M. P.

N.

Nungumbakum, Madras City, M. P.
 Nunia, *r.* Burdwan *dis*, B.
 Nunnadi, *r.* Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Nurabad, Gwalior *r.* C. I. A.
 Nurmahal, *far*, Jullundur *dis*, P.
 Nurnagar, *far*, 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Nurpur, Bynor *dis*, N. W. P.
 Nurpur, Kangra *dis*, P.
 Nurpur, Shahpur *dis*, P.
 Nurpur, Hoshiarpur *dis*, P.
 Nurpur, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P.
 Nurpur, Hoshiarpur *dis*, P.
 Nurpur, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Nurwah *ca*, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Nusseerabad, *cant*, Ajmere *dis*, R. A.
 Nutanganj, Burdwan *dis*, B.
 Nuzvid, *r.* Kistna *dis*, M. P.
 Nya Doomka, *cant* and *s.d.* Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B.
 Nyamati or Namti, Shimoga *dis*, Mysore *r.* M. P.

O.

Oaha, Rajshahye *dis*, B.
 Oangachha, Rungpore *dis*, B.
 Obra, *p.p.* Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Od, Branch *dis*, Bo. P.
 Odalguri, A.
 Odiyakulam, Coimbatore *dis*, M. P.
 Oel, Khen *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Ogan, Ahmedabad *dis*, Bo. P.
 Oghad ni-Thali, Radhaupur *r.* Bo. P.
 Ohan, *r.* Banda *dis*, N. W. P.
 Ohipum Tan, *k.* Chittagong Hill Tracts *dis*, B.
 Ojhar, Nasik *dis*, Bo. P.
 Ojha, Hallar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P.
 Okara, *far*, Montgomery *dis*, P.
 Okhla, Delhi *dis*, I.
 Okhamandal, *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P.
 Okri, *far*, Gya and Patna *dis*, Behar B.
 Ol, Agra *dis*, N. W. P.
 Olabhar, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Olakur, South Arcot *dis*, M. P.
 Olas, *far*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Olavakod, Malabar *dis*, M. P.
 Oldhar, *far*, Pooree *dis*, Orissa B.
 Olha, Chumparun *dis*, Behar B.
 Olpad, *tal*, Surat *dis*, Bo P.
 Olpur, Furreedpore *dis*, B.
 Omalur, Salem *dis*, M. P.

O.

Omkar, *r.* Ahmedabad *dis*, Bo. P.
 Onda, Bankoora *dis*, B.
 Ongari, *p.p.* Patna *dis*, Behar, B.
 Ongole, *tal*, Nellore *dis*, M. P.
 Oodeypore, *r.* R. A.
 Oolabenah, Hooghly *dis*, B.
 Oosoor, *tal*, Salem *dis*, M. P.
 Ootacamund, *san*, Nilgiri *dis*, M. P.
 Or, *r.* Chota-Nagpore, B.
 Ora, Mahi Kanta, Gujarat, Bo P.
 Oras, *s.d.* Jalaun *dis*, N. W. P.
 Oras, *r.* Oodeypore *r.* R. A.
 Oran, Banda *dis*, N. W. P.
 Oran, Ahmedabad *dis*, Bo. P.
 Orang, Darrang *dis*, A.
 Orasipgha, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Orcha or Tehri, *r.* Bundelkhand, C. I. A.
 Orderly bazar, 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Orissa, *div.* and *p.p.* B.
 Ormanji, *far*, Lohardugga *dis*, Chota-Nagpore B.
 Orpure-ha tal, *k.* Kerowlee *r.* R. A.
 Osham, Hallar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P.
 Ottapidaram, *tal*, Tinnevely *dis*, M. P.
 Ottapalam, *r.* Malabar *dis*, M. P.
 Ottapidaram, Tinnevely *dis*, M. P.
 Otur, *far*, Nasik *dis*, Bo P.
 Owl, Kurnool *dis*, M. P.

P.

Paba, *r.* A.
 Pabal, Poona *dis*, Bo. P.
 Pabar, Ahmednagar, *dis*, Bo. P.
 Pabbi, Gujarat *dis*, P.
 Pabhat, Umballa *dis*, P.
 Pabja, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.

P.

Pabla, *beel*, Jessore *dis*, B.
 Pachahi, *far*, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Pachamatai, *k.* Salem *dis*, M. P.
 Pachamba, *c.s.* Hazaribagh *dis*, Chota Nagpore B.
 Pachamba, Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Pachapur, De'gaum, *dis*, Bo. P.

Alphabetical Index.

P.

Pali, Aligarh *dis*, N. W. P.
 Pali, Bhor *s. Satara dis*, Bo. P.
 Pali, Delhi *dis*, P.
 Pali, Jodhpore *s. R. A.*
 Pali, Kaira *dis*, Bo. P.
 Pali, Kumaon *dis*, N. W. P.
 Pali, *par*, Haridwar *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Pali, *par*, Kheri *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Paliganj, Patna *dis*, Behar, B.
 Palitana, tal, Gohelwad *dis*, Kattywar, Bo. P.
 Palivela, *s. Godavari dis*, M. P.
 Paliyad, Kattywar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo. P.
 Palkhera, *s. Bhandara dis*, C. P.
 Palkonda, Vizagapatam *dis*, M. P.
 Palkot, Lohardugga *dis*, Chota-Nagpore B.
 Palladam, Coimbatore *dis*, M. P.
 Pallapattu, Coimbatore *dis*, M. P.
 Pallarapalli Mitta, *s. Salem dis*, M. P.
 Pallavaram, Chingleput *dis*, M. P.
 Pallipat, North Arcot *dis*, M. P.
 Pallur, *s. North Arcot dis*, M. P.
 Palma, Manbhoom *dis*, Chota-Nagpore B.
 Palma, *par*, Manbhoom *dis*, Chota-Nagpore, B.
 Palmaner, tal, North Arcot *dis*, M. P.
 Palnad, tal, Kistna *dis*, M. P.
 Palnahara, *par*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Palni, *t. and h. Madura dis*, M. P.
 Palod, Wun *dis*, Berar, H. A. D.
 Paloha, Narsinghpur *dis*, C. P.
 Palpur, Gwahar *s. C. I. A.*
 Palsa, *beel*, Rajshahye *dis*, B.
 Palsi, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo. P.
 Palta, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Palur, Chingleput *dis*, M. P.
 Palur, *s. Ganjam dis*, M. P.
 Palwal, Gurgaon *dis*, P.
 Palyad, Kattywar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo. P.
 Pamburu, Kistna *dis*, M. P.
 Pambayur, *r. South Arcot dis*, M. P.
 Pamban, North Arcot *dis*, M. P.
 Pamada, Bellary *dis*, M. P.
 Pamlagauram, *r. Jubbulpore dis*, C. P.
 Pamura, Nellore *dis*, M. P.
 Panabalia, Backergunge *dis*, B.
 Panabaras, *s. Chandi dis*, C. P.
 Panagar, Burdwan *dis*, B.
 Panagarh, Jubbulpore *dis*, C. P.
 Panahat, *t. an l. par*, Agra *dis*, N. W. P.
 Panai, *beel*, Rayshahye *dis*, B.
 Panaj, Akola *dis*, Berar, H. A. D.
 Panam, *r. Panch-Nahals dis*, Bo. P.
 Panappakam, North Arcot *dis*, M. P.
 Panar, *r. Purneah dis*, Behar, B.
 Panar, Surat *dis*, Bo. P.
 Panbhar, *t. Thar and Parkar dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Panbhar, *t. Wn Malwa s. C. I. A.*
 Panchabuli, Bogra *dis*, B.
 Panchadhar, *s. Cuttack dis*, Orissa, B.
 Panchaland, A.
 Panchskot, *s. Manbhoom dis*, Chota-Nagpore, B.
 Panchala, Nasik *dis*, Bo. P.
 Panchannagar, Damoh *dis*, C. P.
 Panchani, *r. Farna and Gja dis*, Behar, B.
 Panchanyu, *r. Darjeeling dis*, B.
 Panchapali, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Panchapora, 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.

P.

Panchar, Furreedpore *dis*, B.
 Pancharatner tek, *s. Darjeeling dis*, B.
 Panchasar, Radhanpur *s. Gujrat*, Bo. P.
 Panchat, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Panchdona, Dacca *dis*, B.
 Panchganga, *r. Belgaum dis*, Bo. P.
 Panchgini, Satsri *dis*, Bo. P.
 Panchgawhan, Wun *dis*, Berar, H. A. D.
 Panchi *r. Cuddapah dis*, M. P.
 Panch Pandu, *caves*, Bheel *a. C. I. A.*
 Panchpurwa, Gonda *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Panchpukuna, *par*, Tipperah *dis*, B.
 Panchpur, Rajshahye *dis*, B.
 Panchthupi, Beerbhoom *dis*, B.
 Pandapur, *par*, Saugor *dis*, C. P.
 Pandaria, *s. Bilaspur dis*, C. P.
 Pandatara, Bilaspur *dis*, C. P.
 Pandarwara, Lanawara *s. Rewa Kanta*, Bo. P.
 Pandaul, Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Pandar koura, Wun *dis*, Berar, H. A. D.
 Pandhana, Nimar *dis*, C. P.
 Pandharpur, Sholapur *dis*, Bo. P.
 Pandhor, *r. N W P.*
 Pandhurna, Chhindwara *dis*, C. P.
 Pandra, *par*, Manbhoom *dis*, Chota-Nagpore, B.
 Pandri, Kanara *dis*, Bo. P.
 Pandu, *c. Pandu Mewas s. Rewa Kanta*, Bo. P.
 Pandu, *r. N W P.*
 Pandua, Sylhet *dis*, A.
 Pandur, Vizagapatam *dis*, M. P.
 Panduya, A.
 Pandwa, Balasinor *s. Rewa Kanta*, Fo. P.
 Pandwa, *r. C. I. A.*
 Pandwaha, *t. and par*, Jhansi *dis*, N. W. P.
 Panem, kurnool *dis*, W. P.
 Panetha, Rajapla *s. Rewa Kanta*, Bo. P.
 Panga, *s. Singhhoom dis*, Chota-Nagpore, B.
 Panga, Rungpore *dis*, B.
 Pangaon, Sholapur *dis*, Bo. P.
 Pangara, Banda *dis*, N. W. P.
 Pangra, *r. Jessore dis*, B.
 Pangryo, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Panga, Furreedpore *dis*, B.
 Pangshi, Pubna *dis*, B.
 Pangua, *beel*, Rayshahye *dis*, B.
 Panguchhi, *r. Jessore dis*, B.
 Panhala, Kolhapur *s. Bo. P.*
 Panhala (old), Miraj *s. Bo. P.*
 Panhan, *par*, Unao *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Panhwar, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo. P.
 Panjala, *par*, Dera Ismail Khan *dis*, P.
 Pani Egar, *par*, Indore *s. C. I. A.*
 Panighata, Nudda *dis*, B.
 Panihati, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Panikhand, *par*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Panimar, Nowgong *dis*, A.
 Panipat, Karnal *dis*, P.
 Panrolia, Lakhimpur *dis*, A.
 Panpara, Gorakhpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Panjan, Gujrat *dis*, P.
 Panjan, *r. Nalk dis*, Bo. P.
 Panjra, *r. Khan-keh dis*, Bo. P.
 Panju, Jessore *dis*, B.
 Panjala, Meeran *dis*, P.
 Panja, *r. Kerowlee dis*, R. A.
 Panli, Lohardugga *dis*, Chota-Nagpore, B.

Alphabetical Index.

R.

Raipur, *far*, Indore *s. C. I. A.*
 Raipur, Umbilla *dis. P.*
 Raipuria, Bheel *a. C. I. A.*
 Raesar, Jeypore *s. R. A.*
 Raesen, Bhopal *s. C. I. A.*
 Racwind, Lahore *dis. P.*
 Rafiganj, *far*, Gyr *dis. Behar. B.*
 Ragath, Bhor *s. Satara dis. Bo. P.*
 Raghunadhapur, Ganjam *dis. M. P.*
 Raghupur, Morulterpore *dis. Behar. B.*
 Raghogarth, *st.* Dewas *s. C. I. A.*
 Raghogarth, *st.* and *s. Gwalior s. C. I. A.*
 Raghubati, Burdwan *dis. B.*
 Raghunathapuram, *s. Ganjam dis. M. P.*
 Raghunandan, *a. Sylhet dis. A.*
 Raghunathganj, Moorshedabad *dis. B.*
 Raghunathgarh, *a. Jeypore s. R. A.*
 Raghunathpur, Cuttack *dis. Orissa. B.*
 Raghunathpur, Manbhoom *dis. Chota-Nagpore, B.*
 Raghunathpur, *p. p.* Madnapore *dis. B.*
 Raghunathpur, Siron *dis. Behar. B.*
 Raghunathpur, Shahaba *dis. Behar, B.*
 Raghunathpur, Gwalior *s. C. I. A.*
 Rahin, Nowgong *dis. A.*
 Rahmas, Cuttack *dis. Orissa. B.*
 Rahin, *far*, Poonce *dis. Orissa. B.*
 Rahata, Ahmednagar *dis. Bo. P.*
 Rahatgarh, Saugor *dis. C. P.*
 Rahe, Lohardugga *dis. Chota Nagpore, B.*
 Rahimabad, Lucknow *dis. Oudh, N. W. P.*
 Rahimatpur, Satara *dis. Bo. P.*
 Rahimki Bazar, *p. p.* Thar and Parkar *dis. Sind, Bo. P.*
 Rahmatpur, Backergunge *dis. B.*
 Rahon, Jullundar *dis. P.*
 Rahra, Moradabad *dis. N. W. P.*
 Rahuri, *tal.*, Ahmednagar *dis. Bo. P.*
 Rai, Tanna *dis. Bo. P.*
 Rai, Delhi *dis. P.*
 Raibag, Belgaum *dis. Po. P.*
 Raichoor, Hyderabad, Nizams' Dominions.
 Raichroog, *tal.*, Bellary *dis. M. P.*
 Raiga, Vizagapatam *dis. M. P.*
 Raiganj, Dinagepore *dis. B.*
 Raiganj, Pubna *dis. B.*
 Raigaon, Bhagelkhand, *C. I. A.*
 Raigarh Bargarh, *s. Sambalpur dis. C. P.*
 Raikot, Leihiana *dis. P.*
 Raikwar, Bhagelkhand, *C. I. A.*
 Kalina, Burdwan *dis. B.*
 Raikhand, *tributary*, Chittagong Hill Tracts *dis. B.*
 Rajpur, Beerbhoom *dis. B.*
 Rajpur, *cap.* and *dis. C. P.*
 Rajpur, *far*, Marbhoom *dis. Chota-Nagpore, B.*
 Rajpur, Saharanpur *dis. N. W. P.*
 Rajpur, Sultanpur *dis. Oudh, N. W. P.*
 Rajpur, Mymensingh *dis. B.*
 Rajpurkhal, *tal.*, Noakhally *dis. B.*
 Rakabhel, *s. Sambalpur dis. C. P.*
 Rani, *st.* Ratnagin *dis. Po. P.*
 Rashwar, *ca.*, Siakpur *dis. Sin. B.*
 Rajstahar, *Sia. B.*
 Rajshahi, Dacca *dis. B.*
 Rajshahi, *far* Howrah *dis. C. P.*
 Rajshahmundry, *t.* and *tal.*, Godavari *dis. M. P.*
 Rajshahi, 24-Pergunnahs *dis. B.*
 Rajshahera, *a. Dhol, et s. R. A.*

R.

Rajshahera, Agra *dis. N. W. P.*
 Rajal berar, Bikaner *s. R. A.*
 Rajam, Vizagapatam *dis. M. P.*
 Rajampet, Cuddapah, *dis. M. P.*
 Rajana, Montgomery *dis. P.*
 Rajanagaram, Godavari *dis. M. P.*
 Rajangoon, *a. d.* Ahmednagar *dis. Bo. P.*
 Rajanpur, *cant.*, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis. P.*
 Rajapur, Allahabad *dis. N. W. P.*
 Rajapur, Banda *dis. N. W. P.*
 Rajapur, Backergunge *dis. B.*
 Rajanur, Ryshaye *dis. B.*
 Rajapur, Partabgarh *dis. Oudh, N. W. P.*
 Rajapur, *tal.*, Ratnagin *dis. Bo. P.*
 Rajaputani, Salem *dis. M. P.*
 Rajarampur, *far*, Dinagepore *dis. B.*
 Rajarhat, Jessore *dis. B.*
 Rajarhat, 24-Pergunnahs *dis. B.*
 Rajasani, Amritsar *dis. P.*
 Rajasingamangalam, Madura *dis. M. P.*
 Rajauli, Gya *dis. Behar, B.*
 Rajasand, Karnal *dis. P.*
 Rajaur, *far*, Indore *s. C. I. A.*
 Rajhan, Furreelpore *dis. B.*
 Rajbari, Peint *s. Bo. P.*
 Rajan, Southat Pergunnahs *dis. Behar, P.*
 Rajganj, *far*, Dinagepore *dis. B.*
 Rajganj, Manbhoom *dis. Chota Nagpore, B.*
 Rajgaon, Buxam *dis. Berar H. A. B.*
 Rajgarh, Ajmere *dis. R. A.*
 Rajgarh, Batta *s. Kewa Kanta, Bo. P.*
 Rajgarh, Bikaner *s. R. A.*
 Rajgarh, *a. Bheel a. C. I. A.*
 Rajgarh, Gwalior *s. C. I. A.*
 Rajgarh, Jeypore *s. R. A.*
 Rajgarh, *a. Bhopal a. C. I. A.*
 Rajgarh, Mithapur *dis. N. W. P.*
 Rajgarh, Ulwar *s. R. A.*
 Rajgarh, *far*, Chanda *dis. C. P.*
 Rajhat, Cuttack *dis. Orissa. B.*
 Rajhat, *far*, Allahabad *dis. N. W. P.*
 Rajhat, Benares *dis. N. W. P.*
 Rajhat, *far*, Moolan *dis. P.*
 Rajhat, *p. p.* Jala-shahi *dis. N. W. P.*
 Rajshaha, Chanda *dis. C. P.*
 Rajpur, *far*, Patna *dis. Behar, P.*
 Rajpur, *p. p.* Patna *dis. Behar, P.*
 Rajpur, Rajpura *s. Rewa Kanta, Bo. P.*
 Rajgram, Bankroor *dis. B.*
 Rajhat, Hooghly *dis. B.*
 Rajhat, Jandar, Hooghly *dis. P.*
 Rajpur, 24-Pergunnahs *dis. B.*
 Rajpur, *p. p.* Rajpur, *dis. C. P.*
 Rajm, *s. Bharat dis. C. P.*
 Raj Kandi, *a.*
 Rajkot, *cap.*, Kariywar, *Bo. P.*
 Rajmahal, Poonce *dis. Bo. P.*
 Rajmahal, Jeypore *s. R. A.*
 Rajmahal, Sahagan *dis. A.*
 Rajmahal, *a. and s. d.* Southat Pergunnahs *dis. Behar, B.*
 Rajnagar, Sylhet *dis. A.*
 Rajnagar, Beerbhoom *dis. B.*
 Rajnagar, Furreelpore *dis. P.*
 Rajnagar, Cuttack *dis. Orissa. B.*
 Rajnagar, Jalpagan *dis. C. P.*

Alphabetical Index.

R.

Ranala, *Khandesh dis*, Bo P
 Ranapur, *Bar*, Bheel & C I A
 Ranasan, *Mah Kanta*, Gujarat, Bo P
 Ranchee, *c s* Lohardagga *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Rander Surat *dis*, Bo P
 Randhikpur, *Bana s*, Rewa Kanta, Bo P
 Randia Orgoda, *par*, Balasore *dis*, Orissa B
 Raneegunge, *Burdwan dis*, B
 Raseh, *Damoh dis*, C P
 Ranga, *r* A
 Rangagori Lakhimpur *dis*, A
 Rangamati *f r* Goalpara *dis*, A
 Rangamati, *cap*, Chittagong Hill Tracts *dis*, B
 Ranganadi, *r* Lakhimpur *dis*, A
 Rangapur, *beel*, Jessore *dis*, B
 Rangaswami *h* Nilgiri *dis* M P
 Rangaswamibetti, *h* Bangalore *dis*, Mysore *s* M P
 Rangbi valley, *Darjeeling dis*, B
 Rangcheggin, A
 Rangdai, A
 Ranga - Chanda *dis*, C P
 Rangra, *Kamrup dis*, A
 Rangir, *Saugor dis*, C P
 Rangit, *Darjeeling dis*, B
 Rangit *r* *Darjeeling dis*, B
 Rangiya Kamrup *dis*, A
 Ranguli, *Goalpara dis*, A
 Rangmagin, *Garh Hill dis*, A
 Rangoon, *cap*, and *s g* B B
 Rangpur, *Muzaffargarh dis*, P
 Rangpur, *all cas*, Sibsagar *dis*, A
 Rangrenguri A
 Rangsagar *r* *Dungarpur s* R. A
 Rangunia, *Chittagong dis*, B
 Rani, A.
 Rani, *Mah Kanta*, Gujarat, Bo P
 Rania, *Gurdaspur dis*, P
 Rania, *(Sirs)* *dis*, P
 Rani Amraoti, *Wun dis*, Berar, H A D
 Ranibennur, *tal*, *Dharwar dis*, Bo P
 Rani Dungi, *h* *Kishengurh s* R. A
 Rangani, *Partabgarh dis*, *Qudh N W P*
 Rangani, *t and par*, *Pinneah dis*, Behar, B
 Rangarh *st* *Partabgarh s* R. A
 Ranikhet *cant*, and *san*, *Kumaon dis*, N W P
 Ranpet North Arcot *dis*, M P
 Ranpokhri Dehra Dun *dis*, N W P.
 Ranpur, *Jhansi dis*, N W P
 Ranpur Jalaun *dis*, N W P
 Ranisankail, *Dinapore dis*, B
 Ranital Kangra *dis*, P
 Ranjangaon, *Ahmednagar dis* Bo. P
 Ranjangaon, *Poona dis* Bo, P
 Ranja, *Gwalior s* C I A
 Rankala, *Kolhapur s* Bo P
 Ranmachan, *Chanda dis*, C P
 Rannadi *r* *Cuttack dis*, Orissa, B
 Ranod, *Gwalior s* C I A
 Ranpur, *Ahmedabad dis*, Bo P
 Ranpur, *h* *Thar and Parkar dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Ranpur, *t s* *Pooree dis*, Orissa, B
 Ranthambhor, *st* *Jeypore s* R. A
 Ranwan, *Mooltan dis*, P
 Raokhanwala, *Jhang dis*, P
 Raona, A
 Raona, *Burdwan dis*, B

R.

Raozan Chittagong *dis*, B
 Rap, *Upper Sind Frontier dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Rapri, *Mainpuri dis*, N W P
 Rapti, *r* *Oudh and N W P*
 Rapur, *tal*, *Nellore dis*, M P
 Rar *r* *Thar and Parkar dis* Sind, Bo P
 Rarh *par*, *Moorshedabad dis* B
 Rarmo, *r* *Thar and Parkar dis* Sind Bo P
 Raruli kaupara, *Jessore dis*, B
 Ras, *Jodhpore s* R A
 Rasalpur, *Balasore dis*, Orissa, B
 Rasan Banda *dis*, N W P
 Rasdhan, *Cawnpore dis*, N W P
 Rasia *h* *Bhurtpore s* R. A
 Rasidpur *Jeypore s* R A
 Rasin, *Ahmednagar dis* Bo P
 Rasipuram Salem *dis*, M P
 Rasmacha 24 *Pergunnahs dis* B
 Ras Muan, *cape*, *Sind Bo P*
 Rasol, *Cuttack dis* Orissa, B
 Rasta, *p g* *Hazipur dis*, N W P
 Rasubaygudd *Belgaum dis* Bo P
 Rasulabad, *Cawnpore dis* N W P
 Rasulabad Wardha *dis*, C P
 Rasulgany A
 Rasulpur, *Burdwan dis*, B
 Rasulpur, *Gurgaon, dis*, P
 Rasulpur *r*, *Midnapore dis* D
 Rasulpur, *Muttra dis* N W P
 Rasulpur Ghaus, *Basti dis*, N W P
 Ratabari Sylhet *dis*, A
 Ratadevi, *st* *Tonk s* R A
 Rataghara *h* *Mah Kanta*, Gujarat Bo P
 Ratan, *r* *Partabgarh s* R. A
 Ratangarh, *Ahmednagar dis*, Bo P
 Ratangarh, *Buckaneer, s* R A
 Ratangarh, *Gwalior s* C I A
 Ratangarh, *Jeypore s* R A
 Ratanjila *dis*, *Jeypore, s* R A
 Ratanmal, *e* *Bheel a* C I A
 Ratanpur, *Basti dis*, N W P
 Ratanpur, *Bilaspur dis*, C P
 Ratanpur, *h* *Cuttack dis*, Orissa, B
 Ratesh, *f* *Keonthal s* Simla *dis*, P
 Rath, *t and s* *d* *Hamirpur dis*, N, W P
 Rathadong Akyab *dis* B B
 Ratha purushottampur, *Pooree, dis*, Orissa, B
 Rathasan *h* *Oodeypore s* R A
 Rathian, *Jhelum dis* P
 Ratial, *Jhelum dis* P
 Ratnagar, *r* *Bheel a* C I A,
 Ratnagar, *h* *Jodhpore s* R. A
 Ratnagin, *cap and dis* Bo P
 Ratodero, *tal*, *Shikarpur dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Ratti *par*, *Mozufferpore dis*, Behar, B
 Rattia, *Hissar dis* I
 Ratti halli, *Dharwar dis*, Bo. P
 Ratwa, *Gwalior s* C I A
 Raua, *beel* *Rajshahye dis*, B
 Raudha, *Hissar dis*, P
 Raunapar, *Aramgarh dis*, N W P
 Rautara *Balasore dis*, Orissa, B
 Raver, *Khandesh dis*, Bo P.
 Raver, *Nimat dis*, C P
 Ravet Panawala, *Poona dis*, Bo P
 Ravi, *r* P

Alphabetical Index.

R.

Rawa, Gwalior *s* C I A
 Rawai, *dis*, Sirohee *s* R. A
 Rawalpindi, *cap*, *cant*, *dis*, and *fair*, P.
 Rawalya, *h* Oodeypore *s* R. A
 Rawangaon, Poona *dis*, Bo P.
 Rawatsar, Bickaneer *s* R. A.
 Raya, Muttra *dis*, N W P.
 Raya, Sialkot *dis*, P.
 Rayacheruvu, Bellary *dis*, M P.
 Rayachoti, *tal*, Cuddapah *dis*, M P.
 Rayadrag, *t* and *tal*, Cuddapah *dis*, M P.
 Rayagadda, Vizagapatam *dis*, M P.
 Rayakota, Salem *dis*, M P.
 Rayalcheru, Bellary *dis*, M P.
 Rayapuram, *r s* Madras *dis*, M P.
 Rayan, Jodhpore *s* R. A.
 Rayapetta, *suburb*, Madras town, M P.
 Rayavalasa, *p* Vizagapatam *dis*, M P.
 Raybag, Kolhapur *s* Bo P.
 Raybag Prant, Belgaum *dis*, Bo P.
 Raychand, *beel*, Rajshahye *dis*, B.
 Raydak, *r* A.
 Raydak, *r* Cooch Behar and Darjeeling *dis*, B.
 Raydi, Lohardugga *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Raydom, *far*, Mymensingh *dis*, B.
 Raygarh, *Maha Kanta*, Gujarat Bo P.
 Raygarh Killa, Colaba *dis*, Bo P.
 Raygram, Jessore *dis*, B.
 Raymangal, *r* 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Raymurdha, Tanna *dis*, Bo P.
 Rayna, Burdwan *dis*, B.
 Raypura, Dacca *dis*, B.
 Reddipalle, Cuddapah *dis*, M P.
 Redi, Ratnagiri *dis*, Bo P.
 Regu, *r* Chittagong Hill Tracts *dis*, B.
 Regyee, Bassem *dis* B B.
 Rehar, Bijnor *dis*, N W P.
 Rehli, *t* and *s d* Saugor *dis*, C P.
 Rejauli, Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Remuna, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Rendwar, Jalaun *dis*, N W P.
 Rengan, *e* Sankhera Mewas *s* Rewa Kanta, Bo P.
 Rekapalle - Godavari *dis*, M P.
 Rengati Pahar, *h* Cachar *dis*, A.
 Rengma, *h* Naga Hills *dis*, A.
 Rengtan, *h* Chittagong Hill Tracts *dis*, B.
 Reni, Bickaneer *s* R. A.
 Renigunta, North Arcot *dis*, M P.
 Reoti, Ghazipur *dis*, N W P.
 Repalle *tal*, Kistna *dis*, M P.
 Reri, Bickaneer *s* R. A.
 Retam, *r* C I A.
 Retayambadi *s* Madura *dis*, M P.
 Reth, *r* Oudh N W P.
 Retra Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P.
 Rettayampadi *s* Madura *dis*, M P.
 Revelgunge, Sarun *dis* Behar, B.
 Rewadanda, Colaba *dis*, Bo P.
 Rewah *cap*, and *s* Baghelkhand, C I A.
 Rewa Kanta, *t e* Gujarat, Bo P.
 Rewari, Gurgaon *dis*, P.
 Rewas Colaba *dis*, Bo P.
 Riab, *s d* Sialkot *dis*, P.
 Richha, *far*, Bareilly *dis*, N W P.
 Richhal, *er* Karachi *dis*, Sind Bo P.
 Rigauli, Gorakhpur *dis*, N W P.

R.

Rigra, Baghelkhand, C I A.
 Rihand, *r* N W P.
 Rikhabdeo, *p p* Oodeypore *s* R. A.
 Rind or Arind, *r* N W P.
 Ringnand, *far*, Dewar *s* C I A.
 Ringnod, Gwalior *s* C I A.
 Ripu, *duar*, Goalpara *dis*, A.
 Rishukishan, *temi*, Sirohee *s* R. A.
 Rishukund, *springer* Monghyr *dis*, B.
 Risod, Basim *dis*, Berar, II. A D.
 Ritaura, Bareilly *dis*, N W P.
 Ritpur, Amraoti *dis*, Berar, II A D.
 Riwat, Kawalpindi *dis*, P.
 Robertsganj *t* and *s d* Mirzapur *dis*, N W P.
 Rodhi, Hissar *dis*, P.
 Roh, *far*, Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Roha, *tal*, Colaba *dis*, Bo P.
 Rohama, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa B.
 Rohan Khed, Buldana *dis*, Berar, II A D.
 Rohanpur, Malda *dis*, B.
 Rohat, Jodhpore *s* R. A.
 Rohilanwali, Muzaffargarh *dis*, P.
 Rohulkhand, or Rohilkund, *t e* N W P.
 Rohini, Sonthal Pergunnahs, Behar, B.
 Rohini, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Rohm, *r* Darjeeling *dis*, B.
 Rohra Bhor, *s* Satara *dis*, Bo P.
 Rohna, Wardha *dis*, C P.
 Rohri, *tal*, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Rohtak, *cap*, and *dis*, P.
 Rohtang, *p* Kangra *dis*, P.
 Rohtas, *far*, Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B.
 Rohuaman, *beel*, Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar, B.
 Rohuwa, *p p* Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar, B.
 Rojhan, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P.
 Rojhan, Upper Sind Frontier *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Rojo, *h* Jodhpore *s* R. A.
 Rokai, *r* A.
 Rokha Jais, *far*, Rae Bareilly *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Ron *tal*, Dharwar *dis*, Bo P.
 Ronaba, *s* Ganjam *dis* M P.
 Ronahi, Fyzabad *dis* Oudh, N W P.
 Roopnarayan, *r* Midnapore and Hooghly *dis*, B.
 Rooker *t cant*, and *s d* Saharanpur *dis*, N W P.
 Roran, Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Roranwali, Jhang *dis*, P.
 Rori, Sursa *dis*, P.
 Rori, Umballa *dis*, P.
 Roro, *r* Singhbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Rorsa, *r* Kamrup *dis*, A.
 Rosa Shahjahanpur *dis*, Rohulkhand, N W P.
 Roserha Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B.
 Roshanabad, Farukhsabad *dis*, N W P.
 Rotas, *ell*, *ft* Jhelum *dis*, P.
 Rotasgarh, Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B.
 Roth Budruk Colaba *dis* Bo P.
 Roth Khurd, Colaba *dis*, Bo P.
 Royai, Dacca *dis*, B.
 Royapettah, *sub*, Madras, M P.
 Royapuram, *sub*, Madras, M P.
 Roys, *h* Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Rudarpur, Gorakhpur *dis* N W P.
 Rudarpur Tarai *dis*, N W P.
 Rudauli, Basti *dis*, N W P.
 Rudauli *far*, Bara Banks *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Rudawal, Bhurtpore *s* R. A.

Alphabetical Index.

R.

Rudrapur, Gorakhpur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Rudraprayag, *p p*, Garhwal *dis*, N. W. P.
 Ruhana, Benares *dis*, N. W. P.
 Ruma, *bel*, Jessore *dis*, B.
 Rukmini, *r*, A.
 Ruknpur, *par*, Rajshahy *dis*, B.
 Ruknpur, Rungpore *dis*, B.
 Rukunadeipur, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Ruma, Chittagong Hill Tracts *dis*, B.
 Rumbah, Ganjam *dis*, M. P.
 Rumka Thul, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P.
 Rundha, Rayppla *s*. Rewa Kanta, Bo. P.
 Rungli Rungliot, Darjeeling *dis*, B.
 Rungpore, *cap* and *dis*, B.
 Runiya, Gwalior *s*. C. I. A.
 Runisayadpur, Muzafferpore *dis*, Behar, B.
 Runkuta, Agra *dis*, N. W. P.
 Rupadaha, Purneah *dis*, Behar, B.
 Rupaheli, Jeypore *s*. R. A.
 Rupal, Mahi Kanta, Gujarat, Bo. P.
 Rupar, Umballa *dis*, P.
 Ruparel *r*. Bhurtpore *s*. R. A.

R.

Rupbas, *dis*, Bhurtpore *s*. R. A.
 Ruppenj, Dacca *dis*, B.
 Rupkalia, A.
 Ruppagar, Ajmere *dis*, R. A.
 Ruppagar, *l* Rayppla *s*. Rewa Kanta, Bo. P.
 Ruppagarh, *par*, Kishenguth *s*. R. A.
 Rupparrayan, *p p* Oodeypore *s*. R. A.
 Rupparrayan, *r*. Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Rupnath, Khasi and Jaintia Hills *dis*, A.
 Rupshaha, *r*. Jessore *dis*, B.
 Rupsi, A.
 Rura, Cawnpore *dis*, N. W. P.
 Rurka (Kalan), Jullundur *dis*, P.
 Rusera, Mozufferpore *dis*, Behar, B.
 Rushkulya, *r*. Ganjam *dis*, M. P.
 Russa, 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Russelkonda, Ganjam *dis*, M. P.
 Rustam, Peshawar *dis*, P.
 Rusulabad, Unao *dis*, Oudh N. W. P.
 Ruthai, Gwalior *s*. C. I. A.
 Rutlam, *s*. Western Malwa *a* C. I. A.
 Rwatoung, Thayetmyo *dis*, B. B.

S

Sabalgarh, *st* Dijnor *dis*, N. W. P.
 Sabalgarh, *dis*, and *st* Gwalior *s*. C. I. A.
 Sabang, *par*, Midnapore *dis*, B.
 Sabar, *r*. Upper Godavari *dis*, C. P.
 Sabarmati, *r* Ahmedabad *dis*, and Mahi Kanta, Bo. P.
 Sabhagunj, Baghelkhand, C. I. A.
 Sabhapur, Baghelkhand, C. I. A.
 Sabhar, *r*. Dacca *dis*, B.
 Sabi, *r*. Ulwar *s*. R. A.
 Saba, Mahi Kanta Bo. P.
 Sabzal Kot, Dera Ghazi Khan, *dis*, P.
 Sabzimandi, *sud*, of Delhi city, Delhi *dis*, P.
 Sachak, Hooghly *dis*, B.
 Sachendi, Cawnpore *dis*, N. W. P.
 Sachin, *s*. Surat *dis*, Bo. P.
 Sachor, Jodhpore *s*. R. A.
 Sadabad, *par*, Muttra *dis*, N. W. P.
 Sadalgi, Belgaum *dis*, Bo. P.
 Sadanpur, Chittagong *dis*, B.
 Sadarbagicha, Cachar *dis*, A.
 Sadurbazar, 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Sadarpur, Furreedpore *dis*, B.
 Sadashugad, Kanara *dis*, Bo. P.
 Sadashugath, Satara *dis*, Bo. P.
 Sidat, Ghazipur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Sadha, *tal*, Dholpur *s*. R. A.
 Sadhaura, *fair*, Umballa *dis*, P.
 Sadhuhati, Jessore *dis*, B.
 Sadhuhati, Nuddea *dis*, B.
 Sadhuhati, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Sadachandpur, Pubna *dis*, B.
 Sadikpur, Patna *dis*, Behar, B.
 Sadiya, *cant*, Lakhimpur *dis*, A.
 Sadra, Mahi Kanta, Gujarat, Bo. P.
 Sadras, Chongleput *dis*, M. P.
 Sadri, Jodhpore *s*. R. A.
 Sadipur, *par*, Sitapur *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.

S

Sadullaganj, Budaun *dis*, N. W. P.
 Sadullahnagar, *par*, Gonda *dis*, Oudh, N. W. P.
 Sadullahpur Malda *dis*, B.
 Sisdarganj, Bara Banki *dis*, Oudh N. W. P.
 Sisdarganj, Delhi *dis*, P.
 Saffras, coal tract, Dibbsagar *dis*, A.
 Safipur, *s d* Unao *dis*, Oudh N. W. P.
 Sagar, Shimoga *dis*, Mysore *s*. M. P.
 Sagardi, *par*, Mymensangh *dis*, B.
 Sagarmati, *r*. Ajmere *dis*, R. A.
 Sagar Taloo, *l* Bheel *a* C. I. A.
 Sagarwha, Chumparun *dis*, Behar, B.
 Sagbara, Rayppla *s*. Rewa Kanta, Bo. P.
 Saglier, *r*. Cuddapah *dis*, M. P.
 Sagar, *par*, Gwalior *s*. C. I. A.
 Sagn, *s d* Azamgarh *dis*, N. W. P.
 Sagtala, Bana *s*. Rewa Kanta, Bo. P.
 Sagthali, *l* Partabgarh *s*. R. A.
 Sigwara, Dungarpur *s*. R. A.
 Sahabad, *par*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Sahar, Muttra *dis*, N. W. P.
 Sahar, Shahabad *dis*, Behar, B.
 Saharanpur, *cap*, and *dis*, N. W. P.
 Saharni, *par*, Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B.
 Sahasram, Gwalior *s*. C. I. A.
 Sahaswan, Etah *dis*, N. W. P.
 Sahaswan, *par*, Budaun *dis*, N. W. P.
 Sahatwar, Ghazipur *dis*, N. W. P.
 Sahawal, Bundelkhand, C. I. A.
 Sahiwas, *par*, Etah *dis*, N. W. P.
 Sahdoka, Gujranwala *dis*, P.
 Sahibganj, Burdwan *dis*, B.
 Sahibgunge, Southal Pergunnahs *dis*, B.
 Sahibnagar, *par*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B.
 Sahib ganj, Gya *dis*, Behar, B.
 Sahibganj, Backergunge *dis*, B.
 Sahipur, 24-Pergunnahs *dis*, B.

Alphabetical Index.

S.

Sinti, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Siobara, Dijnor *dis*, N W P
 Sipah, *par*, Sarun *dis*, Behar, B
 Sipna, *r* Berar, H A D
 Sipra, *r* Gwalior s C I A
 Sipri, *cant*, Gwalior s C I A
 Sir, *r* Chanda *dis*, C P
 Sir, *r* Shikarpur *dis* Sind, Bo P
 Sira Tumkur *dis*, Mysore s M P
 Siracha, Hyderabad *dis* Sind, Bo P
 Siradi, *p* South Canara *dis*, M P
 Siran, *par*, Pooree *dis* Orissa, B
 Sirakot, *st* and *tem*, Kumaun *dis*, N W P
 Siral *a* i Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P
 Sirala, Amraoti *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Siralkoppa, Shimoga *dis*, Mysore s M P
 Sirani, Hyderabad *dis*, Mysore s M P
 Sirawali, Gujranwala *dis*, P
 Sirasgaon, Ellichpur *dis*, Berar, H A D.
 Sirasghat, Lalitpur *dis*, N W P
 Sirathu, Allahabad *dis*, N W P
 Siraua, Chumpanur *dis* Behar, P
 Sirdarpore *cant* Bheel a C I A
 Sirguppa Dhrwar *dis*, Bo P
 Sirhind *t c* P
 Sirhpura *par* Etah *dis* N W P
 Sirngashura, *h* Singhbhum *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Sirs *par*, Gya *dis*, Behar, B
 Sir Kanda, Chanda *dis* C P
 Sirkhed, Amraoti *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Sirmaur, Baghelkhand, C I A
 Sirmur (Nahan) s P
 Sirohi, *i* Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sinu, Bo P
 Sironcha, *cap* Chanda *dis*, C P
 Sironj Tonk s C I A
 Sirpur, Basim *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Sirpur, Wardha *dis*, C P
 Sirpur, Bheel a C I A
 Sirr, *c r* Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Sirsa, *cap* and *dis*, P
 Sirsangi Belgaum *dis*, Bo P
 Sirsawa, Saharanpur *dis*, N W P
 Sirsi, Gwalior s C I A
 Sirsi, Moradabad *dis*, N W P
 Sirsindi, *s* Chanda *dis*, C P
 Sirsi, *tal*, Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Siruguppa, Bellary *dis*, M P
 Sirumala, *h* Madura *dis* M P
 Sirur, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P
 Sirur, Kaladgi *dis*, Bo P
 Sirur, *tal*, Iona *dis*, Bo P
 Sirutandanallur, Tinnevely *dis*, M P
 Sirvel, *tal*, Kurnool *dis*, M P
 Sisak Tlang, *h* Chittagong Hill Tracts *dis*, B
 Sisana, Kohat *dis* P
 Sisawan, Sarun *dis*, Behar, B
 Sisia, Bahraich *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Sisolar, Hamirpur *dis*, N W P
 Sispara, *p* Malabar *dis*, M P
 Siswa, Chumpanur *dis*, Behar, B
 Sitabani, *sk* Tonk s K A
 Sitabaldi, or Seetabuldee, *cant*, Nagpur *dis*, C P
 Sitai, *beel* Patna *dis*, B
 Sitai, *beel*, Kajshahye *dis*, B
 Sitakund, *hot spring* Monghyr, *dis*, Behar, B
 Sitakund, *p p* Chumpanur *dis*, Behar, B
 Sitakund, *p p* Partabgarh s R. A

S.

Sitakund, *h* Chittagong *dis* s B
 Sitakunda, Midnapore *dis*, B
 Sitamau, *s* Western Malwa a C I A
 Sitampetta, *h* Vizagapatam *dis*, M P
 Sitamadi, *r* South Canara *dis*, M P,
 Sitanagar, Damoh *dis*, C P
 Sitanagaram, *h* Kistna *dis*, M P
 Sitapahar, *h* Chittagong Hill Tracts *dis*, B
 Sitapur, *cant cap*, and *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Sitapur, *t* and *p p* Banda *dis*, N W P
 Sitar, *r* Tanjore *dis*, M I
 Sitarampalli, Ganjam *dis*, M P
 Sitarampur, Burdwan *dis*, L
 Sitha, Jhalawad *dis*, Kattywar, Lo P
 Sitmani, Kaladgi *dis*, Bo P
 Sitlaha, *par*, Baghelkhand C I A
 Sitpur, Muzaffargarh *dis*, P
 Sitpura, Baghelkhand, C I A
 Situng, *peak*, Dooceeling *dis*, B
 Siv *r* Western Malwa a C I A
 Sivagangri Madura *dis*, M P
 Sivakasi, Tinnevely *dis*, M P
 Swagri, Tinnevely *dis*, M P
 Siva ko lu, Godavari *dis*, M P
 Sivasamudram, *falls* Coimbatore *dis*, M P.
 Siwai Japur, *pr* Jeypore s R A
 Siwai Mithapur, Jeypore s R A
 Siwai Ramgarh Jeypore s R A
 Siwaliks, *in r*, N W P and P.
 Siwana, Jodhpore s R A
 Siwas *par*, Bhopal s C I A
 Siyana Lulandshahr *dis*, N W P.
 Siyawan, Jhansi *dis*, N W P
 Sleemanabad, Jubulpore *dis*, C P
 Soane, *r* Patna, Gya and Shahabad *dis*, B
 Sobhapur, Hoshangabad *dis*, C P
 Sobnali, *r* 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Sobraon, *b f* Lahore *dis*, P.
 Sodepore, 24 Pergunnahs *dis* B
 Solasiramani *s* Salem *dis*, M P.
 Sonepat, Delhi *dis*, P
 Sohag *ca* Lahore *dis*, P
 Sohagi, *par*, Baghelkhand C I A
 Sohagpur, Baghelkhand C I A
 Sohagpur, *t* and *s d* Hoshangabad *dis*, C P.
 Sohail, Etawah *dis* N W I
 Sohan, *r* Kawalpindi *dis*, P
 Sohana, Umballa *dis*, P
 Sohawa Jhelum *dis* P
 Sohawal, *s* Baghelkhand C I A
 Sohdra, Gujranwala *dis*, P
 Sohri, Gurgaon *dis*, P
 Sohuwala, Sirsa *dis*, P
 Sohwal Tyzabad *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Sont, Chanda *dis*, C P
 Sojat, Jodhpore s R A,
 Sojma, Baroda s Gujarat, Bo P
 Sojtra, Baroda s Gujarat, Bo P.
 Solani, *r* N W P
 Solari, *h* Ioorce *dis*, Orissa, B
 Solaveram, Chingleput *dis*, M P
 Solisiramani, *s* Salem *dis*, M P
 Solon, *cant*, Simla *dis*, P
 Som, *r* Dungarpur s R A
 Somanur, Coimbatore *dis*, M P
 Somavarpur Nanjrajpatna, *tal*, Coorg, M P.
 Somanore, Coimbatore *dis*, M P

Alphabetical Index.

S

Sudasma, Mahi Kanti, Gujarat, Bo P
 Sudharam or Noakholly or Bhuloolah, Noakholly
dis, B
 Sudharam, *khal*, Noakholly *dis*, B
 Sudikonda, *k*, Kistna *dis*, M P
 Sufedkoh, *m r* Afghanistan and P
 Sufi Fakir, *p p* Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Sujanpur *fair*, Beerbhoom *dis*, B
 Sugaon, Chumparun *dis*, Behar, B
 Sugi, *k* Gya *dis*, Behar, B
 Sugli, *r* Cuddapah *dis*, M P
 Sugri, Tonk *s* R A
 Suhan, *far*, Cuttack *dis* Orissa, B
 Suheli or Sarju, *r* Kheri *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Sur, Upper Sind Frontier *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Swagam, Radhanpur *s* Gujarat, Bo P
 Sujaganj, Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B
 Sujamutha *far*, Midnapore *dis*, P
 Sujamagar, *far*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Sujanganj, Jaunpur *dis*, N W P
 Sujangarh, Bickaneer *s* R A
 Sujanpur, Gurdaspur *dis*, P
 Sujanpur Tira, Kangra *dis*, P
 Sujatpur, Sylhet *dis*, A
 Sujawal, Karachi *dis* Sind Bo P
 Sukalruth, Broach *dis*, Bo P
 Sukalwari, Ratnagiri *dis*, Bo P
 Suket, *s* P
 Sukheke, Gujranwala *dis* P
 Sukheta *r* Hardoi *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Sukhu, *r* N W P
 Sukhjora, *fair*, Midnapore *dis*, P
 Sukhli, *r* Oodeypore *s* R A
 Sukhuchak, Gurdaspur *dis*, P
 Suki, *r* Khandesh *dis*, Bo P
 Sukinda, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Sukkur, *tal*, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Suknai *r* Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Sukpukuna, Nuddea *dis*, B
 Sukpur, Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B
 Sukpur, *k* Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo P.
 Sukri *r* Jodhpore *s* R A
 Suktra, Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B
 Sulekere, *l* Shimoga *dis* Mysore *s* M P
 Suleman Range, *m* P
 Sulbhavi, Kaladgi *dis* Lo P
 Sullia South Kanara *dis*, M P
 Sultanabad *far*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Sultanabad *far*, Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B
 Sultanagar, *t* and *far*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Sultangacha, Hooghly *dis*, B
 Sultanganj *far*, Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B
 Sultanganj, Maunpur *dis*, N W P
 Sultanganj, Patna *dis*, Behar, B
 Sultangunge, Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B
 Sultanjpur, Benares *dis*, N W P
 Sultanpur, *cap*, and *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Sultanpur, *far*, Khandesh *dis*, Bo P
 Sultanpur, *far*, Saharanpur *dis*, N W P
 Sultanpur, *p p* Kangra *dis*, P
 Sultanpur, Jullundur *dis*, P
 Sultanpur, Gurgaon *dis*, P
 Sultanpur, 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Sultanpurghat, *p p* Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B
 Sultanwind, Amritsar *dis*, P
 Salur, *r* s Coimbatore *dis*, M P

S.

Salurpeta, Nellore *dis*, M P.
 Sumaoli, Gwahor *s* C I A
 Sumbak, *k* Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Sumdiri, *r* Lakhimpur *dis*, A
 Sumersur, *far*, Hamirpur *dis*, N W P.
 Sumesar, *k* Chumparun *dis*, Behar, B
 Sunakhala, Pooree *dis*, Orissa, B
 Sunamganj, Sylhet *dis*, A
 Sunapur, Ganjam *dis*, M P
 Sunar, *r*, Saugor *dis*, C P
 Sunda, North Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Sundalpur, *fair*, Nuddea *dis*, B
 Sundarapandian, Tinnevely *dis*, M. P
 Sundara Perumalkoil, Tanjore *dis*, M P
 Sundarbans, *t c* B
 Sundarganj, Rungpore *dis*, B
 Sundarpur, Midnapore *dis*, B
 Sundarsi, *far*, Indore *s* C I A
 Sundar Wan or Sawant Wan, *s*. Bo P.
 Sundh, *r* Gya *dis*, Behar, B
 Sundho, *k* Jodhpore *s* k A
 Sundh, *r* Durbhunga *dis*, Behar, B
 Sundigad, Belgaum *dis*, Bo P
 Sunel, Indore *s* C I A
 Sunera, Gwahor *s* C I A
 Sungarpur, Hissar *dis*, P
 Sunghra, *far*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Sungra, Hamirpur *dis*, N W P.
 Sungu, *r* Chittagong and Chittagong Hill Tracts
dis, B.
 Sungu, *s d* Chittagong Hill Tracts *dis*, B
 Sunhat, *far*, Balasore *dis*, Orissa, B
 Sunkam, *e* Bastar *s* C P
 Sunkeri, Kanara *dis*, Bo P.
 Sunkesala, Kurnool *dis*, M P
 Sunnakalbetta, *k* Kolar *dis*, Mysore *s* M P
 Sunnapugunta, Nellore *dis*, M P
 Sunth, *s* Rewa Kanta, Gujarat, Bo P.
 Sunthrampur, Rewa Kanta, Gujarat, Bo P.
 Sunti, *r* 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Suntiokoppa, Mercara *tal*, Coorg, M P
 Sunwara, Seoni *dis*, C P
 Supa, Ahmednagar *dis*, Bo P
 Supa, Hamirpur *dis*, N W P
 Supa, Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Supa, Poona *dis*, Bo P
 Supal, Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar B
 Supgacha, Faizpur *dis*, B
 Supur, *fair*, Beerbhoom *dis*, B
 Supur, *t* & *far*, Manbhoom *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B.
 Sur, *r* Nagpur *dis*, C P
 Sur, *r* Khandesh *dis*, Bo P
 Surada, Ganjam *dis*, M P
 Suraha Tal, *l* Ghazipur *dis*, N W P.
 Surajgarh, Jeypore *s* R A
 Surajgarh, *far*, Monghyr *dis*, Behar, B
 Surajpur, *far*, Bari Banki *dis*, Oudh, N W P.
 Surajpur, Bulandshahr *dis*, N W P.
 Surajpur, Fatehpur *dis*, N W P
 Surayer *far*, Iurneah *dis*, Behar, B
 Suramangalam, Salem *dis*, M P
 Surana, Barwan *s* C I A
 Surandi, Tinnevely *dis*, M P.
 Surangi, *s* Ganjam *dis*, M P
 Surapur, Jaunpur *dis*, N W P
 Surat, *cap*, and *dis*, Bo, P

Alphabetical Index.

T.

Thal, Colaba *dis*, Bo P
 Thalang, *r*, A
 Thalner, *par*, Khandesh *dis*, Bo P
 Thalo la, Chanda *dis*, C I
 Than Kattywar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P
 Thana Bhawan, Moradabad *dis*, N W P
 Thana Bhawan, Muzaffarnagar *dis*, N W P
 Thanagaon, Sitapur *dis*, Oudh, N W I
 Thana Ghazi, Ulwur *r*, R A
 Thandichin, Chittagong *dis*, B
 Thandiani, *par*, Hazira *dis*, I
 Thandla *par*, Indore *r*, C I A
 Thanesar, *t*, *far* and *p*, Umballa *dis*, P
 Thanga, Kattywar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo I
 Thangor, Umballa *dis*, P
 Thano Jula Khan, Karachi *dis*, Sind, I o P
 Thanwar, *r*, Manlla *dis*, C P
 Thanwari, Jodhpore *r*, R A
 Thapla, Hazira *dis*, I
 Thara, *r*, Gujarat, I o P
 Thara I, Radhanpur *r*, Gujarat, Bo P
 Tharar, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind Bo P
 Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind Bo P
 Tharra Ghat, Khasi and Jaintia Hills *dis*, A
 Tharijaon, Iatehpur *dis*, N W P
 Tharu Shah, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind Bo P
 Tharwa, *ca* Thar an I Parkar *dis*, Sind, Lo P
 Tharra, *tal*, Kaira *dis*, Bo P
 That, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Thatia, Farukhabad *dis*, N W P
 Thatia, Farukhabad *dis*, N W P
 Thatra, Kawalindi *dis*, I
 Thattappara, Tinnevely *dis*, M P
 Thawa, Rajpura *r*, Rewa Kanta, Bo I
 Thayetmyo, *cap*, and *dis*, B B
 Theh Mandala, Lu Chiana *dis*, P
 Theekweng, I assein *dis*, B B
 Thengora, Nasik *dis*, Bo P
 Theog *r*, Simla *dis*, I
 Thikri, Dhur *r*, C I A
 Thumura, Hoshangabad *dis*, C P
 Thogaon, Fitchpur *dis*, Behar, H A D
 Thol, Umballa *dis*, I
 Tholla, Tipperah *dis*, B
 Thongru, Henrada *dis*, B B
 Thonkwa, *dis*, B B
 Thori, *r*, Shrihabad *dis*, Behar, B
 Thotil in, Gorakhpur *dis*, N W P
 Thourngeng, *r*, Amherst *dis*, B B
 Thi gaon, Amritsar *dis*, I, *far*, H A D
 Thul, *tal*, Upper Sind Frontier *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Thulja, *r*, Godavari *dis*, M P
 Thulakpatti, Tinnevely *dis*, M P
 Thummipada, Salem *dis*, M P
 Tiagor, South Arcot *dis*, M P
 Tibara, Nilgiri, *p*, *far*, Jeypore *r*, R A
 Tibba, Mooltan *dis*, I
 Tibbi, Montgomery *dis*, P
 Tibbi Lunlan, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P
 Tibbi Prusum, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P
 Tibi, Luckanoor *r*, R A
 Tibumalam itta, *r*, Salem *dis*, M P
 Tiar, *tal*, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Tigria, *r*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Tigora, *r*, Sangor, P
 Tihar, Delhi *dis*, P

T.

Tijara, Ulwur *r*, R A
 Tikantnagar, Bara Banki *dis*, Oulh, N W P
 Tikimgarhi, Bundelkhand, C I A
 Tikan *par*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Tikan, Gya *dis*, Behar, B
 Tikhana, Karnal *dis*, I
 Tiko, Lohardugga *dis*, Chota Nagpore, B
 Tikota, Kurandwad *r*, Bo P
 Tiki, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Tiki, Meerut *dis*, N W P
 Tikrikila, A
 Tilam, *r*, Cachar *dis*, A
 Tilakenaund, *par*, Morufferpore *dis*, I *dis*, B
 Tilaksender, Hoshangabad *dis*, C P
 Tilum, *r*, A
 Tilar, *r*, Belgium *dis*, Bo P
 Tilari, Surant Wari *r*, I o I
 Tilathu, Shrihabad *dis*, Behar, B
 Tilbegampur, Bhandshahr *dis*, N W P
 Tilhar, *par*, Shahjahanpur *dis*, N W P
 Tilgarhi, *par*, Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, Behar, B
 Tiljala 24 Pergunnahs *dis*, I
 Tuljga *r*, Bhagalpur *dis*, Behar, B
 Tilor Oudh N W P
 Tilothn, Shrihabad *dis*, Pehar, B
 Tilpat, *p* *r* *dis*, Delhi *dis*, P
 Tilpur, *par*, Gorakhpur *dis*, N W P
 Tilza, *par*, Patna *dis*, Behar, B
 Tiluri, Burdwan *dis*, B
 Tilwalli, Dharwar *dis*, Bo P
 Tilwara, Jodhpore *r*, K A
 Timar, *r*, Jubbulpore *dis*, C P
 Timburni, Hoshangabad *dis*, C P
 Timiri, North Arcot *dis*, M P
 Timmor, Gurdaspur *dis*, P
 Tina, Kanara *dis*, Po P
 Tinai, *r*, Unao *dis*, Oulh, N W P
 Tindivanam *tal*, South Arcot *dis*, M P
 Tindumangalam *r*, Salem *dis*, M I
 Tindwari, Banda *dis*, N W P
 Tingrunadi, *r*, Lakhimpur *dis*, A
 Tingrikota, Salem *dis*, M P
 Tinnarur, Chingleput *dis*, M P
 Tinnevely, *cap*, and *dis*, M P
 Tinpahar, Sonthal Pergunnahs *dis*, I *dis*, B
 Tinwa, Maha Kanta, So P
 Tinawan, Jodhpore *r*, R A
 Tipai, *r*, Cachar *dis*, A
 Tipam, *r*, A
 Tipkai, *r*, Goalpara *dis*, A
 Tipperah, *dis*, and *r*, B
 Tiptur, Tumkur *dis*, Mysore *r*, M P
 Tirakhardah, *par*, I hagdipur *dis*, I *dis*, B
 Tirar, *par*, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Tirbeni, *p*, Chumparun *dis*, Behar, B
 Tirekhol, *r*, Katnagiri *dis*, Bo P
 Tifu, *r*, Gonda *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Tirhoot, *r* and *r*, Morufferpore *dis*, I *dis*, B
 Tirkheri Malpuri, *r*, I handara *dis*, C P
 Tirmohan, *r*, Iatna *dis*, Behar, B
 Tirsut, *par*, Morufferpore *dis*, Behar, B
 Tirtal, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Tirtrinhalli, Shimoga *dis*, Mysore *r*, M P
 Tirual, A
 Tiruchendur, Tinnevely *dis*, M P
 Tiruchengod, Salem *dis*, M I

Alphabetical Index.

T.

Tulasihat, Maldah, *dis*, B
 Tulasipur, Cuttack *dis*, Orissa, B
 Tullagim, Amraoti *dis*, Berar, H A D
 Tulshisham, Sorath *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P
 Tulsigudda, Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Tulsijan, A
 Tulipar, *far*, Iahraich *dis*, N W P
 Tuladur, *far*, Gonda *dis* Oudh, N W P
 Tulakippan, *r* s Tinnevely *dis*, M P
 Tumar, *r* Western Malwa C I A
 Tumarkod, Kistna *dis*, M P
 Tumkur, *cap*, and *dis*, Mysore s M P
 Tumlook, *s* t Midnapore *dis*, B
 Tummalapenta *fort*, Nellore *dis*, M P
 Tumunkatti, Dhawar *dis*, Bo P
 Tumwar, Bhandara *dis*, C P
 Tuna, Cutch s Kattywar Lo P
 Tundar, *r* South Arcot *dis*, M P
 Tendi *far*, Mani hoorn *dis*, Choti Nagpore, B
 Tendi, Agra *dis*, N W I
 Tunga, *s* Mysore s M P
 Tungbhadra, Iclary *dis*, M I
 Tungabhadra, *r* Mysore s M P
 Tungavi, *s* Coimbatore *dis*, M P
 Tungal, Tanna *dis*, Bo P
 Tunga, Deca *dis*, B
 Tuni Godvari *dis*, M P
 Tunka, Akola *dis*, Berar, H A D

T.

Tunruk-cha, *k* Chota-Nagpore, P
 Tupain Tan, *k* Chittagong Hill Tracts *dis*, B
 Tuphangray s d Cooch Behar *dis*, B
 Tara, *cap*, Garo Hill, *dis*, A
 Turagiri, *k* A
 Turagiri, *k* Cooch Behar *dis*, B
 Turayur, Trichinopoly *dis*, M P
 Turbela, Hazara *dis*, P
 Turbing, Gonda *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Turka, *r* Rungpore *dis*, B
 Turkulia, Chumprun *dis*, Behar, B
 Turmapuri, *s* Bhandara *dis*, C P
 Turtipar, Azamgath *dis*, N W P
 Turtapur, Maldah *dis*, B
 Turuvunur Chitaldroog *dis*, Mysore s M P
 Turuvekere, Tumkur *dis*, Mysore s M P
 Tushbhandar, Rungpore *dis*, B
 Tushkahi, Luckergunge *dis*, B
 Tuthi, *r* Shahabad *dis*, Behar, P
 Tuticorin, Tinnevely *dis*, M P
 Tuwad, Kachhanpur s Bo P
 Tuzani, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P
 Twante, Hanthawaddy *dis*, B B
 Tuaga Drug *k* South Arcot *dis*, M P
 Tyagi, Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Tyakalbetta, *k* Kolar *dis*, Mysore s M P
 Tyangondal, Bangalore *dis*, Mysore s M P
 Tjonthar, Paghelkhand, C I A

U

Ubanro, *tal*, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Uben, Hallar *dis*, Kattywar, Bo P
 Ubesari, *k* Oodeypore s R A
 Uch, Bahawalpur s P
 Uch, Jhang *dis*, P
 Uchad, *e* Bankhera Mewar s Rewa Kanta, I o P
 Uchina, Karnal *dis*, P
 Uchen, Bhutpore s k A
 Uchu, Jeypore s k A
 Udguri, Darrang *dis*, A
 Udmelget, *tal* Coimbatore *dis*, M P
 Uduind, Cachar, *dis*, A
 Udui, Rungpore *dis*, B
 Udawanti, *r*, N W P
 Udaygiri, Ioree *dis*, Orissa, B
 Udaygiri, *tal*, Nellore *dis*, M P
 Udayarpalgham Trichinopoly *dis*, M I
 Uday Sagar, *t* Oodeypore s R A
 Udepur, *dis* Jeypore s k A
 Udepur, *st* Gwalior, s C I A
 Udepura, *far*, Bhopal s C I A
 Uderah, Karachi *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Udu, Upper Sind Frontier *dis*, Sind, Lo I
 Udujoliham *tal*, Trichinopoly *dis*, M P
 Udupi, *tal*, South Canara *dis*, M P
 Udwar, Surat *dis*, Bo P
 Udgargol, Belgam *dis* I o P
 Udu, (Agar) *cant*, Hazara *dis*, P
 Udhani, Badaun *dis*, N W P
 Udhari, *dis* Gwalior s C I A
 Udhara, Buthwan *dis*, I
 Udu, Katalga *dis*, Bo P

U

Uksan, Poona *dis*, Po P
 Ul, *r* Sitapur *dis*, Oudh, N W P
 Ula or Ulnagar, *far*, Nuddea *dis*, B
 Ulghumudigerinad, *ho* Mercara, *tal*, Coorg, M P
 Ulhas, *r* Panna *dis*, Bo P
 Ulipur, Rungpore *dis*, B
 Ullapara, Iulna, *dis*, B
 Ulla, Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Ultadanga, *24* Pergunnahs *dis*, B
 Ulundurpet, South Arcot *dis*, M P
 Ulvi, Kanara *dis*, Bo P
 Ulwar, *s* R A
 Umananla, *s* Kamrup *dis*, A
 Umandath, Hoshangabad *dis*, C P
 Umargath, Agra *dis*, N W P
 Umanir, Bareilly *dis*, N W P
 Umarji, Kolhapur s I o P
 Umars, *cr* Shikarpur *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Umarsked, *p* Basim *dis*, Ferar, H A D
 Umarskot, *ca* and *tal*, Thar and Parkar *dis*, Sind, Bo P
 Umarskot, Hyderabad *dis*, Sind, Po P
 Umarskot, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis*, P
 Umarskot, *p* Wheel s C I A
 Umarsari, Surat *dis*, Bo P
 Umlalla, *cant*, *cap*, and *dis*, P
 Umbarda, Colaba *dis*, Bo P
 Umbardi, Colaba *dis*, Po P
 Umbardoho, *r* Colaba *dis*, Bo P
 Umbargam, Tanna *dis*, I o P
 Umlagan, Tonk s R A
 Umr or Madanpur, *p* Gya *dis*, Behar, B

Alphabetical Index.

W.

Weliz, *r. Etel a C I A*
 Wellington, *cant. and san. Nilgiri dis, M P*
 Welter, Nagpur *dis, C P*
 Wilad, Ahmednagar *dis, Bo P*
 Winawas, Jodhpore *r R A*
 Winyana, Jodhpore *r K A*
 Wokha, Naga Hills, *A*
 Wolikod, Malabar, *dis, M P*
 Wontangul, Coorg, *M P*

W.

Wontimetta, Cuddapah *dis, M P*
 Wora, *r Sankhera Mewar s Lo P*
 Worsleyganj, Gya *dis, Behar, B*
 Wudagudiem, Godavari *dis, M P*
 Wukia, Chittagong *dis, L*
 Wun *cap. and dis, Berar, H A D*
 Wuttapoliem, Malabar *dis, M P*
 Wyward, *tal, Malabar dis, M P*

Y.

Yadaho, *l Thar and Parkar dis, Sind, B I*
 Yadki, Bellary *dis, M P*
 Yadwad, *par, Belgaum dis, Bo P*
 Yakkundi, Belgaum *dis Bo P*
 Yakkundi Mahal *par, Belgaum dis, Bo P*
 Yakutganj, Farukhabad *dis, N W P*
 Yalur, Kurandwad *s Bo, P*
 Yamaganur, Bellary *dis, M P*
 Yankanmardi, Belgaum *dis, Bo P*
 Yammur, Dharwar *dis, Bo P*
 Yan, Kanara *dis, Bo P*
 Yanaon, French Settlement, *M P*
 Yandan, *h Chittagong Hill Tracts dis, B*
 Yan loon, Thonkwa *dis, B B*
 Yaongul, Dharwar *dis, Bo P*
 Yargatti, Belgaum *dis, Bo P*
 Yari *r Wafadar of Sot r N W P*
 Yaru, Dera Ghazi Khan *dis, P*
 Yaru, Dera Ismail Khan *dis, P*
 Yaru Lund, Shikarpur *dis, Sind, Bo P*
 Yarur, Belgaum *dis, Bo P*
 Yawal, Khandesh *dis, Bo P*
 Yawateshwar, Satara *dis, Bo P*
 Yeagheen, Henzida *dis, B B*
 Ye libetta, Mysore *dis, Mysore s M P*
 Yedapady, Salem *dis, M P*
 Yedatore, Mysore *dis, Mysore s M P*
 Yedavnad, *ho Nanjarajputna, tal, Coorg, M P*

Y.

Yedehalli, Kadur *dis, Mysore s M P*
 Yedenalknad, *tal, Coorg, M P*
 Yediur, *p p Tumkur dis, Mysore s M P*
 Yekkambi, Kanara *dis l o l*
 Yelagiri *r Salem dis, M P*
 Yelahanda, Bangalore *dis, Mysore s M P*
 Yelandur, Mysore *dis, Mysore s M P*
 Yellur, *r Salem dis, M P*
 Yellamanchib, Godavari, *dis, M P*
 Yellamannagudd, Belgaum *dis, Bo P*
 Yellapur, *tal, Kanara dis, Bo P*
 Yelsavirshimo, *tal, Coorg, M P*
 Yelwal, Mysore *dis, Mysore s M P*
 Yemmiganur, Bellary *dis, M P*
 Yent, Basim *dis, Berar, H A D*
 Yennehole, *r Mysore s M P*
 Yeola, Nasik *dis, Bo P*
 Yeotmal, Wun *dis, Berar, H A D*
 Yercaud, Salem *dis, M P*
 Yerla, *r Satara dis, Bo P*
 Yernagudem, *tal, Godavari dis, M P*
 Yerraguntla, Cuddapah *dis, M P*
 Yerramukapalli, Cuddapah *dis, M P*
 Yerumapadu, *s Salem dis, M P*
 Yeur, Tanna *dis, Bo P*
 Yewada, Ellichpur *dis, Berar, H A D*
 Yogeshwar, *par, Huzarabagh dis, Chota Nagp*
 Yusufau, Peshawar *dis, l*

Z.

Zafarabad, Jaunpur *dis, N W P*
 Zafarshahi, *par, Mymensingh dis, B*
 Zafarwal, Bialkot *dis, P*
 Zahurabai, Ghazipur *dis, N W P*
 Zailpur, Lara Banks *dis, Oudh, N W P*
 Zamanish, *r s Ghazipur dis, N. W. P.*
 Zamabai, *par, Cuttack dis, Orissa, B*
 Zainul ad, Nimar *dis, C P*
 Zainshahi, *par, Mymensingh dis, B*

Z.

Zam, Dera Ismail Khan *dis, P*
 Zamania, Ghazipur *dis, N W. P.*
 Zanzibar, Africa
 Zarikni, Dera Ismail Khan *dis, P*
 Zarinagar, Budaun *dis, N W. P.*
 Zarat Sheikh Alahda *l, sh Konat dis, l*
 Zira, Ferozepore *dis, P*
 Zirapur, *par, Indore s C I A*

W. NEWMAN & CO.'S

INDIAN PUBLICATIONS



- BANESS (J Fred)** Selections from the Prem Sagar Constituting the Authorized Text Book for the Examination of Government Officers of every grade in the *Higher* Standard in Hindustani with the Hindi Text carefully punctuated revised and printed and literal English Translation at the side of each page The principal words and phraseology (bracketed) of the Hindi Text being referred to the English Translation by figures Second Edition. Rs 6
- BANESS (J Fred)** Selections from the Prem Sagar Hindi Text printed in the Roman Character, to which is added a complete vocabulary of the entire work Second Edition, revised Rs 4
- BANESS (J Fred)** Selections from the History of India Constituting the Authorized Text Book for the Examination of Government Officers of every grade in the *Lower* Standard in Hindustani With each word written in the Roman character immediately under the corresponding word in the Nagri and a literal English Translation at side of each page The principal words and phraseology (bracketed) of the Hindi Text being referred to the English Translation by figures and accompanied by a perfect key to the pronunciation. Second Edition Rs 5
- BAILDON (S)** Tea in Assam A Pamphlet on the Origin Culture, and Manufacture of Tea in Assam, with an Appendix—Rural Life amongst the Assamese With five woodcuts Rs 2
- BENGALI READER** An Elementary work for Europeans Studying the Language As. 6
- BOSE (P N)** A Brief Sketch of the Origin and History of the Caste System in India being a Lecture delivered at the Bristol Museum and Library on the 1st March 1880 As 12
- BULL (H)** Notes on Punkahs With numerous diagrams. As. 1*
- BULL (H)** Tables of Scantlings of Timbers bearing Transverse Strains Scantlings from $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$ to $17'' \times 17''$ Span 6 inches to 30 feet. Foolscap folio Rs 18
- A COLLECTION of Formulæ for use in the Gardens in the North Cachar District** A Collection of simple Formulæ with a list of Medicines required in the Treatment of ordinary Diseases occurring among Coolies for the use of non professional men By A. J. M. MacLaughlin B.A., M.B., L.R.C.S.I., and T. Cattell Jones, M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P. and L.M. Edin In one large sheet, 32 by 22 inches. Rs 1
- * * * Though prepared more especially with reference to the common complaints occurring among Coolies in Cachar these Formulæ will be found equally useful by all large employers of Coolie labour throughout Northern India.
- DAINTY DISHES for Indian Tables.** A complete Manual of Cookery for the Anglo Indian Household. Second Edition

GUIDE BOOKS

A Handbook to Calcutta, Historical and Descriptive With Map and Illustrations New Edition

The Tourist's Guide to the Principal Stations between Calcutta and Mooltan, and Allahabad and Bombay Fourth Edition Rs 2

A Handbook for Visitors to Benares By the Rev M A Sherring With Maps Rs 2

"Up in the Clouds," or, Darjeeling and its Surroundings With a Map Rs 2

A Handbook to Kashmir By Dr J Ince With a Map and Routes Third Edition Rs 5

KELLY (F W) **The Handbook of Practical Surveying for India** Especially designed as a Guide and Book of Ready Reference for District Officers, Planters, Municipalities, Courts of Wards Land holders, and Surveying Classes Illustrated with Maps and Diagrams 2nd Edition 8vo Rs 6

LANDOLICUS **The Indian Amateur Gardener** Practical Hints on the Cultivation of Garden Flowers and Imported Vegetable Seeds adapted for the Plains of Bengal, the North West Provinces, and Hill Stations From notes compiled during eighteen years' experience in India Illustrated Rs 5

LEITNER (Dr G W) **Dardistan** The Legends, Riddles, Proverbs, Fables, Customs, Songs, Religion, Government, &c, of the Shina Race With Photographs, four Maps, and other Illustrations Royal 4to Rs 10 8

LEITNER (Dr G W) **Dardistan** Together with a Vocabulary, (Linguistic, Geographical, and Ethnographical) and Dialogues, in the Dialects of Gilgit, Chilas, Astor, and Guraizi Rs 16

LEITNER (Dr G W) **Dardistan** With the addition of a Comparative Vocabulary and Grammar of the Dard Languages (Gilgit, Hunza, Chitral, &c.) Rs 21

LEONARD (G S) **A History of the Bramah Samaj**, from its Rise to the present time Rs 3

LIVESAY (G H P) **Notes on Military Transport on the North Eastern and Eastern Frontiers of India** Rs 1

LYTTON (Lord) **A Selection from the Poetry of Lord Lytton**, with a collection of His Excellency's Public Speeches in India, with a Portrait 12mo R 1 8

MALLESON (Col G B, C S I) **Essays and Lectures on Indian Historical Subjects** Contents —A Native State and its Rulers—Lord Lake—Count Lally—Sir Henry Havelock—Hyder Ali's Last War—Sir Hugh Rose Rs 3

MALLESON (Col G B, C S I) **Final French Struggles in India** and on the Indian Seas including an Account of the Capture of the Isle of Bourbon, and Sketches of the most eminent Foreign Adventurers in India up to the period of that Capture. Rs 6 12

MERCES (F A D) **The Indian Ready Reckoner** Shewing cost of goods by Number, Weight, &c, including fractions of a munda, from $\frac{1}{4}$ pie to 250 Rupees, progressing by $\frac{1}{2}$ pie to 1 anna, by 1 pie to one Rupee, and by 3 pie to 20 Rupees, also containing new Tables of Income, Weights, Exchange, Commission and Interest Fifth Edition 8vo. 793 pages Rs 16

- MERCES (F A D) Exchange Tables** Shewing the conversion of Rupees into £ Sterling, and £ Sterling into Rupees, calculated for every sixteenth of a penny, from 1s 5d to 2s 3d New Edition. 8vo 323 pages Rs 8
- MERCES (F A D) Interest Tables** Calculated for 1 year, reckoned at 360 and 365 days from 1 to 15 per cent New Edition 8vo 148 pages Rs 4
- MERCES (F A D) New and Simple System of Book Keeping** by Double Entry, for Indian Currency Second Edition. 8vo Rs 5
- MERCES (F A D) The Handy Calculator** Shewing cost of goods by number, per dozen per hundred, per pound, per maund, and at so many seers and chittacks per Rupee, also containing Tables of Income Wages, &c, and Weights. Rs 3
- MERCES (F A D) Tables of Income, Wages, Rent, &c.** For months of 28, 29, 30, and 31 days, from 4 annas to 10 000 Rupees, advancing by 1 Rupee to 100 Rupees New Edition. Rs 14
- MITTRA (Dr RAJENDRALALA) The Antiquities of Orissa.** Volume II In Atlas Quarto With 61 full page Illustrations and 23 Woodcuts. Rs 35
- MITTRA (Dr RAJENDRALALA) Indo-Aryans** Contributions towards the Elucidation of their Ancient and Mediaeval History Two Volumes, 8vo With numerous Illustrations
- MORGAN (W) and MACPHERSON (A G) The Indian Penal Code,** (Act XLV of 1860) with Notes Rs 15
- NEWMAN'S Indian Bradshaw** A Guide to Travellers throughout India, containing time and fare tables of all the Indian Railways, Steam Navigation, Dak and Transit Companies. with a Map of India. Published Monthly As. 8
- NEWMAN'S Railway Map of India.** The most useful Map of India published for Merchants, Tourists, and Military Officers Size 24 by 22 inches. Coloured, mounted, and folded in book form, Rs 3, or, Mounted on Rollers and Varnished. Rs 4
- NEWMAN'S Exchange Card** Showing at a glance the exchange value of £1, £10, 1s, and 1d at rates from 1s 6d to 2s per rupee, increasing by 1/16ths, and the sterling value of 100 rupees at each rate On a four page card 5 by 3½ inches, in cloth case Rs 1
- NEWMAN'S Target Register,** with a few Practical Hints for "Shooting Men" Compiled by an Old Volunteer Pocket Book, 5¼ by 4 inches, with double elastic bands. Rs 18
- NICHOLLS' Indian Government Loan and Financial Diagram** Shewing at a glance the highest and lowest prices of Government Securities, the highest and lowest Rates of Exchange, and Secretary of States Bill Allotments, also the growth of the Registered Debt of India, Rates of Interest, and Bank of Bengal Dividends for the past 47 years, from 1836 to 1878 inclusive, together with the principal events in that period which have affected the price of Stocks and the Money Market generally Compiled by William Nicholls, A.S.A.E. Mounted on roller and varnished Rs 10 or Folded in Book form Rs 8